2011 BUDGET





The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented an award for Distinguished Budget Presentation to the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2010.

In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

The award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

RESOLUTION NO. 10-46

Adopting the 2011 Budget

WHEREAS, at an August 31, 2010 work session on the upcoming budget for 2011 at which the President and Chief Executive Officer presented the major challenges that the budget would need to address, the Board of Directors raised a number of concerns and expectations;

WHEREAS, on October 20, 2010, the Finance Committee received and discussed an initial draft version of a proposed 2011 Budget;

WHEREAS, on November 17, 2010 the Finance Committee received and discussed a revised draft version of the proposed 2011 Budget and recommended its approval to the Board;

WHEREAS, on December 1, 2010 the Board received the final proposed 2011 Budget, as well as the recommendation of the Finance Committee;

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 10-22, Approving an Amendment to the 2010 Budget Relating to the Purchase of Railcars for Phase 2 of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project, added \$200,240,723 for the authorization to purchase rail cars for Phase 2;

WHEREAS, to reduce the level of debt service included in the 2011 airline rates and charges at Washington Dulles, the 2011 Aviation Enterprise Fund Budget incorporates the restructuring of the Passenger Facility Charges ("PFCs") program to pay \$60.0 million of debt service attributable to the AeroTrain;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors intends that this financial relief to the airlines in the 2011 Budget is limited, and the Board will determine on an annual basis the need, if any, for continued such relief; and

WHEREAS, the Board is satisfied that the 2011 Budget presents a reasonable level of expenditures, to be made or accrued in 2011, (a) from the Aviation Enterprise Fund, to operate Ronald Reagan Washington National and Washington Dulles International Airports, to repair and maintain the facilities at

these Airports, and to undertake needed capital improvements at the Airports, and (b) from the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund, to operate the Dulles Toll Road, to repair and maintain Toll Road facilities, to undertake capital improvements for the betterment of the Toll Road and otherwise within the Dulles Corridor, and to continue construction of the Metrorail Project, and that there will be sufficient revenues in 2011 and other funds to cover these expenditures;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED

- 1. That the 2011 Budget, as presented to the Board of Directors at this meeting is hereby approved and adopted;
- 2. That the following sums, totaling \$950,310,105, are hereby authorized to be expended from the Aviation Enterprise Fund in 2011 for the operation, maintenance, care, improvement and protection of Ronald Reagan Washington National and Washington Dulles International Airports:
 - (a) \$616,741,000 for the Aviation Operation and Maintenance Program, including \$291,035,000 of this total for debt service;
 - (b) \$61,340,105 for the Aviation Capital, Operating and Maintenance Investment Program ("COMIP"); and
 - (c) \$272,229,000 for the Aviation Capital Construction Program ("CCP");
- 3. That the following sums, totaling \$1,028,641,000, are hereby authorized to be expended from the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund in 2011 for the operation, maintenance, care, improvement and protection of the Dulles Toll Road and for the planning, design and construction of the Dulles Rail Project:
 - (a) \$78,985,000 for the Dulles Corridor Operation and Maintenance Program, including \$51,142,000 of this total for debt service;
 - (b) \$5,923,000 for the Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program ("R&R");
 - (c) \$925,317,000 for the Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program (CCIP), consisting of \$57,372,000 for Corridor Improvements and \$867,945,000 for the Dulles Rail Project; and
 - (d) \$18,416,000 to be transferred to reserve accounts within the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund, as identified in the 2011 Budget;

and, further, that any revenue received or accrued by the Dulles Corridor Enterprise in 2011 which, at the conclusion of 2011, has not been expended, obligated or transferred to a reserve account pursuant to subparagraph (d) of this paragraph, or to a reserve fund or account pursuant to the Master Indenture of Trust Securing Dulles Toll Road Revenue Bonds, dated as of August 1, 2009, shall be transferred to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Reserve and Toll Rate Stabilization Fund;

- 4. That the President and Chief Executive Officer is hereby authorized to modify or adjust expenditures within each of the six programs identified in clause 2 and clause 3, so long as the total expenditures within any such program in 2011 do not exceed the level authorized for the program in clause 2 or clause 3; that any reprogramming exceeding \$10 million in a calendar year for any project in the COMIP, CCP, R&R, or CIP shall be submitted to the Finance Committee for recommendation to the Board of Directors for approval before it takes effect. All other material budget reprogramming shall be reported to the Finance Committee on a quarterly basis, two months after the end of each quarter at the May, August, November and February Committee meetings and shall include year-to-date cumulative material budget reprogramming equal or greater than the following:
 - (a) Aviation Operation and Maintenance (\$250,000);
 - (b) Aviation Capital, Operating and Maintenance Investment Program (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount);
 - (c) Aviation Capital Construction Program (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount);
 - (d) Dulles Corridor Operation and Maintenance Program (\$250,000);
 - (e) Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount); and
 - (f) Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount).
- 5. That the new and expanded projects identified in the 2011 Budget, and to this Resolution, in the amount of (i) \$32,269,000 within the Aviation Capital Operating and Maintenance Investment Program, (ii) \$206,515,000 within the Aviation Capital Construction Program, (iii) \$4,100,000 within the Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program, and (iv) \$3,631,040,000 within the Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program, consisting of \$50,565,000 for the Dulles Toll Road and \$3,580,475,000 for the Metrorail Project, are hereby approved, and hereafter shall be considered a part of their respective approved programs; and

6. That this Resolution shall be effective upon its adoption.

RECORDED VOTE:

Members Present	_9
Members in Favor	_9
Members Against	_0
Members Abstaining	_0

Adopted December 1, 2010

.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY 2011 BUDGET

JANUARY 1 - DECEMBER 31, 2011

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

as of December 31, 2010

Charles D. Snelling, Chairman
Michael L. O'Reilly, Vice Chairman
Robert Clarke Brown
The Honorable William W. Cobey Jr.
Frank M. Conner III
The Honorable H.R. Crawford
The Honorable Thomas M. Davis III
Mamadi Diané
The Honorable Michael David Epstein
Jack Andrew Garson
Leonard Manning
Dennis L. Martire
Mame Reiley

Quince T. Brinkley, Jr., Vice President and Secretary

EXECUTIVE STAFF

E. Lynn Hampton, President and Chief Executive Officer Margaret E. McKeough, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer Andrew T. Rountree, CPA, Vice President for Finance and Chief Financial Officer Rita Alston, Budget Manager

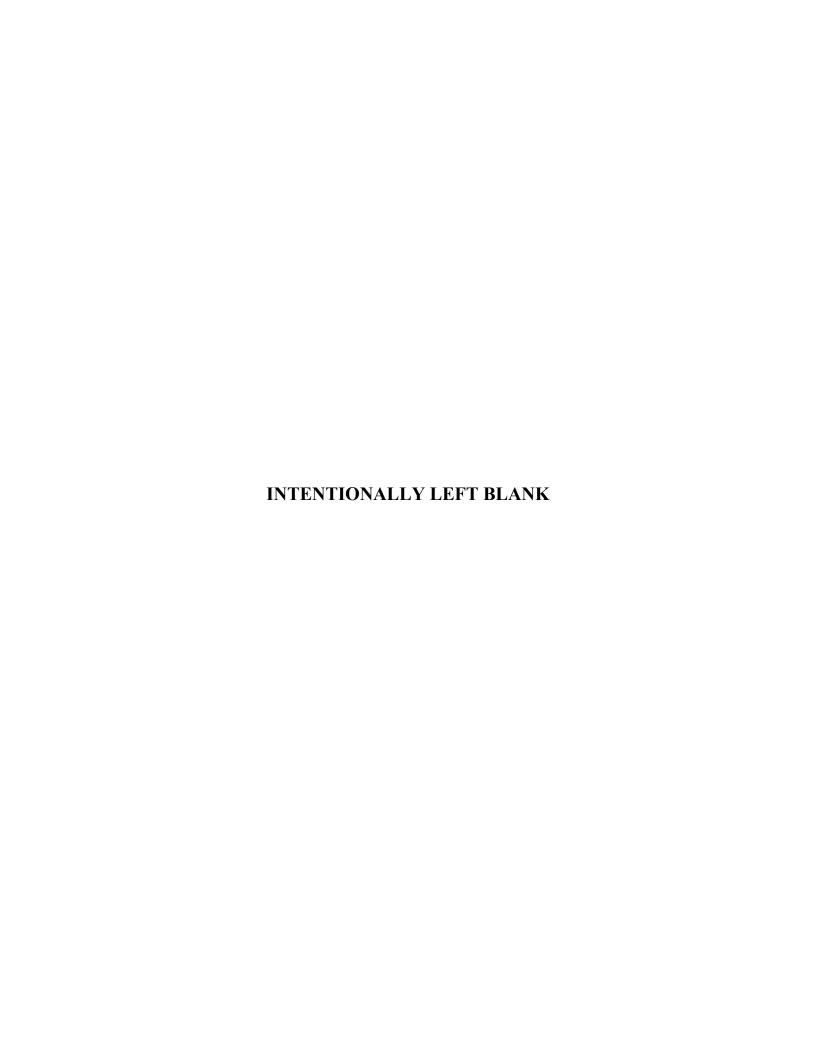


TABLE OF CONTENTS

President's Budget Message	Page 1
	1
BUDGET PROGRAMS AND ORGANIZATION	
Budget for Aviation and Dulles Corridor Enterprise Funds	19
Purpose, Mission, and Goals	22
Budget Preparation, Reporting and Amendment Process	24
Budget Calendar for 2011	28
Organization Structure	29
Organization Chart	34
AVIATION ENTERPRISE FUND OPERATIONS	
Budget Summary for Aviation	37
Operating Revenues – Comparison of 2009 Actuals to 2010-2011 Budget Pie Charts.	41
Operating Expenses – Comparison of 2009 Actuals to 2010-2011 Budget Pie Charts.	42
Aviation – Operation & Maintenance	
Financial Overview	43
Operating Revenues	47
Comparison of 2010 and 2011 Operating Revenues	51
Comparison of 2010 and 2011 Concession Revenues	52
Comparison of 2009 Actuals to 2010-2011 Budget Pie Charts	53
Financial Trends Charts	54
Statement of Operations	55
Statement of Operations: Comparison of 2009 Actual to 2010 & 2011 Budget	57
2010 Statement of Operations by Airport	58
2011 Statement of Operations by Airport	59
2011 Statement of Operations by Airport GAAP Presentation	61
Operating Expenses	65
Comparison – 2010 and 2011 Operating Expenses	66
2010 Operation & Maintenance Program by Organization	
2011 Operation & Maintenance Program by Organization	71
Operation and Maintenance Program (Actual to Budget)	72
Consolidated Functions	73
Reagan National	74
Dulles International	76
2011 Operating Expenses by Organization	78 70
2011 Operating Expenses for Consolidated Functions	79
2011 Operating Expenses for Reagan National	81
2011 Operating Expenses for Dulles International	82
2011 Operating Expenses for Public Safety	83
Budget by Cost Centers	85

Aviation – Capital, Operating and Maintenance Investment Program	
Program Summary	113
Project Expenditures: 2010 - 2013	112
Project Descriptions	120
Aviation – Capital Construction Program	
Program Summary	143
Reagan National Map	140
Dulles International Map	14
Project Expenditures: 2010 - 2017	149
Project Descriptions	164
DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE FUND OPERATIONS	
Operation and Maintenance	
Dulles Corridor Operations	18:
2011 Dulles Corridor Operating Revenues and Interest Income	
2011 Dulles Corridor Operation and Maintenance Program	
Dulles Toll Road Statement of Operations	
- 	
Renewal and Replacement Program	10
Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program	
Project Descriptions	193
Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program	
Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project Overview	203
Project Expenditures 2009 - 2015	20:
Project Descriptions	208
APPENDICES	
Cost Allocation Plan	23
Authority Activity Facts	
Airport Snapshots	26
Carrier Shares of Total Enplaned Passengers	
Air Trade Area	
Population	
Airport Activity Forecasts	
Activity Indicators	
Aviation Staffing	27
Airports Authority Position Summary	
New Positions and Descriptions	
Dulles Corridor Enterprise New Positions and Descriptions	283
Aviation Debt Program	285
CLOSSADV	200

November 24, 2010

Mr. Charles D. Snelling Chairman, Board of Directors Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority

Dear Mr. Snelling:

The recommended 2011 Budget for the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority (Airports Authority) for the period January 1 through December 31, 2011, is herewith presented to the Board of Directors (Board) for approval. The 2011 Budget includes annual budgets for both the Aviation Enterprise Fund and the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund. The Aviation Enterprise Fund accounts for aviation activity and the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund accounts for the activities related to the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project and the operations, maintenance, and improvements of the Dulles Toll Road and the Dulles Corridor.

The Airports Authority has fully integrated the Dulles Toll Road and Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project into its operations and our stakeholders include not only airport customers, but also customers of the Dulles Toll Road and ultimately customers of the Metrorail extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (Dulles International).

The 2011 Budget for the Aviation Enterprise Fund includes the operations of the Airports, Consolidated Functions, and Public Safety. The 2011 Budget was prepared after review of revenue forecasts, airline activity levels, the impact of increases in operating expenses on landing fees and rental rates, the impact of compensation increases, airline cost per enplanement, Strategic Initiative Action Plans and the related annual Business Plan, the airport consultant report, prior year actual expenditures, current program functions, the impact of new programs, safety and security protocols, the economic climate of the region and the airline industry.

The Aviation Enterprise Fund budget for the past several years has been pragmatic, yet restrictive in supporting our operations. The 2011 Budget will alleviate some of these operating restrictions while still minimizing the increase to airline rates and charges. The 2011 Budget for the Aviation Enterprise Fund provides sufficient funding for operating Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (Reagan National) and Dulles International in a safe and secure manner, improving our infrastructure, and maintaining our customer service standards. This

2011 Budget represents management of expenses to achieve reasonable airline rates and charges while sustaining the Airports Authority's long-term financial strength.

The 2011 Budget for the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund includes the Dulles Toll Road, Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project, and other Dulles Corridor and Dulles Toll Road improvements. The Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund Budget was prepared after review of expected toll collections, operating expenses, and capital requirements. All operations related to the Dulles Toll Road are performed by Airports Authority employees, including Public Safety, or by contracts administered by Airports Authority employees.

Progress on the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project continues with construction under way along the 11.6 mile alignment of Phase 1 of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project from the East Falls Church Metro Station through Tyson's Corner to Wiehle Avenue on the eastern edge of Reston. All five of the Phase 1 stations are under construction; four in Tyson's Corner and the Wiehle Avenue Station. Phase 1 of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project is expected to be open for revenue service in 2013. Preliminary engineering continues on Phase 2 which includes six stations from Wiehle Avenue to Dulles International and Ashburn. When that work is done, the Airports Authority will solicit bids for construction of Phase 2. A construction start date has not been set for Phase 2. The current estimate for Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project, for the locally preferred alternative which includes a tunnel and underground station at Dulles International, including contingency, is \$3.831 billion. The previously approved budget authorization for Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project is \$250.2 million, which includes \$200.2 million that was included in *Resolution No. 10-22*, approving an Amendment to the 2010 Budget relating to the purchase of railcars for Phase 2 of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project.

The budget document contains considerable detail about the two Enterprise Funds. Please note that the *Budget Summary* sections for the Aviation and Dulles Corridor Enterprise Funds describe significant budget highlights.

AVIATION ENTERPRISE FUND

The 2011 Budget for the Aviation Enterprise Fund consists of three Programs:

The Aviation Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program provides for the day-to-day operation and maintenance of the Airports Authority's facilities, including those functions performed centrally. Included in this program are operating expenses, debt service, facility projects and equipment expenses. The Aviation O&M Program is funded from airline rates and charges and nonairline revenue, including concession and other revenues. The 2011 Budget operating expenses, excluding debt service are projected at \$325.7 million, 2.3 percent over the 2010 Budget. This is net of a reduction of \$7.4 million for allocation of overhead and other indirect costs for the Airports Authority that is initially paid from the Aviation Enterprise Fund but is appropriately allocable to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund.

The Aviation Capital, Operating and Maintenance Investment Program (COMIP) provides for repair work at the Airports, equipment and projects, planning, improvements, snow program, and certain operating initiatives. The COMIP budget is funded with the Airports Authority's share of net remaining revenue (NRR) from the prior year. The 2011 new program authorization for the COMIP is projected at \$32.3 million as shown on Tables L8 and L9 on pages 10 and 11.

The *Aviation Capital Construction Program (CCP)* provides for the planning, design and construction of major facility improvements at both Airports. The CCP is funded from bond proceeds, passenger facility charges (PFCs) and grants. The 2011 new program authorization for the CCP is projected at \$206.5 million as shown on Table L10 on page 12.

Air Carrier Update

Airline Rates and Charges

Overall, the U.S. economy has shown a slight improvement in 2010. Largely reflective of continued high unemployment, limited job creation and growth, modest growth in gross domestic product, continued dislocation in the real estate market, and other trends still lagging economists' expectations, uncertainty remains regarding the level and sustainability of the economic recovery.

U.S. airline profit margins in the second quarter of 2010 were the highest since 2002 as airlines have been cutting expenses, flying planes at the highest passenger capacity in years, and collecting record revenues from baggage fees and other ancillary charges.

In 2011, airline enplanement activity at both Airports is expected to increase over the 2010 Budget levels. Enplanements are projected to increase 1.4 percent at Reagan National over 2010 budgeted enplanements. The increase in activity at Reagan National reflects the potential impact of JetBlue's new service at Reagan National. Dulles International's domestic enplanements are projected to increase 3.2 percent in 2011 over the 2010 Budget, while international enplanements are projected to increase 4.7 percent over the 2010 Budget. The combined domestic and international enplanement projections at Dulles International are a 3.6 percent increase over 2010 budgeted enplanements.

One of the Airports Authority's strategic initiatives is to provide competitive rates and charges. The 2011 Budget was developed to minimize, where possible, increases in 2011 Airline Rates and Charges over those of 2010.

Airline Activity

Table L-1	Actual	Budget	Current Estimate	Projection	Percent Change 2011 Projection vs.	Percent Change 2011 Projection vs. 2010 Current
	2009	2010	2010	2011	2010 Budget	Estimate
Reagan National						
Enplanements	8,771,894	9,020,898	8,902,758	9,146,547	1.4%	2.7%
Landed Weights	12,068,654	12,539,282	12,118,587	12,489,696	-0.4%	3.1%
Dulles International						
Total Enplanements	11,614,328	11,637,321	12,121,735	12,053,834	3.6%	-0.6%
Domestic	8,544,052	8,606,166	8,962,726	8,880,020	3.2%	-0.9%
International	3,070,276	3,031,155	3,159,009	3,173,814	4.7%	0.5%
Landed Weights	18,812,414	18,958,381	19,414,018	19,711,483	4.0%	1.5%

2011 Aviation Enterprise Fund Program Budget Highlights

Operating Revenues

Comparison Revenues

Table L-2	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Dollar Change	Percent Change
Reagan National	\$ 214,833,000	\$ 233,776,000	\$ 18,943,000	8.8%
Dulles International	420,186,000	459,847,000	39,661,000	9.4%
Total	\$ 635,019,000	\$ 693,623,000	\$ 58,604,000	9.2%

Airline terminal rentals, landing fees, and passenger fees are generated on a cost recovery basis. Total operating revenue for 2011 is forecasted at \$693.6 million. Based on current estimates, airline revenues are expected to increase approximately 9.2 percent over the 2010 Budget. Concession revenue is projected to increase 3.1 percent over the 2010 Budget based on the estimated increase in passenger activity.

Airline Cost and Net Remaining Revenue

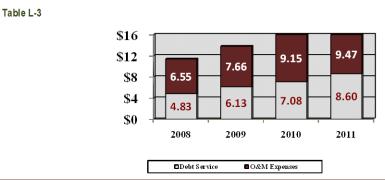
Net Remaining Revenue (NRR) is budgeted at \$86.8 million in 2010 and approximately \$92.5 million in 2011. Under the Airline Use Agreement and Premises Lease (Airline Agreement), NRR is allocated between the Airports Authority and the Signatory Airlines according to an established formula. The Signatory Airlines' share of NRR (transfers) included in the 2011 operating revenue is estimated at \$64.1 million and the Airports Authority's share is \$28.4 million.

The restructured PFCs program permits a portion of 2011 debt service for the AeroTrain to be paid with PFCs. The details of the restructuring were in the Board approved November 2008 paper, *PFC Restructuring, Recommendation to Approve Amending the Passenger Facility Charge Applications for the AeroTrain and the International Arrivals Building*. The 2010 Budget used \$82 million of PFCs for debt service. The 2011 Budget proposes to use \$60 million of available PFCs for debt service for the AeroTrain. The total 2011 debt service for the AeroTrain is estimated at \$101 million without the application of PFCs.

Cost Per Enplanement Comparison by Year

The airline cost per enplanement based on the current airline rates and charges calculation is \$14.38 at Reagan National and \$20.89 at Dulles International in 2011. An increase in enplanements, use of PFCs to offset debt service, and the full application of the Dulles Corridor cost allocation program has mitigated increases in cost per enplanement at Dulles International. This chart compares combined signatory airline cost per enplanement for debt service and O&M expenses. The 2011 Budget assumes a 11.3 percent increase in the signatory combined airline cost per enplanement. The debt service component of the total cost per enplanement will increase by 21.5 percent and the O&M portion will increase by 3.5 percent.

Signatory Combined Airport Airline Cost Per Enplanement Comparison



Signatory Airline Cost Per Enplanement	2008	2009	2010	2011	Percent Change 2010 vs. 2011
Debt Service	\$4.83	\$6.13	\$7.08	\$8.60	21.5%
O&M Expenses	\$6.55	\$7.66	\$9.15	\$9.47	3.5%
Combined	\$11.38	\$13.79	\$16.23	\$18.07	11.3%

Airline Use Agreement and Premises Lease

The 2011 Budget was developed assuming the financial structure of the Airports Authority's airline rates and charges model remains unchanged. However, the President recommends the Strategic Development Committee and the Board consider cancelling the current Airline Agreement effective September 30, 2011 and implementing a Board Adopted Regulation which would govern airline and airport relations. The regulation would mirror the majority of the provisions of the current Airline Agreement until such a time as a new agreement is put into place.

In 2011, there would be no financial impact; however, it should be noted that we cannot include extraordinary debt service coverage protection by regulation. Cancelling the Airline Agreement would allow the Airports Authority to more efficiently manage cost per enplanement by airport by providing the flexibility to allocate debt between airports and permit the Airports Authority to negotiate the development of Tier 2 without the constraints of the current Airline Agreement. It is necessary to provide notice to the Airlines by March 31, 2011 in order to cancel the Airline Agreement in September 2011.

Aviation Operation and Maintenance Program

The total operating expenses including debt service are projected at \$616.7 million, which is a 10.0 percent increase over 2010. The 2011 operating expenses, excluding debt service, are projected at \$325.7 million; this is a 2.3 percent increase over the 2010 Budget. Total gross debt service is \$351 million. Of this amount, \$101 million of this debt service is for the AeroTrain, and \$60 million of which will be funded through PFCs. Accordingly, net debt service is \$291 million.

Comparison Expenses with Cost Allocation Applied

Table L-4	Budget 2010		Budget Dollar 2011 Change		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Percent Change
Consolidated Functions	\$ 90,662,000	\$	91,532,000	\$	870,000	1.0%		
Reagan National	72,647,000		75,151,000		2,504,000	3.4%		
Dulles International	154,983,000		159,023,000		4,040,000	2.6%		
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 318,292,000	\$	325,706,000	\$	7,414,000	2.3%		
Debt Service	\$ 242,338,000	\$	291,035,000	\$	48,697,000	20.1%		
Total	\$ 560,630,000	\$	616,741,000	\$	56,111,000	10.0%		

Cost Allocation

The 2011 Aviation Budget includes a reduction of \$7.4 million of overhead and other indirect costs for the Airports Authority that is initially paid from the Aviation Enterprise Fund, but is appropriately allocable to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund as costs associated with the operation of the Dulles Toll Road, or of the Dulles Metrorail Project. Of the \$7.4 million, \$4.7 million is budgeted to be allocated to the Dulles Toll Road. The remaining \$2.7 million is budgeted to be allocated as administrative overhead to the Dulles Metrorail Project. The cost allocation represents 2.2 percent of all costs.

Cost Allocation

Table L-5	Budget 2011		
Aviation Prior to Cost Allocation	\$ 333,110,000		
Cost Allocation - Road	(4,721,000)	
Cost Allocation - Rail	(2,683,000)	
Total Aviation	\$ 325,706,000	1	

Comparison Expenses without Cost Allocation

Table L-6	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Dollar Change		Percent Change
Consolidated Functions	\$ 90,662,000	\$ 96,141,000	\$	5,479,000	6.0%
Reagan National	72,647,000	75,270,000		2,623,000	3.6%
Dulles International	154,983,000	161,699,000		6,716,000	4.3%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 318,292,000	\$ 333,110,000	\$	14,818,000	4.7%
Debt Service	\$ 242,338,000	\$ 291,035,000	\$	48,697,000	20.1%
Total	\$ 560,630,000	\$ 624,145,000	\$	63,515,000	11.3%

Net changes to the 2011 O&M Budget have been minimized. We will continue to identify opportunities for increasing operating efficiencies.

Personnel Expenses

The 2011 Budget includes a total of \$3 million for incumbent staff compensation increases through the Performance Management Partnership (PMP) program for the performance period January 1 through December 31, 2010, reflecting an average increase of 3 percent to the overall personnel compensation. Salary increases for employees in 2011 are based on the parameters of the PMP program. The PMP program establishes specific goals and measurements

for work units and individuals and encourages productive communication between supervisors and employees. The PMP program evaluates employees based on performance, with salary adjustments based on achieving performance goals.

Staffing is proposed to increase by 18 positions. Detailed position descriptions are included in the Airports Authority staffing tab of the 2011 Budget.

Table L-7		Total Positions
	Level	2011
Consolidated Functions		
Engineering - Based on Proposed 2011 Staffing Plan		
General Engineer, Project Controls Dept Manager	S24	1
General Engineer, Project Controls Dept Budgeting, Cost Reports	S19	1
General Engineer, Project Controls Dept Scheduling & Estimating	S19	1
Admin. Assistant, Project Controls Dept Admin. Support	S17	1
Planner, Planning Dept. Terminal Planner	S22	1
Planner, Planning Dept. Environmental Planner	S22	1
General Engineer, Design Dept Project Administration	S22	1
General Engineer, Construction Dept Construction Support	S17	1
Business Administration		
Contracting Officer (Rail)	S20	1
Information Technology and Telecommunications		
Information Security Program Manager	S23	1
ERP Manager	S23	1
ERP Technical Functional Analyst	S22	1
ERP Systems Administrator	S22	1
Total Consolidated Functions		13
Public Safety		
Emergency Communications Technicians	PS11A	4
Court Liaison Technical Assistant	S13	1
Total Public Safety		5
Total Aviation Enterprise		18

The Airports Authority's 2011 cost for health insurance reflects the changes to plan coverage and an increase in premium payments made by the Airports Authority of \$539.3 thousand. It is recommended that the health care vesting eligibility period for new employees will be increased from the current five years to a prorated scale. Funding of the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 43 and No. 45 in 2011 for post retirement health and life insurance liabilities increased by \$462.6 thousand based on the current actuarial estimate.

Other Costs

Engineering Department Assessment

The contract with Parsons Management Consulting is scheduled to expire in December 2011 and the construction program management structure provided by this contract is under evaluation. The 2011 Budget includes eight new positions identified on Table L7 into the Airports Authority's Engineering Office in the event the current program oversight model is changed. In 2011, this issue will be further addressed by the Planning and Construction Committee.

Enterprise Resource Program (ERP)

The approved 2008 CCP budget included authorization of \$59.2 million (\$29.6 million at each Airport) for the ERP Project. In 2009, the Board approved the expenditure of \$39.2 million of the \$59.2 million to complete Phase 1 of the project. The ERP system is expected to go live in the spring 2011. The estimated cost of the Phase 1 project has been increased by \$11.5 million to \$50.7 million. The 2011 Budget also includes three new positions to support management and the operation of the ERP system once it goes live. In total, there will be seven Airports Authority full-time equivalent employees dedicated to ERP. Additionally, the COMIP new program includes \$2 million of ERP operational start-up costs.

Airports Authority Reorganization Plan

The 2011 Budget does not include any additional resources that may be needed based on the Airports Authority Reorganization Plan Study currently underway. Such funding, if required, will be provided after the results of the study are completed and approved by the Board.

All Other Highlights

Maintenance of facilities, including the terminals, concourses and buildings, is accomplished with a balance of both in-house and contractual personnel. Security and safety requirements such as airport access control systems, police overtime and costs for the guard services are included in the 2011 Budget. Electricity costs are based on participation in the electric cooperative.

A total of \$2.2 million has been added in the services categories. This includes information technology, custodial services, diversity training and temporary employment contractors. Operating insurance and risk management costs are estimated to remain at the 2010 levels.

The 2011 program provides for continuation of several customer service oriented initiatives including terminal restroom upgrades, "Going the Extra Mile" (GEM) Program, art and archives program, student ambassadors, and travelers aid services.

2011 Capital, Operating and Maintenance and Investment Program Budget Highlights

The 2011 Budget includes \$32.3 million for new authorization of COMIP. New COMIP authorization for projects at Consolidated Functions is \$3.5 million, Reagan National is \$9.9 million, and at Dulles International is \$18.9 million. Consolidated Functions includes \$2 million for ERP start-up costs. The COMIP includes \$1.5 million, \$500 thousand at Reagan National and \$1.0 million at Dulles International, for costs related to extraordinary snow events.

2011 COMIP New Authorization – CF and Reagan National

Table L-8	Auth	New orization
Consolidated Functions		
Organization Planning and Programming (Organization Study)	\$	550,000
Consultant Support for Use and Lease Agreement		750,000
ERP Operational Support	2	2,000,000
Public Safety - Vehicles (6)		154,000
Total Consolidated Functions	\$ 3	3,454,000
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport		
South Sewer Pump House Rehabilitation	\$	250,000
Bridge Pan Deck Repair	•	500.000
Airfield Pavement		750,000
Expansion Joint Replacement		350,000
Data Network Intrusion Detection System and Network Admission Control (NAC) Security Solution		215,000
Economy Lot Rehab/ Satellite Lot Demo		150,000
Replace Old Street Light Poles		250,000
Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)		250,000
Environmental Compliance		200,000
Planning & Programming Studies		200,000
Tele. Private Branch Exchange (PBX) Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support (PASS)		480,000
Terminal B/C Corrosion Prevention		250,000
Radio System UPS Replacement Program		60,000
Supplemental Radiation System (SRS) Upgrade		65,000
Replace End-of-Life Uninterruptible Power Supply for IT Servers		45,000
Replace Cisco IT Line Modules		90,000
Statue Site Preparation		80,000
Arts Program		100,000
Terminal B/C Freight Elevators and Elevator Doors		500,000
COB and Hangar 12 Office Renovations		425,000
Energy Audit Buy-out		300,000
Equipment and Facility Projects	•	1,479,000
Parking Operations Shuttle Buses (4)		1,600,000
Public Safety - Mobile Command Post Vehicle		800,000
Snow Removal		500,000
Total Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	\$ 9	9,889,000

2011 COMIP New Authorization – Dulles International

Table L-9	New Authorization
Washington Dulles International Airport	
Airfield, Pavement Maintenance and Joint Sealing	\$ 3,000,000
Taxilanes A, B, and C Trench Drain Repairs	1,250,000
Airfield Storm Sewer Inlet Erosion/Sinkhole Repairs, Phase IV	800,000
Data Network Intrusion Detection System and Network Admission Control (NAC) Security Solution	215,000
Cooling Tower Basins Rehabilitation, Utility Bldg.	400,000
Vehicle Storage Building Conversion to Vehicle Maintenance Building Shop	695,000
Plane-Mate HED Lift Controller System Upgrade (30 units)	190,000
New Facility Startup and Fitout	1,500,000
Elevators, Escalators and Moving Walks Rehabilitation	190,000
Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)	250,000
Salt/Sand Facility Rehabilitation - Corrosion Issues	400,000
Landside Roadway Rehabilitation	500,000
Tele. Private Branch Exchange (PBX) Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support (PASS)	480,000
Guardrail Maintenance and Rehab, Dulles Airport Access Highway	200,000
Storm Sewer Lift Station Repairs/ Improvements	800,000
Environmental Compliance Program	175,000
Multi-User Flight Information Display System (MUFIDS) Installation, Main Terminal	450,000
Planning and Programming	70,000
AeroTrain Safety and Security Oversight	100,000
Expansion Joint & Terrazzo Replacement, Main Terminal, Ticketing Level	700,000
Radio System UPS Replacement Program	60,000
Supplemental Radiation System (SRS) Upgrade	65,000
Replace End-of-Life Uninterruptible Power Supply for IT Servers	45,000
Replace Cisco IT Line Modules	90,000
Arts Program	100,000
Reroof Buildings	300,000
Carpet Replacement	200,000
Equipment and Facility Projects	1,000,000
Parking Operations Shuttle Buses (6)	2,100,000
Public Safety - Vehicles (5)	135,000
Pubic Safety - Williams Ranger 2 Firefighting Turret	236,000
Public Safety - Medic and Foam Units	1,230,000
Snow Removal	1,000,000
Total Washington Dulles International Airport	\$ 18,926,000
Total Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority	\$ 32,269,000

Capital Construction Program

The 2011 Budget includes authorization of \$206.5 million for new projects and additional funding for existing projects in the CCP. CCP expenditures for 2011 for both new program authorization and prior year projects are estimated at \$272.2 million. The CCP is funded from bond proceeds, PFCs, and grants. The Airports Authority continues the emphasis on program management, including cost and schedule control, construction safety, and quality assurance of its capital program.

The CCP is periodically reviewed by the Airports Authority based on facility needs and financial feasibility. New CCP program authorization for projects at Reagan National is \$114.3 million. The CCP new program authorization at Dulles International is \$92.2 million. Of particular note are immediate improvements to Reagan National Terminal A screening checkpoints and the initiation of design work to replace Terminal A over the next seven years. Significant improvements to the Airport's Runway 1-19 and all three runway safety areas are also planned. At Dulles International, \$19 million is recommended for a Joint Firearm Training Facility in partnership with Loudoun County. Loudoun County will be paying \$12 million plus construction of water and sewer lines to the southern area of Dulles International. The 2011 Budget includes a total authorization of \$31.6 million for the next generation public safety communications system at both Airports. This important upgrade to the public safety communications system is necessary to ensure communications compatibility with all of the metropolitan area public safety departments.

2011 CCP New Authorization

Table L-10	A	New uthorization
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport		
Terminal A Rehabilitation	\$	19,200,000
Modify Dedicated Fire System (DFS) to Accommodate Surge Transients / Operating Characteristics		625,000
DCA Power Distribution Upgrades - Phase 1		8,314,000
Runway 4-22 and 15-33 RSA Improvements Funding for Design		7,210,000
Public Safety, Airport Engineering, and Maintenance Relocation Study		150,000
Color Digital Orthophotography		1,000,000
Next Generation Public Safety Communications System - Design and Year 1 Implementation		15,800,000
Runway 1-19 Runway Safety Area Improvements and Hold Apron Modification		16,580,000
Runway 1-19 and Taxiway Rehabilitation		11,860,000
Corporate Office Building Rehabilitation		3,600,000
Conveyor and Building Changes for Inline Baggage Screening		30,000,00
Total Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	\$	114,339,000
Washington Dulles International Airport		
Historic Air Traffic Control Tower (ATCT) Exterior Preservation - Phase 1B	\$	2,000,00
Main Terminal Commissioning - Phase 2		4,980,00
International Arrivals Building Expansion - Phase 4		1,900,00
Joint Firearm Training Facility		19,000,00
Next Generation Public Safety Communications System - Design and Year 1 Implementation		15,800,00
High Temperature Hot Water Generator Replacement (Des)		4,300,00
Color Digital Orthophotography		1,000,00
Unmanned Exit Doors at Bag Claim Level, MT - Passenger Automatic Security Revolving Doors		3,240,00
Cargo Building Rehabilitation - Phase 1		3,500,00
Comprehensive Electrical Utility Critical Rehabilitation - Phase 1		5,000,00
Airfield Pavement Panel Replacement for FY2011		15,971,00
Special Systems		3,000,00
Other Planning and Programming		2,000,00
Access Control and Monitoring System, Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) and Video Monitoring Systems Integration		2,350,00
Fuel Settling Tank Farm Inbound Particle Separators		4,750,000
Fourth Runway Maintenance Equipment		3,385,00
Total Washington Dulles International Airport	\$	92,176,00
Total Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority	\$	206,515,000

DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE FUND

The 2011 Budget for the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund consists of three Programs:

The *Operation and Maintenance Program* is the financial plan for operating the Dulles Toll Road. It also includes debt service and contributions to reserves. The operation and maintenance program is funded from toll road revenue. Total 2011 operating revenue is \$97.8 million. This is an increase of 11.3 percent over 2010. The 2011 operating expenses estimate, excluding debt service requirements and other reserve contributions, is \$27.8 million. This is an increase of 12.9 percent over 2010.

The *Renewal and Replacement Program* for the Dulles Toll Road addresses major maintenance requirements including overlays, sound wall repairs, bridge deck replacements, erosion and drainage control, and other maintenance projects. The Renewal and Replacement program is funded from toll road revenue. The 2011 new program authorization is \$4.1 million.

The *Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program* funds Dulles Corridor Capital Improvements related to the Dulles Toll Road, its ancillary ramps and interchanges, the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project, and other Corridor improvements. The Capital Improvement Program is funded from bond proceeds, Federal Transit Administration grants, and contributions from Fairfax County and the Commonwealth. The 2011 new program authorization is \$3.580 billion.

Operation and Maintenance Program

The Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund estimated operating revenues are \$97.8 million and estimated operating expenses of the O&M Program are \$27.8 million in 2011. The 2011 electronic toll collection and cash toll revenue estimate is based on the 2010 update to the Comprehensive Traffic and Revenue Study for the Dulles Toll Road. This estimate assumes a toll increase of \$0.25 at the mainline plaza, effective January 1, 2011. The non-operating expenses category includes \$4.1 million additional authorization for Renewal and Replacement Program expenses. Debt Service is budgeted at \$51.1 million. There is \$11.4 million budgeted in contributions to Dulles Corridor Enterprise Reserve and Toll Rate Stabilization Fund and \$7 million to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) Latent Defects Reserve. The WMATA Latent Defects Reserve will be funded over a 36-month period of transferring the Dulles Toll Road to the Airports Authority for a total of \$15 million. Of the \$15 million, \$5 million was funded in 2009 and the 2010 Budget included \$3 million for this purpose. The 2011 Budget reserves the remaining \$7 million.

2011 Dulles Corridor Operating Revenues and Interest Income

Table L-11	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Dollar Change	Percent Change
Electronic Toll Collection	\$ 61,190,000	\$ 67,990,000	\$ 6,800,000	11.1%
Cash Toll Revenue	26,224,000	29,138,000	2,914,000	11.1%
Violations Fee Collection	505,000	719,000	214,000	42.4%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 87,919,000	\$ 97,847,000	\$ 9,928,000	11.3%
Interest Income	\$ 2,701,000	\$ 3,655,000	\$ 954,000	35.3%

2011 Dulles Corridor Operation and Maintenance Program

Table L-12	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Dollar Change	Percent Change
Operating Expenses	\$ 24,652,000	\$ 27,843,000	\$ 3,191,000	12.9%
Debt Service	46,365,000	51,142,000	4,777,000	10.3%
Total O&M Program	\$ 71.017.000	\$ 78.985.000	\$ 7.968.000	11 2%

Dulles Toll Road Renewal and Replacement Program

The 2011 Renewal and Replacement Program expenditures includes \$5.9 million for various projects including a study of toll plaza modifications, security systems, bridge maintenance, signage upgrade study, and sound wall repairs. The 2011 estimate for new program authorization is \$4.1 million.

Table L-13	Au	New Authorization	
Renewal and Replacement Program			
Bridges, Structures and Canopy Repairs	\$	500,000	
Erosion Repairs		300,000	
Repair of Sound Walls		200,000	
Dulles Toll Road Mainlane Pavement Repairs		500,000	
Guardrail, Traffic Barrier and Fencing Rehabilitation		100,000	
Attenuator Rehabilitation		100,000	
Roadway Sign Replacement and Rehabilitation		200,000	
Street/Plaza Lighting Rehabilitation		70,000	
Sign Lighting		100,000	
Landscape and Beautification Maintenance		250,000	
Slip Ramp Gates		250,000	
Communications/Data		100,000	
Toll Security Study		200,000	
Bridge/Structural Management System Program		30,000	
Other Planning and Programming		100,000	
Electrical		100,000	
Code Compliance - Electrical Room		100,000	
HVAC		300,000	
Main Plaza Revenue Collection Tunnel Assessment		100,000	
Structural/Physical Repair and Rehabilitation		250,000	
Utility Survey and Rehabilitation		150,000	
Right of Way Mapping		100,000	
Total Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program	\$	4,100,000	

Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program

Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project

Phase 1

The Airports Authority is constructing an extension of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) Metrorail system from West Falls Church station through Tyson's Corner to Wiehle Avenue (Phase 1) and through Dulles International to Route 772 in Loudoun (Phase 2). The total project cost of Phase 1 is currently estimated to be \$2.75 billion, including the cost of roadway related improvements that are being constructed concurrently with the Project. Phase 1 received a commitment of \$900 million in new starts funding from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). Fairfax County will provide a fixed contribution of \$400 million for Phase 1 which will subsequently be adjusted to cover their full-funding obligation on a percentage of total cost of both Phases. The Commonwealth of Virginia (Commonwealth) provided \$51.7 million in Virginia Transportation Act (VTA) 2000 revenues from 2004-2007, an additional \$125 million of Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB) Bonds, and \$75 million of other Commonwealth funds/Surface Transportation Program (STP) Funds toward the cost of Phase 1. The remaining Phase 1 project costs will be provided by the Airports Authority through a combination of bonds, or other financing agreements as the Airports Authority deems necessary, secured by a pledge of Dulles Toll Road revenues. No additional funding is required for Metrorail Project – Phase 1.

Phase 2

The Metrorail Project – Phase 2 is the 11.4 mile completion of the Metrorail Project from Wiehle Avenue to Route 772 in eastern Loudoun County. Metrorail Project – Phase 2 includes six new stations, including a station at Dulles International Airport, and a maintenance yard located on Dulles International property. Included in this second phase will be the procurement of an additional 64 rail cars.

The design/build method of building Phase 2 of the project was approved by the Board in May 2009. The current estimate for Phase 2 original alternative is \$3.831 billion. The \$3.831 billion provides authorization for the locally preferred alternative which includes a tunnel and underground station at Dulles International. The Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project budget currently is authorized for \$250.2 million for preliminary engineering and the purchase of 64 railcars. In 2011, five additional positions are requested for Phase 2 of the Dulles Metrorail Project. The 2011 Budget request for new authorization is \$3.580 billion.

Five additional positions are identified below and will be associated with the Metrorail Project – Phase 2.

New Positions – Dulles Metrorail – Phase 2

Table L-14	Level	Total Positions 2011
<u>Dulles Rail Phase 2</u>		
Project Development Manager	S22	1
Project Controls Manager	S22	1
Contract Administrator	S22	1
Construction Manager	S22	1
Administrative Assistant	S15	1
Total Dulles Rail Phase 2		5
Total Dulles Corridor		5

Capital Improvement Program

Table L-15	New Authorization	
Dullog Covidor Enterprise Capital Impressement Program		
<u>Dulles Corridor Enterprise - Capital Improvement Program</u> Rail Phase 2		
Phase 2	\$ 3,580,475,000	
F1103C Z	ψ 3,300,473,000	
Total Rail Phase 2	\$ 3,580,475,000	
Dulles Corridor Improvements (other than Rail)		
Dulles Corridor/I-495 Interchange Ramp 3	\$ 40,000,000	
Sound Wall Study	500,000	
Sound Wall Improvements	2,000,000	
Sound Wall Replacement Phase I	2,000,000	
Plaza Optimization/Open Road Tolling Study	100,000	
Toll Booth and Cabinet Replacement (Construction)	2,700,000	
Engineering, NEPA Studies	2,815,000	
Backtrack Monitoring (Study)	150,000	
Backtrack Monitoring (Design)	300,000	
Total Dulles Toll Road	\$ 50,565,000	
Total Dulles Corridor Enterprise \$ 3,6		

Other Dulles Corridor Capital Improvements

The new authorization for capital improvements related to the Dulles Corridor Roads is \$50.6 million.

SUMMARY

The choices the Airports Authority has made over the last several years, including being prudent in managing our operating expenses, has made it possible to weather the past years' economic downturn and maintain our financial strength. We are cautiously optimistic about the climate for the aviation industry in 2011. Management continues to believe in the strategic importance of air service to the Washington region. The Airports Authority's outstanding airport system bonds continue to be rated among the highest in the aviation industry by the independent rating agencies of Moody's, Standard and Poor's, and Fitch¹.

The Airports Authority's ability to build rail to Dulles International and beyond provides a unique opportunity to participate in the comprehensive and multi-modal transportation plan for the region and will assure the future competitiveness of the Airports.

This proposed Budget presents a realistic approach to funding the operating and capital requirements necessary to support the activity and the needs for the Airports Authority. The management team continues to effectively balance our immediate and long-term objectives while looking to provide operational and technological improvements. We will continue our disciplined approach to monitoring the Airports Authority's financial performance throughout the year and, if necessary, adapt to changing circumstances to ensure our financial stability.

As we look ahead, we acknowledge the Board's leadership which ensures that the Airports Authority remains ready to respond to challenges and opportunities. We will, of course, be pleased to provide assistance to the Board as it reviews this proposed budget.

Sincerely,

E. Lynn Hampton

President and Chief Executive Officer

¹ As of the date of this Budget, the underlying ratings on the Airport System Bonds assigned by the rating agencies are "Aa3" by Moody's, "AA-" by S&P, and "AA" by Fitch.

Budget For Aviation and Dulles Corridor Enterprise Funds

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

BUDGET PROGRAMS

Table 1-1 2011 NEW PROGRAM AUTHORITY	
Aviation Operation and Maintenance Program, including Debt Service Aviation Capital, Operating and Maintenance Investment Program Aviation Capital Construction Program	\$ 616,741,000 32,269,000 206,515,000
Total Aviation Enterprise Fund	\$ 855,525,000
Dulles Corridor Operation and Maintenance Program, including Reserves and Debt Service Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program	\$ 97,401,000 4,100,000 3,631,040,000
Total Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund	\$ 3,732,541,00
Total New Program Authority	\$ 4,588,066,00
FUNDING SOURCES	
Operating Accounts Net Remaining Revenue Bonds/Grants/PFCs	\$ 616,741,000 32,269,000 206,515,000
Total Aviation Enterprise Fund	\$ 855,525,000
Toll Road Revenue Bonds/Grants	\$ 97,847,00 3,634,694,00
Total Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund	\$ 3,732,541,00
Total Funding Sources	\$ 4,588,066,00

AVIATION ENTERPRISE FUND

• Operation and Maintenance Program (O&M). The O&M Program provides for the day-to-day operation and maintenance of Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (Reagan National) and Washington Dulles International Airport (Dulles International) (collectively, the Airports) including those functions performed centrally. The O&M program includes operating expenses and debt service. Expenses are identified separately for Consolidated Functions, Reagan National, and Dulles International. The expenses for the Police and Fire Departments are included in the expenses for Reagan National and Dulles International. Revenues from airlines, airport tenants, and concessionaires (including parking and rental cars) are used to fund the O&M Program. Revenues and interest income generated in excess of operating expenses and debt

Budget For Aviation and Dulles Corridor Enterprise Funds

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

service are referred to as net remaining revenue (NRR), a percentage of which is shared with the Signatory Airlines.

Cost Allocation

The 2011 Aviation Budget includes a reduction of \$7.4 million of overhead costs for the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority (Airports Authority) that is initially paid from the Aviation Enterprise Fund, but is appropriately allocable to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund as costs associated with the operation of the Dulles Toll Road, or as cost of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project. Of the \$7.4 million, \$4.7 million will be allocated to the Dulles Toll Road. The remaining \$2.7 million will be allocated as administrative overhead to the Dulles Rail Project.

Table 1-2	Budget 2011
Aviation Prior to Cost Allocation	\$ 333,110,000
Cost Allocation - Road	(4,721,000)
Cost Allocation - Rail	(2,683,000)
Total Aviation	\$ 325,706,000

- Capital, Operating and Maintenance Investment Program (COMIP). The COMIP provides for repair work at the Airports, equipment and projects, snow removal, planning, improvements, and operating initiatives. The Airports Authority's share of NRR is the primary source of funding for COMIP projects in accordance with the Airport Use Agreement and Premises Lease (Airline Agreement), and may be supplemented by grants and Passenger Facility Charges (PFCs).
- Capital Construction Program (CCP). The CCP is the plan for the design and construction of major improvements of the Airport's facilities. The CCP is funded from bond proceeds, PFCs and grants.

DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE FUND

- **Dulles Corridor Operations and Maintenance Program (O&M).** The O&M program is the financial plan for operating the Dulles Toll Road, including reserve requirements. The O&M program is funded from toll road revenue.
- **Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program (R&R).** The R&R program for the Dulles Toll Road addresses major maintenance requirements including overlays, bridge deck replacements, erosion and drainage control, and other maintenance projects. The R&R program is funded from toll road revenue.

Budget For Aviation and Dulles Corridor Enterprise Funds

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

• **Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program** (CIP). The CIP funds the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project and other corridor capital improvements, including improvements related to the Dulles Toll Road, and its ancillary ramps and interchanges. The CIP is funded from bond proceeds, PFCs, Federal Transit Administration (FTA) grant, and contributions from Fairfax County, Loudoun County, and the Commonwealth of Virginia.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

PURPOSE

The Airports Authority is an independent entity, established by the Commonwealth of Virginia and the District of Columbia with the consent of the Congress of the United States, whose purpose is to plan, provide, and actively manage world-class access to the global aviation system in a way that anticipates and serves the needs of the National Capital area.

The Airports Authority is committed to the operation of the Dulles Toll Road and to the construction of a metrorail extension to Dulles International and beyond, with a terminus in Loudoun County.

MISSION

The Airports Authority's mission is to develop, promote, and operate safely Reagan National and Dulles International, continually striving to improve our efficiency, customer orientation, and the level of air service offered at the Airports. We will be the best managed Airports in the United States.

VALUES

- 1. Service Orientation
- 2. Excellence
- 3. Integrity
- 4. Openness to Change
- 5. Respect for Individuals

GOALS

In support of its mission, the Airports Authority has established seven goals to guide its operation:

- 1. Have a strong customer service focus
- 2. Attract, motivate, and retain a high quality, diverse workforce
- 3. Provide quality facilities to our customers
- 4. Maintain financial strength
- 5. Integrate with the world around us
- 6. Keep the Airports Authority aligned with the changing aviation industry
- 7. Reflect the diversity of the region in the Airports Authority's contracting programs

STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

The Airports Authority has developed a set of Strategic Initiatives to guide Offices in setting priorities and allocating resources. The Strategic Initiatives align with the Performance Management Partnership (PMP) Program and Performance Dashboard Scorecard focus areas. Each Office develops action plans that align to these Strategic Initiatives.

The Action Plans are incorporated into the Airports Authority's annual Business Plan. The Business Plan is approved annually by the Board of Directors (the Board) and reviewed quarterly by the various committees of the Board. The Business Plan is also provided to public audiences.

Purpose, Mission, and Goals

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Airports Authority will carry out the following Strategic Initiatives:

- 1. Safety, security and risk reduction is essential
- 2. Maintain financial strength, efficiency, and accountability
- 3. Maintain competitive airline rates and charges
- 4. Obsess over customer service
- 5. Improve workforce planning
- 6. Be recognized as a fair marketplace
- 7. Initiate and incorporate industry changes
- 8. Process quality work on time
- 9. Integrate business practices, processes, and technology

Budget Preparation, Reporting & Amendment Process

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Historical financial, aviation and statistical information is available on the Airports Authority's website and debt issuance information is posted on www.munios.com.

Basis of Budgeting

The basis of budgeting is the same as the basis of accounting with both prepared on a full accrual basis, except that the Aviation budget conforms with the applicable provisions of the Airline Agreement, which provides for cost recovery for the operation of the Airports. Additionally, the Airline Agreement provides for directly expensing O&M capital equipment and facility projects and recovering the bond-financed capital improvements through debt service. The Airports Authority prepares a balanced budget on an annual basis in which revenues and other resources equal or exceed expenditures and other uses. A balanced budget is an integral part of maintaining the Airports Authority's financial integrity.

Aviation Enterprise Fund

The O&M Budget estimates are developed after reviewing passenger activity, airline operations, aircraft landed weight forecasts, and projected operating expenses. Airlines pay rates and charges based on forecasts and analyses of historical trends, leases, contracts, and other agreements. Airline rates and charges are based on a full cost recovery methodology through an allocation of direct and indirect expenses to cost centers of the Airports Authority. Actual costs are reconciled through a settlement process with the Airlines. Under the Airline Agreement, the Signatory Airlines' share of NRR for each year is applied as credits, referred to as "transfers," in the calculation of the Signatory Airline rental rates, fees, and charges for the year following the year in which they are earned. Terminal building rental rates at both Airports are calculated by allocating expenses over the rentable square footage in the terminal buildings. Airlines are then charged for the space they occupy. Non-airline rents, including hangars, airmail facilities, and fueling systems, are also based on cost recovery. The cost allocation plan appropriately allocates the overhead costs between the Aviation Enterprise and Dulles Corridor Enterprise Funds.

The Office of Engineering annually prepares the capital facility requirements, which are similarly reviewed and included in the COMIP and CCP Budgets.

Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund

The O&M, R&R and CIP budgets for the Dulles Corridor and Dulles Toll Road are developed after review of expected toll collections, operating expenses, and capital requirements. The Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project budget is prepared within the guidelines supporting the FTA grant application.

The Office of Engineering develops the facility requirements for the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund.

Budget Preparation, Reporting & Amendment Process

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

BUDGET PROCESS

Budget Preparation

- Budget process begins nine months prior to the beginning of the budget year with a request for program Offices to submit planning requirements for the next five years, with the primary emphasis on the next budget year.
- Planning process is completed by June of the current year; and Offices are advised of the status of planning issues in the budget preparation instructions.
- Budget instructions and formats are issued in June with submissions due from each Office in August.
- A workshop is held with the Board in September, and their guidance is incorporated into the proposed Budget.
- Draft copies of the proposed Budget are submitted to the Board at the October Finance Committee meeting.
- Preliminary Airline Rates and Charges are sent to the Airlines in November.

Board Action

- Recommended Budget is presented to the Finance Committee at the November meeting.
- Budget is presented to the Board for adoption at its December meeting. Eight affirmative votes are required for approval of the Budget.

Budget Management

- First Half Airline Rates and Charges are sent to the Airlines.
- Financial statements comparing actuals to budget are reported monthly to the Finance Committee, President, Executive Vice President and other Airports Authority management, which enables prudent management control of the budget. Monthly reports are submitted to the Board on CCP contracts.
- Vice Presidents are accountable to manage their O&M office budget.
 - Each Vice President prepares quarterly budget plans which are submitted to the Finance Office for review.
- COMIP, CCP, R&R and CIP

Budget Preparation, Reporting & Amendment Process

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

- Reprogramming funds between projects occurs to facilitate the current mission, strategic initiatives, business plan, and action plan.
- COMIP, CCP, R&R and CIP projects are managed by the Office of Engineering. The Office of Engineering coordinates with the Budget Department to validate the availability of funds and a reprogramming requires the approval of the President and is included in the next budget process.
- The President is authorized to modify or adjust expenditures in the Budget consistent within the levels approved for each program.

Criteria for Budget Reprogramming Reporting

Any Budget reprogramming exceeding \$10 million in a calendar year for any project in the COMIP, CCP, R&R, and CIP is submitted to the Finance Committee for recommendation to the Board for approval before it takes effect. All other material budget reprogramming are reported to the Finance Committee on a quarterly basis, two months after the end of each quarter at the May, August, November and February Committee meetings.

The quarterly report includes year-to-date cumulative material budget reprogramming equal to or greater than the following:

- 1. Aviation Operation and Maintenance (\$250,000);
- 2. Aviation Capital, Operating and Maintenance Investment Program (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount);
- 3. Aviation Capital Construction Program (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount):
- 4. Dulles Corridor Operation and Maintenance (\$250,000);
- 5. Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount); and
- 6. Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program (\$500,000 or any new project, regardless of dollar amount).

For operating and maintenance budgets, budget reprogrammings are reported by major cost categories as identified in the budget document. These categories include personnel expenses, travel, lease and rental payments, utilities, services, supplies, materials and fuels, insurance and risk management, equipment and projects.

Line-item reprogramming within major program cost categories are not reported. For example, a change from natural gas to electricity is not reported because the change was within the utility cost category, while reprogramming from utilities to services would be reported because they are distinct and separate major cost categories.

For all other budgets, reprogramming between any project and establishment of any new project regardless of the dollar amount is reported.

Budget Preparation, Reporting & Amendment Process

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Amendment Process

• At any time during the year, the President may recommend to the Board amendments to the adopted Budget. Budget amendments considered by the Finance Committee are submitted to the Board for adoption. There have been seven budget amendments in the Airports Authority's history.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

BUDGET CALENDAR FOR 2011

Unless otherwise stated, the Budget Department is responsible for the following:

January

- 2011 Fiscal Year Begins
- 2010 Budget Year-End Close
- 2011 Financial Plan sent to Offices

February/March

Evaluation of 2010 Budget Performance

April/May

Request to Offices for 2011-2015 O&M Program Planning Process

- 2010 Airline Rates and Charges Settlement
- 2011 First Quarter Review prepared by Offices
- 2011 Budget Policy Guidelines prepared

June

2011-2015 O&M Program Planning Process responses prepared by Offices Preliminary 2011 Activity Level Forecast developed 2012 Budget Preparation Handbook distributed to Offices

July/August

2011 Second Quarter Review prepared by Offices Responses received from 2012 Budget Estimates

September

Board of Directors 2012 Budget work session Analysis of Preliminary 2012 budgets prepared President confers with Offices on 2012 Budget Submissions Airline Committee 2012 Budget Briefing 2012 Activity Level Forecasts finalized

President's 2012 Budget recommendations to Office of Finance

October

2011 Third Quarter Review prepared by Offices 2012 Draft Budget submitted to Finance Committee for review Office of Finance prepares the President's recommended 2012 Budget

November

Preliminary 2012 Airline Rates and Charges developed 2012 Proposed Budget presented to Finance Committee for action 2012 Proposed Budget submitted to Board for action

December

- 2012 Budget adopted by Board
- 2012 Rates and Charges sent to Airlines

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

THE AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Airports Authority was created by the District of Columbia Regional Airports Authority Act of 1985, as amended, and Ch. 598, Virginia Acts of Assembly of 1985, as amended, for the purpose of operating, maintaining, and improving Reagan National and Dulles International. The Metropolitan Washington Airports Act of 1986, as amended, authorized the Secretary of Transportation to lease Reagan National and Dulles International to the Airports Authority. The Airports Authority is a public body, politic and corporate, and is independent of the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the federal government.

The Airports Authority initially operated the Airports under a 50-year lease agreement with the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) ending June 6, 2037. On June 17, 2003, the Federal Lease was amended to extend the term to June 6, 2067. The impetus for the formation of the Airports Authority as an independent government entity was the need for substantial capital improvements at the Airports. Operating responsibility was transferred to the Airports Authority on June 7, 1987. The Airports Authority's capital program, initiated in 1988, provides for major expansion of facilities at Dulles International and modernization of facilities at Reagan National.

On November 1, 2008, the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) transferred operational and financial control of the Dulles Toll Road from VDOT to the Airports Authority for a term of 50 years, upon the terms and conditions set forth by the Master Transfer Agreement and the Permit and Operating Agreement (the VDOT Agreements) each dated December 29, 2006, entered into by and between VDOT and the Airports Authority. In exchange for the rights to the revenues from operation of the Dulles Toll Road and certain other revenues described in the VDOT Agreements, the Airports Authority agreed to (i) operate and maintain the Dulles Toll Road, (ii) cause the design and construction of the extension of the Metrorail from the West Falls Church station in Fairfax County, along the Dulles Corridor to Dulles International and beyond into Loudoun County (the Metrorail Extension Project) and (iii) make other improvements in the Dulles corridor consistent with VDOT and The Airports Authority is responsible for setting toll rates and collecting tolls following its process for issuing regulations and in consultation with the Dulles Corridor Advisory Committee. The Airports Authority initially adopted the existing toll structure established by the Commonwealth of Virginia (the Commonwealth) and contracted with VDOT for the interim operation of the Dulles Toll Road. Effective October 1, 2009, all operations related to the Dulles Toll Road, including Public Safety, are directly performed by Airports Authority employees or third-party contracts managed by Airports Authority employees. The Airports Authority adopted a new toll structure in November 2009, effective January 1, 2010.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Airports Authority is governed by a 13-member Board, with five directors appointed by the Governor of Virginia, three appointed by the Mayor of the District of Columbia, two appointed by the Governor of Maryland, and three appointed by the President of the United States. The Board members serve six-year terms which are staggered. The officers of the Board are the Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Secretary. These officers are elected annually by members of the Board.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The executive direction and overall management of the Airports Authority is the responsibility of the President and Chief Executive Officer. The President and Chief Executive Officer plans and directs all of the programs and activities of the Airports Authority, subject to policy direction and guidance provided by the Board.

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

The operation of the Airports Authority, including the support elements necessary to deliver high quality customer service, is undertaken by the Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer. In the absence of the President and Chief Executive Officer, the Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer acts with the full authority of the President and Chief Executive Officer.

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

The Office of General Counsel provides advice and a full range of legal services in areas that are essential to the formulation of policies as well as the day-to-day operation of the Airports, and serves as the primary point of contact with any special counsel that may be employed by the Airports Authority on a regular or ad hoc basis.

OFFICE OF AUDIT

With guidance from the Board's Audit Committee, the Office of Audit develops and implements the audit plan for the Airports Authority; evaluates internal controls and recommends improvements to management, reporting results to the Audit Committee and the President; and manages the activities of external auditors who perform the annual audit of the Airports Authority's financial statements and related activities.

OFFICE OF AIR SERVICE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

The Office of Air Service Planning and Development formulates and executes strategies and actions to maintain and improve the region's passenger and air cargo service through the development and execution of Comprehensive and Annual Air Service Plans. The Office conducts baseline research, develops projections and recommends strategic actions in airline, air cargo, and aviation areas. The Office develops demographic and travel trends focusing on long-range opportunities to enhance the Airports Authority's competitive position within the global aviation system. The Office conducts internal and external outreach activities designed to influence and educate target audiences about the positive economic impacts of air service to the region. The Office advises the President and Chief Executive Officer on a wide variety of aviation issues, and supports other Airports Authority offices as requested in developing policies, positions and implementation plans regarding passenger, cargo, and industry related issues.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS

The Office of Communications is responsible for internal and external communication policies and strategies, including legislative initiatives and all communications programs with community groups, governmental organizations, and the news media on matters related to operation of the Airports and the Dulles Corridor. The Office maintains a community outreach program designed to achieve community participation in appropriate areas of Airport decision-making. Other activities include publication of the Annual Report, support for the Airports Authority's marketing and advertising program including the Washington Flyer Magazine, and coordinating aircraft noise abatement and related environmental activities.

OFFICE OF FINANCE

The Office of Finance is responsible for formulating and executing the annual and long-term budget activities, airline rate setting, financing and planning strategies, cash and debt management, investment activities, commercial banking relations, operation of the accounting system and the issuance of financial reports, and revenue and disbursement management.

OFFICE OF ENGINEERING

The Office of Engineering formulates and manages all matters relating to engineering, planning, design, and construction at the Airports; administers the COMIP, CCP, Dulles Corridor R&R Program, and CIP, which includes the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project; and provides day-to-day oversight and management of the activities of the program management contractor who is assisting the Airports Authority in accomplishing the CCP and the Dulles Metrorail Project.

OFFICE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Office of Business Administration directs the Airports Authority programs in the areas of equal opportunity, concession contracting and administration, lease of Airports Authority space and land, procurement of material and services, property management, and risk management; and coordinates and recommends overall Airports Authority policies regarding airline operations, including administration of the Airports Authority's Airline Agreement and related business activities that support the Airports Authority. The office also manages the JP Morgan Chase Building at Dulles International.

OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCES

The Office of Human Resources develops and manages a full range of human resource programs including: personnel services; policy, compensation and benefit programs; and organizational development and training to support the Airports Authority's management and staff. The Office also represents the Airports Authority's management in labor-related issues.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

The Office of Information and Telecommunications Systems develops, operates, and maintains the automated systems and telecommunications systems that support the Airports Authority operations, and manages the Airports Authority's radio communications systems with special emphasis on the Airports Authority's operations, maintenance, police, and fire/crash/rescue functions.

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Since the organization structure at both Airports is similar, a single definition is included for both.

Airport Managers

The Airport Managers for each respective Airport are responsible for managing a range of operational, maintenance, construction, commercial and business activities, and for directing on-site administration at each Airport.

Operations Departments

The Operations Departments are responsible for providing 24-hour-a-day monitoring, guidance, and control of facilities at each Airport to ensure the safe, efficient, secure, and continuous operational use of airport runways, taxiways, terminal buildings, and other areas, and at Dulles International, ramp control, AeroTrain, and Mobile Lounge operations. In addition, the Operations Departments develop and implement the airport security plans in accordance with Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements.

Engineering and Maintenance Departments

The Engineering and Maintenance Departments are responsible for providing day-to-day oversight, management, and quality control for both the Airports Authority and tenant-financed construction projects; developing and managing repair and preventive maintenance programs related to the terminals, service buildings, hangars, airfields, roadways, including the Dulles Airport Access Highway (Access Highway), grounds, and plant facilities; providing operation and maintenance of Airport facilities for provision and distribution of electrical energy, water, heat, and air-conditioning; and for snow removal operations.

Airport Administration Departments

The Airport Administration Departments are responsible for managing on-airport air carrier and air cargo activities including the lease and use of gates, ticket counters, baggage areas, and other interminal space; coordinating necessary changes to the Airports Authority's Airline Agreement with the Business Administration Office; and managing contracts that provide to travelers parking and ground transportation services. The Airport Administration Departments also administer fiscal and personnel programs; manage personal property assets; procure and warehouse supplies, materials, and equipment; and perform other administrative support functions for the Airports.

Organizational Structure

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Dulles Toll Road Department (Dulles International)

The Dulles Toll Road Department is responsible for operating and maintaining the Dulles Toll Road.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

The Office of Public Safety has primary responsibility for assuring public safety and security at the two Airports and the Dulles Toll Road and directs and supervises the activities of the Police and Fire Departments.

Police Department

The Police Department directs law enforcement functions within the property boundaries of the Airports including the Access Highway and Dulles Toll Road, including investigating crimes, controlling automotive and pedestrian traffic, and assisting in enforcement of FAA Civil Aviation Security Regulations.

Fire Department

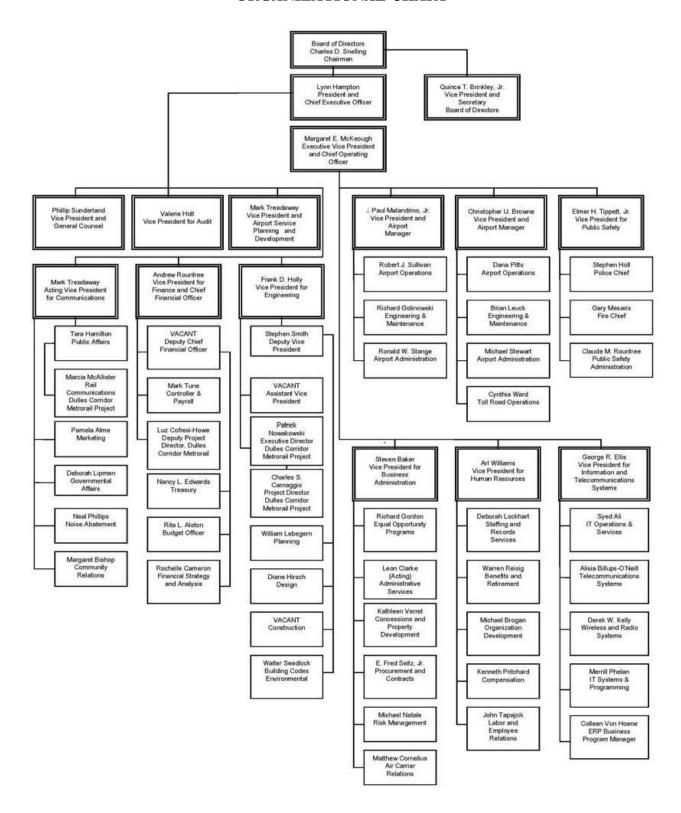
The Fire Department is responsible for the overall fire protection, prevention, and suppression programs for the Airports; directing activities associated with the operation of fire, crash, search and rescue, and related emergency equipment; and directing programs to provide emergency first-aid treatment and advanced life support systems at the Airports and Dulles Toll Road.

Public Safety Administration Department

The Public Safety Administration Department administers fiscal and personnel programs; manages personal property assets; procures supplies, materials, and equipment; and performs other administrative support functions for the Office of Public Safety.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

2011 AVIATION OPERATING REVENUES AND INTEREST INCOME

Table 2-1 OPERATING RE	EVENUES*				
Rents** Landing Fees** Tenant Equipment Charges** Concessions TSA Security Fees International Arrivals Building Fees** Passenger Conveyance Fees** Utilities Other Revenues			\$ 304,891,000 137,257,000 4,091,000 194,071,000 1,237,000 19,995,000 15,090,000 9,312,000 7,679,000		
Total Operati	ng Revenues			\$ 693,623,000	
Transfers**	Budget 2010 69,143,000	Budget 2011 64,063,000	Dollar Change -5,080,000	Percent Change -7.3%	

^{*} Revenue projections for airline supported areas are based on current expense estimates and are generated on a cost recovery basis.

^{**} Includes estimated transfers, which are the Signatory Airlines' share of net remaining revenue for each year applied as credits in the calculation of signatory airline rates, rentals, fees, and charges for the next year.

Interest Income \$16,829,000

Operating revenue received from the Airlines is on a cost recovery basis.

Airline Activity:

- Reagan National enplanements in 2011 are projected to increase 1.4 percent over Budget 2010 estimates. Landed weights are projected to slightly decrease 0.4 percent.
- Dulles International's domestic enplanements are projected to increase 3.2 percent in 2011 over the 2010 Budget, while international enplanements are projected to increase 4.7 percent over the 2010 budget. The combined domestic and international enplanement projections at Dulles International are a 3.6 percent increase over 2010 budgeted enplanements.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Concession Revenue:

• Concession revenue is estimated to increase by 3.1 percent in 2011 over 2010 Budget estimates, taking into account current contractual requirements and minimal increase in enplanements.

2011 AVIATION OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

The Aviation O&M Program provides for the day-to-day operation and maintenance of Reagan National and Dulles International including those functions performed centrally. Included in this program are operating expenses, debt service, and capital equipment and facility projects and noncapital expenditures.

Table 2-2	
Operating Expenses	\$ 325,706,000
Debt Service	291,035,000
Total	\$ 616,741,000

Cost Allocation

The 2011 Aviation Budget includes a reduction of \$7.4 million of overhead costs for the Airports Authority that is initially paid from the Aviation Enterprise Fund, but is appropriately allocable to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund as costs associated with the operation of the Dulles Toll Road, or as cost of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project. Of the \$7.4 million, \$4.7 million will be allocated to the Dulles Toll Road. The remaining \$2.7 million will be allocated as administrative overhead to the Dulles Rail Project.

The Airports Authority's NRR is projected to increase by 6.5 percent over the 2010 Budget. Operating revenues are projected to increase by 9.2 percent and total operating expenses are projected to increase by 10.0 percent in 2010. The overall increase in total operating expenses is a result of operating expenses increasing by 2.3 percent and debt service increasing by 20.1 percent.

Highlights of the 2011 operating expenses to support continuing operations and maintain facilities include the following:

• The 2011 Budget includes a total of \$3.0 million for incumbent staff compensation increases through the PMP program for the performance period January 1 through December 31, 2010, reflecting an average increase of 3 percent to the overall personnel compensation. Salary increases for employees in 2011 are based on the parameters of the PMP program. The PMP program establishes specific goals and measurements for work units and individuals and encourages productive communication between supervisors and employees. The PMP program evaluates employees based on performance, with salary adjustments based on achieving performance goals.

- The Airports Authority's 2011 cost for health insurance reflects the changes to plan coverage and an increase in premium payments of \$539.3 thousand. Funding of the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 43 and No. 45 in 2011 for post retirement health and life insurance liabilities increased by \$462.6 thousand based on the current actuarial estimate.
- Maintenance of facilities, including the terminals, concourses and buildings, is accomplished with a balance of both in-house and contractual personnel.
- Security and safety requirements such as airport access control systems, police overtime and costs for guard services are included in the 2011 Budget.
- It is anticipated that the total estimated expense of \$1.2 million for law enforcement support of the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) will be primarily offset by revenues.
- Utility expenses decreased by \$2.9 million are due to an adjustment to reflect current expense alignment.
- A total of \$285.8 thousand was added for radio systems maintenance.
- The new authorization in the COMIP includes \$3.7 million for parking operations shuttle buses, and \$2.6 million, for public safety vehicles.
- A decrease of \$825.3 thousand for supplies and materials reflects an adjustment to reflect current expense alignment offset by costs associated with utilities and supplies, as well as computer supplies.
- An increase of \$23.1 thousand for noncapital equipment purchases and replacements of noncapital equipment.
- Based on leasing in 2011, the net loss projected for the JP Morgan Office Building at Dulles International is \$1.3 million. The increase projected loss is due to an increased vacancy rate resulting in decreased rent revenue.
- Services increased \$10.2 million due to the movement of employee shuttle bus operation at Dulles International from lease and rental payments, an adjustment to reflect current expense alignment, baggage system maintenance, and temporary help.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

2011 AVIATION CAPITAL, OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM

The COMIP provides for ongoing major repair work at the Airports, including airfield and roadway rehabilitation, utility system repairs, and rehabilitation of buildings, in addition to Airports Authority initiatives.

Funding Source: Net Remaining Revenue (NRR) \$ 32,269,000

New program authority for the COMIP in 2011:

Table 2-3	Au	New thorization
Consolidated Functions		
Organization Planning and Programming (Organization Study)	\$	550,000
Consultant (Support for Use and Lease Agreement		750,000
ERP Operational Support		2,000,000
Public Safety - Vehicles (6)		154,000
Total Consolidated Functions	\$	3,454,000
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport		
South Sewer Pump House Rehab	\$	250,000
Bridge Pan Deck Repair		500,000
Airfield Pavement		750,000
Expansion Joint Replacement		350,000
Data Network Intrusion Detection System		215,000
Economy Lot Rehab/ Satellite Lot Demo		150,000
Replace Old Street Light Poles		250,000
Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)		250,000
Environmental Compliance		200,000
Planning & Programming Studies		200,000
Tele. Private Branch Exchange (PBX) Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support (PASS)		480,000
Terminal B/C Corrosion Prevention		250,000
Radio System UPS Replacement Program		60,000
Supplemental Radiation System (SRS) Upgrade		65,000
Replace End-of-Life Uninterruptible Power Supply for IT Servers		45,000
Replace Cisco IT Line Modules		90,000
Statue Site Preparation		80,000
Arts Program		100,000
Terminal B/C Freight Elevators and Elevator Doors		500,000
COB and Hangar 12 Office Renovations		425,000
Energy Audit Buy-out		300,000
Equipment and Facility Projects		1,479,000
Parking Operations Shuttle Buses (4)		1,600,000
Public Safety - Mobile Command Post Vehicle		800,000
Snow Removal		500,000
Total Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	\$	9,889,000

Table 2-4	New Authorization
Washington Dulles International Airport	
Airfield, Pavement Maintenance and Joint Sealing	\$ 3,000,000
Taxilanes A, B, and C Trench Drain Repairs	1,250,000
Airfield Storm Sewer Inlet Erosion/Sinkhole Repairs, Phase IV	800,000
Data Network Intrusion Detection System	215,000
Cooling Tower Basins Rehabilitation, Utility Bldg.	400,000
Vehicle Storage Building Conversion to Vehicle Maintenance Building Shop	695,000
Plane-Mate HED Lift Controller System Upgrade (30 units)	190,000
New Facility Startup and Fitout	1,500,000
Elevators, Escalators and Moving Walks Rehabilitation	190,000
Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)	250,000
Salt/Sand Facility Rehabilitation - Corrosion Issues	400,000
Landside Roadway Rehabilitation	500,000
Tele. Private Branch Exchange (PBX) Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support (PASS)	480,000
Guardrail Maintenance and Rehab, Dulles Airport Access Highway	200,000
Storm Sewer Lift Station Repairs/ Improvements	800,000
Environmental Compliance Program	175,000
Multi-User Flight Information Display System (MUFIDS) Installation, Main Terminal	450,000
Planning and Programming	70,000
AeroTrain Safety and Security Oversight	100,000
Expansion Joint & Terrazzo Replacement, Main Terminal, Ticketing Level	700,000
Radio System UPS Replacement Program	60,000
Supplemental Radiation System (SRS) Upgrade	65,000
Replace End-of-Life Uninterruptible Power Supply for IT Servers	45,000
Replace Cisco IT Line Modules	90,000
Arts Program	100,000
Reroof Buildings	300,000
Carpet Replacement	200,000
Equipment and Facility Projects	1,000,000
Parking Operations Shuttle Buses (6)	2,100,000
Public Safety - Vehicles (5)	135,000
Pubic Safety - Williams Ranger 2 Firefighting Turret	236,000
Public Safety - Medic and Foam Units	1,230,000
Snow Removal	1,000,000
Total Washington Dulles International Airport	\$ 18,926,000
Total Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority	\$ 32,269,000

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

2011 AVIATION CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The CCP new program authority provides for major expansion of facilities at Dulles International and facilities modernization at Reagan National.

The new 2011 CCP authorization totals \$206.5 million.

Funding Source: Bonds/Grants/PFCs

\$206,515,000

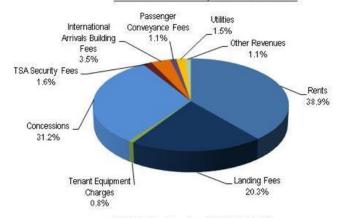
New program authority for the CCP in 2011:

Reagan National, \$114.3 million new program authority and \$92.2 million at Dulles International provides for:

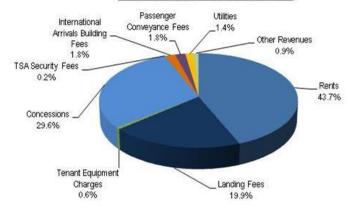
Table 2-5	New Authorization
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	
Terminal A Rehabilitation	\$ 19,200,000
Modify Dedicated Fire System (DFS) to Accommodate Surge Transients / Operating Characteristics	625,000
DCA Power Distribution Upgrades - Phase 1	8,314,000
Runway 4-22 and 15-33 RSA Improvements Funding for Design	7,210,000
Public Safety, Airport Engineering, and Maintenance Relocation Study	150,000
Color Digital Orthophotography	1,000,000
Next Generation Public Safety Communications System	15,800,000
Runway 1-19 Runway Safety Area Improvements and Hold Apron Modification	16,580,000
Runway 1-19 and Taxiway Rehabilitation	11,860,000
Corporate Office Building Rehabilitation	3,600,000
Conveyor and Building Changes for Inline Baggage Screening	30,000,000
Total Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	\$ 114,339,000
Washington Dulles International Airport	
Historic Air Traffic Control Tower (ATCT) Exterior Preservation - Phase 1B	\$ 2,000,000
Main Terminal Commissioning - Phase 2	4,980,000
International Arrivals Building Expansion - Phase 4	1,900,000
Joint Firearm Training Facility	19,000,000
Next Generation Public Safety Communications System	15,800,000
High Temperature Hot Water Generator Replacement (Des)	4,300,000
Color Digital Orthophotography	1,000,000
Unmanned Exit Doors at Bag Claim Level, MT - Passenger Automatic Security Revolving Doors	3,240,000
Cargo Building Rehabilitation - Phase 1	3,500,000
Comprehensive Electrical Utility Critical Rehabilitation - Phase 1	5,000,000
Airfield Pavement Panel Replacement for FY2011	15,971,000
Special Systems	3,000,000
Other Planning and Programming	2,000,000
Integration	2,350,000
Fuel Settling Tank Farm Inbound Particle Separators	4,750,000
Fourth Runway Maintenance Equipment	3,385,000
Total Washington Dulles International Airport	\$ 92,176,000
Total Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority	\$ 206,515,000

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

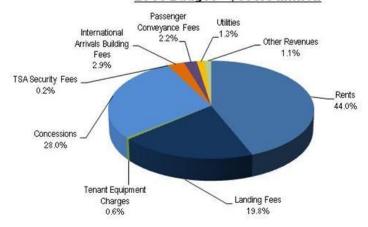
2009 Actual - \$586.4 Million



2010 Budget - \$635 Million

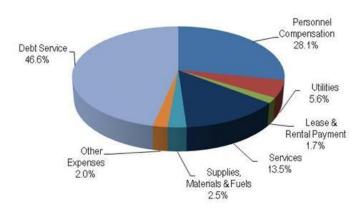


2011 Budget - \$693.6 Million

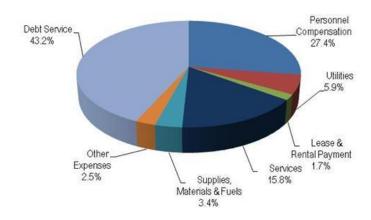


METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

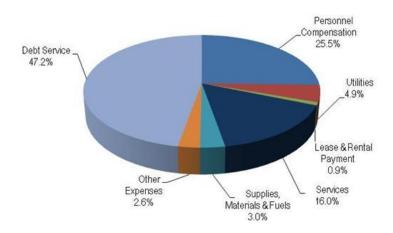
2009 Actual - \$491.4 Million



2010 Budget - \$560.6 Million



2011 Budget - \$616.7 Million



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Airport Use Agreement and Premises Lease

To provide the financial stability necessary to accomplish the contractual Capital Development Program (CDP) portion of the CCP, the Airports Authority entered into a long-term Airline Agreement with substantially identical terms with a majority of the airlines serving Reagan National and Dulles International effective October 1, 1989. The Airline Agreement is for a term of 25 years, subject to cancellation rights by the Airports Authority after 15 years. The Agreement will expire on September 30, 2014, but could have been terminated by the Airports Authority effective at midnight December 31, 2004, or on September 30 of any year thereafter, on 180 days notice to the Signatory Airlines. The Airports Authority did not exercise those rights in 2010, but may exercise those rights in a future year. The Airline Agreement provides for the use and occupancy of facilities at the Airports and establishes the rates and charges, including landing fees and terminal rents to be paid by the Signatory Airlines.

The Airline Agreement is a compensatory agreement to the extent that the costs are allocated to specified cost centers and the users of those centers are responsible for paying the costs. The Signatory Airlines support the following specific cost centers: airfield, terminal, and equipment (e.g., loading bridges, baggage conveyors and devices). The Signatory Airlines agree to pay fees that allow the Airports Authority to recover the total cost requirement of the airline supported cost centers. The fees are established annually and are based on projected activity and costs. The Airports Authority is responsible for the other cost centers such as the ground transportation cost center. The Airline Agreement also has residual rate making features that are designed to ensure that the Airports Authority's debt service and related coverage obligations will be met. The Airline Agreement is compensatory in nature, but has certain residual features and may, therefore, be considered a hybrid.

The Airline Agreement also provides that the Airports Authority will share its revenue, after certain expenses, referred to as NRR, with the Signatory Airlines. The Signatory Airlines' share of NRR is used to lower airline rates and charges in the year following the year that the NRR is earned. The Airports Authority uses a portion of its share of NRR to fund the COMIP.

The Airline Agreement achieved several key Airports Authority objectives:

- To ensure that the needs of the traveling public and the Metropolitan Washington community are met through the exercise of the Airports Authority's proprietary control of the Airports' facilities;
- To establish a sound economic basis for the CCP and the financing for that program;
- To provide for adequate discretionary funds for the Airports Authority to meet its obligations that go beyond the CCP; and
- To establish a business relationship between the Airports Authority and the Airlines to provide incentives for cooperation on revenue-producing initiatives at the Airports.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Airline Agreement provides a number of important benefits to the Signatory Airlines, including:

- Direct lease of premises at the Airports to support their air transportation activities;
- Participation in the financial performance of the Airports Authority through the sharing of the Airports Authority's NRR each year;
- Right to conduct certain additional activities at the Airports (i.e., in-flight food catering) in support of airline operations; and
- An active role in the execution of the CCP, including Airports Authority recognition of the Metropolitan Washington Airlines Committee (MWAC) as the technical representative of the airline community for the CCP.

The 2011 Budget was developed assuming the financial structure of the Airports Authority's airline rates and charges model remains unchanged. However, the President recommends the Strategic Development Committee and the Board consider cancelling the current Airline Agreement effective September 30, 2011 and implementing a Board Adopted Regulation which would govern airline and airport relations. The regulation would mirror the majority of the provisions of the current Airline Agreement.

In 2011, there would be no financial impact; however, it should be noted that we cannot include extraordinary debt service coverage protection by regulation. Cancelling the Airline Agreement would allow the Airports Authority to more efficiently manage cost per enplanement by Airport by providing the flexibility to allocate debt between airports and permit the Airports Authority to negotiate the development of Tier 2 without the constraints of the current Airline Agreement. It is necessary to provide notice to the Airlines by March 2011 in order to cancel the Airline Agreement in September 2011.

Signatory Airline Cost Per Enplanement

A benchmark used throughout the airport industry to measure the financial performance of airports is the signatory airline cost per enplaned passenger. Since airport operators primarily build, operate, and maintain structural facilities (terminals, hangars, runways, roadways, etc.), the airline cost per enplaned passenger is generally higher for airports with recent major construction and/or underutilized facilities. Because the Airports Authority has been expanding facilities at Dulles International and modernizing Reagan National, fees and charges paid by the Airlines to the Airports Authority have increased to recover the debt issued to finance these improvements.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Signatory Airline cost per enplanement for 2008 through 2011:

Table 2-6					
Signatory Airline Cost Per Enplanement					
Actual Budget Budget 2009 2010 2011					
Reagan National	\$12.49	\$12.78	\$14.38		
Dulles International	\$14.21	\$18.93	\$20.89		
Combined	\$13.47	\$16.24	\$18.07		

Federal Grants

The Airports Authority receives both entitlement and discretionary grants for eligible projects from the FAA, Airport Improvement Program (AIP). Entitlement funds are determined by a formula according to enplanements at each Airport. These grants are permitted to be used by the Airports Authority at either Airport. The Airports Authority annually applies for discretionary grants from the FAA. The Airports Authority has applied for grants to partially fund the new runway at Dulles International through a multi-year grant process. The issuance of a Letter of Intent (LOI) is subject to receipt of Congressional appropriations and is not a binding commitment of funds by the FAA. For planning purposes, the amounts in the pending LOIs from the FAA are used by the Airports Authority as the estimate of federal discretionary grants to be received.

Commonwealth of Virginia Grants

The Commonwealth of Virginia provides grants to Virginia airport sponsors through the aviation portion of the Transportation Trust Fund. The Airports Authority will receive 60 percent of any new money, if any, available for allocation by the Virginia Aviation Board, up to a maximum of \$2 million annually. These funds are used as an additional source of funding for the CCP.

Since 1995, the Airports Authority has received approximately \$24.2 million in state grants. The Airports Authority expects to receive an additional \$13.3 million between 2010 and 2017.

Passenger Facility Charges

The Aviation Safety and Capacity Expansion Act of 1990, enacted November 5, 1990, enables airports to impose a PFC on enplaning passengers. The Airports Authority applied for and was granted permission to collect a \$3 PFC beginning November 1, 1993, at Reagan National and January 1, 1994, at Dulles International. Federal legislation that was approved in April 2000 allowed an increase from \$3.00 per passenger to a maximum collection of \$4.50. The Airports Authority gained approval for the \$4.50 rate in May 2001. An airport must apply to the FAA, by submitting an application, for the authority to impose and use the PFCs collected for specific FAA-approved projects. The PFC funds collected are used to finance the projects described in the Airports Authority's approved PFC applications.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Airports Authority has submitted and gained approval of nine series of PFC applications, with associated amendments, covering both Airports in the amount of \$3.0 billion. As of September 30, 2010, the Airports Authority had collected \$450.8 million under the first four of these (including interest earned) at Reagan National and \$526.0 million (including interest earned) at Dulles International. The collection dates for approved PFC applications at Reagan National will expire on March 1, 2015, and at Dulles International on December 31, 2038. If the amounts authorized to be collected have not been collected by the expiration dates, it is expected that the authorization to collect the PFCs will be extended.

In 2010, the Airports Authority expanded its PFC Program to include payment for construction and debt service of the AeroTrain and the International Arrivals Building expansion. The expanded program will extend the PFC collection through 2038.

In 2011, the Airports Authority expects to collect a total of \$83.7 million in PFCs.

Impact of the Capital Construction Program on the Operation & Maintenance Program

The most significant impact of the CCP on the O&M Program is in the areas of personnel costs and debt service. An estimated 30 employees of the Airports Authority, including engineers, budget specialists, contract specialists, safety inspectors, accounting technicians, auditors, and clerical employees, provide direct support to the CCP.

To minimize the impact of the CCP on the O&M Program, the Airports Authority has contracted with Parsons Management Consultants (PMC) to help manage and provide technical support for the CCP. Office space has been made available for PMC's staff at various locations at Dulles International. PMC's costs for support of the CCP are included as project costs and are not charged to the O&M Program. PMC also provides support for some projects in the COMIP and limited support for the O&M Program. All PMC costs are charged to the appropriate project.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

OPERATING REVENUES

2011 Revenues

Airline terminal rentals, landing fees, and passenger fees are generated on a cost recovery basis. Total operating revenue, including transfers for 2011, is forecasted at \$693.6 million. Based on current estimates, airline revenues are expected to increase approximately 9.2 percent over the 2010 Budget. Concession revenue is projected to increase 3.1 percent over the 2010 Budget based on the estimated increase in passenger activity.

Methodology

Revenue estimates for 2011 were developed after reviewing passenger activity, airline operations, aircraft landing weight forecasts and projected operating expenses. Airline forecasted activity is based on an analysis of historical trends, leases, contracts, and other agreements are also considered in these analyses. Airline rates and charges are based on full cost recovery through the allocation of direct and indirect expenses to cost centers of the Airports Authority.

Under the Airline Agreement, the Signatory Airlines' rental fees and charges are reduced by their share of NRR. The Airlines' share of NRR, referred to as transfers, is credited in the year following the year it is earned.

Rents

Under the terms of the Airline Agreement, terminal building rental rates at both of the Airports are calculated by allocating expenses over the rentable square footage in the terminal buildings. Airlines are then charged for the space they occupy.

Non-airline rents, including hangars, airmail facilities, cargo facilities, and fueling systems, are based on cost recovery. At Dulles International, rents for some cargo facilities are set by specific lease provisions.

Table 2-7	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Increase/ Decrease	Percent Change
Reagan National	\$ 92,628,000	\$ 101,520,000	\$ 8,892,000	9.6%
Dulles International	185,094,000	203,371,000	18,277,000	9.9%
Total	\$ 277,722,000	\$ 304,891,000	\$ 27,169,000	9.8%

Landing Fees

Under the Airline Agreement, the Signatory Airlines pay landing fees at a rate calculated annually to recover the total costs less transfers of each Airport's airfield cost center. Carriers that are not signatories to the Airline Agreement are required to pay 125 percent of the compensatory rate, i.e., the

Operating Revenues

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

cost recovery rate before application of transfers. Other operators are charged the compensatory rate. Landing fees do not apply to aircraft operating in government service.

Table 2-8	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Increase/ Decrease	Percent Change
Reagan National	\$ 39,604,000	\$ 46,404,000	\$ 6,800,000	17.2%
Dulles International	86,885,000	90,854,000	3,969,000	4.6%
Total	\$ 126,489,000	\$ 137,258,000	\$ 10,769,000	8.5%

Tenant Equipment Charges

The Airlines design and construct the fit-out of their individual exclusive space in the terminal facilities at both of the Airports. The Airports Authority has agreed to reimburse participating Signatory Airlines for these costs. The Airports Authority, in turn, will recover these costs from the Airlines over a period of years through tenant equipment charges.

Concessions

Concession revenues are a major portion of the Airports Authority's operating revenues. These revenues are derived from contracts with concessionaires that generally obligate payment of a percentage of gross revenues to the Airports Authority with an annual minimum amount. Typically these contracts extend for three to five years, although some contracts may extend over longer periods. The Airports Authority awards concession contracts on the basis of competitive procedures. Major concessions include rental cars, public parking, food and beverage, retail stores, and newsstands. Concession revenue estimates are based on a review of each concessionaire's recent performance, adjusted for passenger activity forecasts and other known variables.

Table 2-9			Increase/	Percent
	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Decrease	Change
Reagan National	\$ 75,112,000	\$ 77,970,000	\$ 2,858,000	3.8%
Dulles International	113,058,000	116,101,000	3,043,000	2.7%
Total	\$ 188,170,000	\$ 194,071,000	\$ 5,901,000	3.1%

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Table 2-10				
Concession Revenue Per Enplanement				
	Actual 2009	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	
Reagan National				
Landside	\$5.89	\$5.69	\$5.81	
Terminal	\$1.94	\$2.05	\$2.14	
Other	\$0.65	\$0.70	\$0.69	
Total National	\$8.48	\$8.44	\$8.64	
Washington Dulles Airport				
Landside	\$5.48	\$5.56	\$5.35	
Terminal	\$1.31	\$1.33	\$1.38	
Other	\$3.11	\$3.01	\$3.08	
Total Dulles	\$9.90	\$9.90	\$9.81	
COMBINED	\$9.29	\$9.26	\$9.30	

Security Fees

The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) is responsible for providing passenger screening at departure gates. TSA reimburses the Airports Authority for providing police coverage in support of passenger screening activities.

Table 2-11			Increase/	Percent
	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Decrease	Change
Reagan National	\$ 878,000	\$ 844,000	\$ (34,000)	-3.9%
Dulles International	400,000	394,000	(6,000)	-1.5%
Total	\$ 1,278,000	\$ 1,238,000	\$ (40,000)	-3.1%

International Arrivals Building Fees

International Arrival Building (IAB) fees at Dulles International are calculated by dividing estimated total recoverable costs by estimated total deplaned international passengers for the year. Each airline is charged the resulting cost per deplaned passenger based on actual monthly deplaned passengers. The Concourse C International Arrivals Facility was built by United Airlines. The Airports Authority reimbursed United Airlines for its costs in October 1997, and the costs of the Concourse C International Arrivals Building are recovered through a separate fee. The 2010 Budget understated these fees.

Operating Revenues

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Table 2-12	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Increase/ Decrease	Percent Change
Dulles International	\$ 11,411,000	\$ 19,995,000	\$ 8,584,000	75.2%
Total	\$ 11,411,000	\$ 19,995,000	\$ 8,584,000	75.2%

Passenger Conveyance Fees

Mobile Lounges and Plane-Mates are used for transporting passengers between the Dulles International Main Terminal and Midfield Concourse D, and the IAB, or directly to the aircraft. Buses are used to transport regional airline passengers directly to the aircraft. A separate fee to recover costs, less transfers, is charged to the Signatory Airlines based on their proportionate share of enplaning passengers. The increase in passenger conveyance fees reflects an understatement of 2010 fees and the increase in international activity.

Table 2-13	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Increase/ Decrease	Percent Change
Dulles International	\$ 11,415,000	\$ 15,090,000	\$ 3,675,000	32.2%
Total	\$ 11,415,000	\$ 15,090,000	\$ 3,675,000	32.2%

Utilities

Utility revenues are generated by charging utilities back to the tenants and other users of the facilities on a cost recovery formula. This reflects the electric cooperative agreement.

Table 2-14	Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Increase/ Decrease	Percent Change
Reagan National	\$ 2,325,000	\$ 2,391,000	\$ 66,000	2.8%
Dulles International	6,673,000	6,921,000	248,000	3.7%
Total	\$ 8,998,000	\$ 9,312,000	\$ 314,000	3.5%

Other Revenues

Other revenues consists of miscellaneous fees and collections, such as the sale of employee parking decals, taxi cab permit fees, and the sale of surplus property and equipment.

Comparison of 2010 and 2011 Operating Revenues

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-15 **Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority**(dollars in thousands)

OPERATING REVENUES		2010		2011		ollar nange	Percent Change
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport							
Rents	\$	84,965	\$	90,579	\$	5,614	6.6%
Rent Transfers	Ψ	7,663	Ψ	10,941		3,278	42.8%
Landing Fees		37,179		42,633		5,454	14.7%
Landing Fees Landing Fee Transfers		2,425		3,771		1,346	55.5%
Tenant Equipment Charges		2,009		2,036		27	1.3%
Tenant Equipment Transfers		535		509		(26)	-4.8%
Concessions		75,112		77,970		2,858	3.8%
TSA Security Fees		878		844		(34)	-3.9%
Utilities		2,325		2,391		66	-3.9 % 2.9%
Other Revenues		2,323 1,743		2,391		360	20.7%
				·			
Total National Operating Revenues	\$ 2	214,833	\$	233,776	\$ 1	8,943	8.8%
Washington Dulles International Airport							
Rents	\$ 1	155,433	\$	177,584	\$ 2	2,151	14.3%
Rent Transfers		29,661		25,787	(3,874)	-13.1%
Landing Fees		65,930		76,626	1	0,696	16.2%
Landing Fee Transfers		20,955		14,228	(6,727)	-32.1%
Tenant Equipment Charges		1,090		1,267		178	16.3%
Tenant Equipment Transfers		256		279		23	8.9%
Concessions	1	113,058		116,101		3,043	2.7%
TSA Security Fees		400		394		(7)	-1.7%
International Arrivals Building Fees		9,226		17,145		7,919	85.8%
International Arrivals Building Fees Transfers		2,184		2,850		666	30.5%
Passenger Conveyance Fees		6,713		9,392		2,679	39.9%
Passenger Conveyance Transfers		4,702		5,698		996	21.2%
Utilities		6,673		6,921		248	3.7%
Other Revenues		3,904		5,576		1,672	42.8%
Total Dulles Operating Revenues	\$ 4	120,186	\$	459,847	\$ 3	9,661	9.4%
Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority							
Rents	\$ 2	240,398	\$	268,162	\$ 2	7,764	11.5%
Rent Transfers		37,325		36,729		(596)	-1.6%
Landing Fees	1	103,109		119,259		6,150	15.7%
Landing Fee Transfers		23,380		17,998	(5,381)	-23.0%
Tenant Equipment Charges		3,099		3,303		204	6.6%
Tenant Equipment Transfers		791		788		(3)	-0.4%
Concessions	1	188,170		194,071		5,901	3.1%
TSA Security Fees		1,278		1,237		(41)	-3.2%
International Arrivals Building Fees		9,226		17,145		7,919	85.8%
International Arrivals Building Fees Transfers		2,184		2,850		666	30.5%
Passenger Conveyance Fees		6,713		9,392		2,679	39.9%
Passenger Conveyance Transfers		4,702		5,698		996	21.2%
Utilities		8,998		9,312		315	3.5%
Other Revenues		5,647		7,679		2,032	36.0%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 6	35,019	\$	693,623	\$ 5	8,604	9.2%

Comparison of 2010 and 2011 Concession Revenues

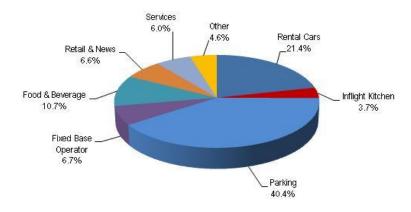
2011 BUDGET

Table 2-16

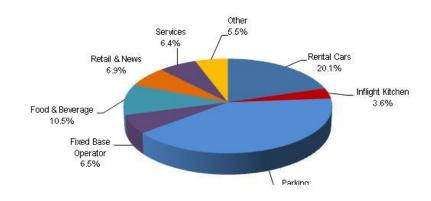
Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority
(dollars in thousands)

CONCESSION REVENUES	2010	2011	Dollar Change	Percent Change
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport				
Rental Cars	\$ 22,268	\$ 23,872	\$ 1,604	7.2%
Inflight Kitchen	729	750	21	2.9%
Parking	28,404	28,555	151	0.5%
Fixed Base Operator	632	657	25	4.0%
Food & Beverage	11,374	13,105	1,731	15.2%
Retail & News	6,229	5,511	(718)	-11.5%
Services	4,291	4,645	354	8.3%
Other	1,186	875	(311)	-26.2%
Total National Concession Revenues	\$ 75,112	\$ 77,970	\$ 2,858	3.8%
Washington Dulles International Airport				
Rental Cars	\$ 15,600	\$ 16,800	\$ 1,200	7.7%
Inflight Kitchen	6,009	6,160	151	2.5%
Parking	47,870	46,506	(1,364)	-2.8%
Fixed Base Operator	11,525	11,986	461	4.0%
Food & Beverage	8,396	9,343	948	11.3%
Retail & News	6,779	7,041	262	3.9%
Services	7,754	8,888	1,134	14.6%
Other	9,126	9,376	251	2.7%
Total Dulles Concession Revenues	\$ 113,058	\$ 116,101	\$ 3,043	2.7%
Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority				
Rental Cars	\$37,868	\$40,672	\$ 2,804	7.4%
Inflight Kitchen	6,738	6,910	172	2.6%
Parking	76,274	75,061	(1,213)	-1.6%
Fixed Base Operator	12,156	12,643	487	4.0%
Food & Beverage	19,769	22,448	2,679	13.6%
Retail & News	13,008	12,552	(456)	-3.5%
Services	12,045	13,533	1,488	12.4%
Other	 10,312	10,251	(60)	-0.6%
TOTAL CONCESSION REVENUES	\$ 188,170	\$ 194,071	\$ 5,901	3.1%

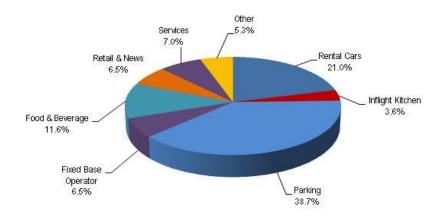
2009 Actual - \$181.3 Million



2010 Budget - \$188.2 Million



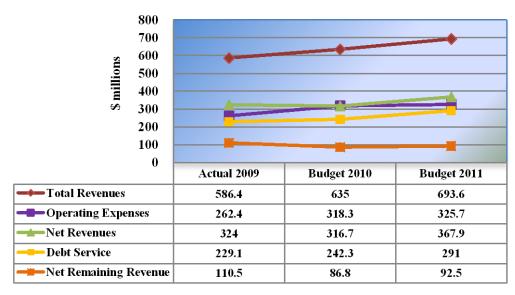
2011 Budget - \$194.1 Million



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Table 2-17

Financial Trends



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

The Airports Authority financial statements are prepared on an accrual basis in accordance with *Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)*. For budget and rate setting purposes, however, expenses included in the Statement of Operations have been modified to conform with the provisions of the Airline Agreement as follows:

- Capital equipment and capital facility projects included in the O&M Program are treated as operating expenses and are recovered in full in the year purchased.
- Investment in COMIP is recovered by amortizing projects using a tax exempt interest rate.
- The bond-financed CCP is recovered through annual debt service.

Operating Revenues

Operating revenues are estimated to increase from \$635 million in 2010 to \$693.6 million in 2011, an increase of \$58.6 million or 9.2 percent. Several important revenue impacts are reflected in this increase. Operating revenues are described in detail on pages 47 through 50.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses by Airport include Consolidated Functions expenses allocated between the Airports, except for air service development and the JP Morgan Office Building, which are allocated to Dulles International. For the Office of Public Safety, the headquarters staff expenses are allocated between the Airports and police and fire expenses are included by Airport.

Net Revenues

In 2011, Reagan National is expected to have net revenues of \$112.9 million and Dulles International of \$255.1 million, for combined net revenues of \$367.9 million.

Debt Service

The Airline Agreement provides that the actual debt service for the bond-financed CCP is recovered annually. While projects financed from bonds are being constructed, the interest is capitalized and funded from the bond proceeds. Included in the Statement of Operations is that portion of debt service recovered through rates and charges. Capitalized interest is excluded.

Bond Principal Payments. Bond principal payments for cost recovery purposes will increase by \$44.5 million, from \$62.9 million in 2010 to \$107.4 million in 2011. **This does not include the \$60 million which is recommended to be funded through the PFCs program**.

Interest Expense. Interest expense will increase by \$4.2 million from \$179.5 million in 2010 to \$183.7 million in 2011. Included in this amount are the Commercial Paper (CP) Program interest expenses, the fees associated with the liquidity facilities and the swap transaction

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

payments. Excluded from interest expense is interest accruing in the lease payment reserve account, which is considered part of the lease payment for the Airports to the federal government. Also excluded is capitalized interest.

Table 2-18		
20	011 Bond Debt Servic	e
	Statement of Operations	Bond Debt Service
Principal		\$ 107,389,000
Interest		183,646,000
Total Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 291,035,000

Reserve Requirements

In accordance with the Airline Agreement and the Master Indenture, the increases in the Operation and Maintenance Reserve and the Emergency Repair and Rehabilitation Reserve are funded qfrom airline rates and charges.

Non-Operating Revenue

Interest Income. An estimated \$16.8 million in interest will be earned during 2011. Interest income will decrease by \$905 thousand in 2011, from \$17.7 million in 2010 based on declining interest rates. Not included as interest income is the interest accruing in the federal lease payment reserve account which is payable to the U. S. Treasury on the semiannual lease payment dates and it is considered a part of the federal lease payment for the Airports. Also excluded is interest earned on bond funds.

Forward Interest Rate Swaps. Year-to-date through September 30, 2010, the fair value of the swaps resulted in an unrealized loss of approximately \$87.6 million. The Airports Authority's Total Assets are adjusted by the current unrealized amount monthly. It is reasonable to expect that since the current value of the swaps is tied to changes in prevailing interest rates, this unrealized gain or loss will fluctuate significantly over the life of the transactions. Neither the unrealized gain nor unrealized loss affects the rates and charges to the Airlines.

Net Remaining Revenue

The NRR is budgeted at \$86.8 million for 2010 and \$92.5 million for 2011. Under the Airline Agreement, NRR is allocated between the Airports Authority and the Airlines according to an established formula. The Airlines' share, included in the 2011 operating revenues as transfers, is \$64.1 million.

Table 2-19

Comparison of 2009 Actual to 2010 and 2011 Budget (dollars in thousands)

(dollars in thousands)	ACTUAL 2009	BUDGET 2010	BUDGET 2011
OPERATING REVENUES	2000	20.0	
Rents	\$ 188,274	\$ 240,398	\$ 268,162
Rent Transfers	39,752	37,325	36,729
Landing Fees	96,935	103,109	119,259
Landing Fee Transfers	22,353	23,380	17,998
Tenant Equipment Charges	4,085	3,099	3,303
Tenant Equipment Transfers	769	, 791	788
Concessions	182,860	188,170	194,071
TSA Security Fees	9,309	1,278	1,237
International Arrivals Building Fees	3,034	9,226	17,145
International Arrivals Building Fees Transfers	17,508	2,184	2,850
Passenger Conveyance Fees	5,967	6,713	9,392
Passenger Conveyance Transfers	394	4,702	5,698
Utilities	8,876	8,998	9,312
Other Revenues	6,313	5,647	7,679
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 586,429	\$ 635,019	\$ 693,623
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Personnel Compensation	\$ 102,205	\$ 111,564	\$ 113,941
Employee Benefits	36,116	42,072	43,078
Travel	677	1,191	1,257
Lease and Rental Payments	8,406	9,582	5,393
Utilities	27,539	32,802	29,941
Telecommunications	0	1,116	1,415
JP Morgan Chase Building	(176)	488	1,350
Washingrton Flyer Ground Transportation	-	-	-
Services	66,110	88,819	98,968
Supplies, Materials and Fuels	12,292	19,190	18,365
Insurance and Risk Management	7,797	8,785	8,785
Noncapital Equipment	976	1,788	1,812
Noncapital Facility Projects	430	895	1,296
Capital Equipment	-	-	105
Capital Facility Projects	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 262,371	\$ 318,292	\$ 325,706
NET REVENUES	\$ 324,058	- \$ 316,727	\$ 367,918
DEBT SERVICE	Ψ 02-7,000	Ψ 010,121	ψ 001,010
Bond Principal Payments	(87,306)	(62,871)	(107,389)
Interest Expense	(141,754)	(179,467)	(183,646)
RESERVE REQUIREMENTS	(357)	(5,280)	(1,236)
NONOPERATING REVENUE	(001)	(0,200)	(1,200)
Interest Income	15,852	17,734	16,829
NET REMAINING REVENUE	\$ 110,492	\$ 86,843	\$ 92,476

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Table 2-20
2010 Statement of Operations by Airport

(dollars in thousands) Reagan **Dulles National** International Total **OPERATING REVENUES** Rents 84,965 \$ 155,433 \$ 240.397 Rent Transfers 7,663 29,661 37,325 Landing Fees 37,179 65,930 103,109 Landing Fee Transfers 2,425 20,955 23,380 **Tenant Equipment Charges** 2,009 1,090 3,099 **Tenant Equipment Transfers** 535 256 791 Concessions 75.112 113.058 188.170 TSA Security Fees 878 400 1,278 International Arrivals Building Fees 9,226 9,226 International Arrivals Building Fees Transfers 2.184 2.184 Passenger Conveyance Fees 6,713 6,713 Passenger Conveyance Transfers 4,702 4,702 Utilities 2,325 6,673 8,998 Other Revenues 1,743 3,904 5,646 **TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES** \$ 214,833 \$ 420,186 \$ 635,019 **OPERATING EXPENSES** Personnel Compensation 45,774 65,790 \$ 111,564 **Employee Benefits** 17,657 24,415 42,072 630 1,191 Travel 561 Lease and Rental Payments 2,734 6.848 9,582 Utilities 10,411 22,391 32,802 Telecommunications 558 558 1,116 JP Morgan Chase Building 244 244 488 Washingrton Flyer Ground Transportation 28.499 60.320 88.819 Services 5,391 13,800 19,191 Supplies, Materials and Fuels 4,392 4,392 8,784 Insurance and Risk Management 862 927 1,788 Noncapital Equipment 895 895 Noncapital Facility Projects Capital Equipment **TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES** \$ 117,978 \$ 200,314 \$ 318,292 **NET REVENUES** \$ 96,855 \$ 219,872 \$ 316,727 **DEBT SERVICE Bond Principal Payments** (20,599)(42,273)(62,872)(58,799)Interest Expense (120,668)(179,467)**RESERVE REQUIREMENTS** (1,966)(3,314)(5,280)**NONOPERATING REVENUE*** Interest Income 4,130 13,604 17,734 **NET REMAINING REVENUE** \$ 19,621 67,222 \$ 86,843

^{*} Changes in the fair value of the Forward Interest Rate Swaps are reflected as non-operating revenue and are recorded as unrealized gains or losses on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets. This is reported in the Airports Authority' monthly and annual financial statements and is not reflected within the Operating Accounts or Interest Income. Neither the unrealized gain nor unrealized loss affects the rates and charges to the airlines.

Table 2-21 **2011 Statement of Operations by Airport**(dollars in thousands)

		Reagan National	Int	Dulles ernational		Total
OPERATING REVENUES						
Rents	\$	90,579	\$	177,584	\$	268,162
Rent Transfers	·	10,941	·	25,787	·	36,729
Landing Fees		42,633		76,626		119,259
Landing Fee Transfers		3,771		14,228		17,998
Tenant Equipment Charges		2,036		1,267		3,303
Tenant Equipment Transfers		509		279		788
Concessions		77,970		116,101		194,071
TSA Security Fees		844		394		1,237
International Arrivals Building Fees		-		17,145		17,145
International Arrivals Building Fees Transfers		-		2,850		2,850
Passenger Conveyance Fees		-		9,392		9,392
Passenger Conveyance Transfers		-		5,698		5,698
Utilities		2,391		6,921		9,312
Other Revenues		2,103		5,576		7,679
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$	233,776	\$	459,847	\$	693,623
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Personnel Compensation	\$	46,040	\$	67,901	\$	113,941
Employee Benefits		17,548		25,530		43,078
Travel		608		649		1,257
Lease and Rental Payments		2,659		2,734		5,393
Utilities		10,263		19,679		29,941
Telecommunications		708		708		1,415
JP Morgan Chase Building		675		675		1,350
Washingrton Flyer Ground Transportation		-		-		-
Services		30,289		68,679		98,968
Supplies, Materials and Fuels		5,780		12,585		18,365
Insurance and Risk Management		4,392		4,392		8,785
Noncapital Equipment		864		948		1,812
Noncapital Facility Projects		1,038		258		1,296
Capital Equipment		53		53		105
Capital Facility Projects		-		-		-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	120,917	\$	204,789	\$	325,706
NET REVENUES	\$	112,859	\$	255,058	\$	367,918
DEBT SERVICE	Ψ	. 12,000	Ψ	250,000	Ψ	337,010
Bond Principal Payments		(37,040)		(70,349)		(107,389)
Interest Expense		(63,342)		(120,304)		(183,646)
RESERVE REQUIREMENTS		(472)		(764)		(1,236)
NONOPERATING REVENUE*		` /		(- /		(,)
Interest Income		4,631		12,198		16,829
NET REMAINING REVENUE	\$	16,636	\$	75,839	\$	92,476

^{*} Changes in the fair value of the Forward Interest Rate Swaps are reflected as non-operating revenue and are recorded as unrealized gains or losses on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets. This is reported in the Airports Authority' monthly and annual financial statements and is not reflected within the Operating Accounts or Interest Income. Neither the unrealized gain nor unrealized loss affects the rates and charges to the airlines.



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Table 2-21(a)

2011 Statement of Operations by Airport GAAP Presentation *(dollars in thousands)*

		Reagan National	In	Dulles ternational		Total
OPERATING REVENUES						
Rents	\$	90,579	\$	177,584	\$	268,162
Landing Fees	*	42,633	*	76,626	T	119,259
Tenant Equipment Charges		2,036		1,267		3,303
Concessions		77,970		116,101		194,071
TSA Security Fees		844		394		1,237
International Arrivals Building Fees		_		17,145		17,145
Passenger Conveyance Fees		-		9,392		9,392
JP Morgan Chase Building		2,237		2,237		4,475
FAA Tower		-		3,686		3,686
Telecommunications		2,038		2,038		4,076
Utilities		2,391		6,921		9,312
Other Revenues		2,103		5,576		7,679
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$	222,830	\$	418,967	\$	641,797
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Personnel Compensation	\$	46,040	\$	67,901	\$	113,941
Employee Benefits		17,548		25,530		43,078
Travel		608		649		1,257
Lease and Rental Payments		2,659		2,734		5,393
Utilities		10,263		19,679		29,941
JP Morgan Chase Building		675		675		1,350
FAA Tower		-		467		467
Telecommunications		2,789		2,789		5,578
Services		30,289		68,679		98,968
Supplies, Materials and Fuels		5,780		12,585		18,365
Insurance and Risk Management		4,392		4,392		8,785
Noncapital Equipment		864		948		1,812
Noncapital Facility Projects		1,038		258		1,296
Capital Equipment		53		53		105
Depreciation		46,374		183,080		229,454
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	169,373	\$	390,418	\$	559,790
	_		_		_	
NET REVENUES	\$	53,458	\$	28,549	\$	82,007
DEBT SERVICE		(00.040)		(400.004)		(400.040)
Interest Expense		(63,342)		(120,304)		(183,646)
NONOPERATING REVENUE		07.004		10.111		00.740
PFC Revenue		37,304		46,444		83,748
State Grant Revenue		44.445		24.402		45 570
Federal - Grant Revenue (Pay/Go and AIP)		11,415		34,163		45,578
Interest Income	Φ.	4,631	•	12,198	Φ.	16,829
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE	\$	53,351	\$	92,805	\$	146,156
NET REMAINING REVENUE	\$	43,466	\$	1,050	\$	44,516

Fund Balance and Estimated Cash Flow

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-21(b)
Fund Balance and Estimated Cashflow (dollars in thousands)

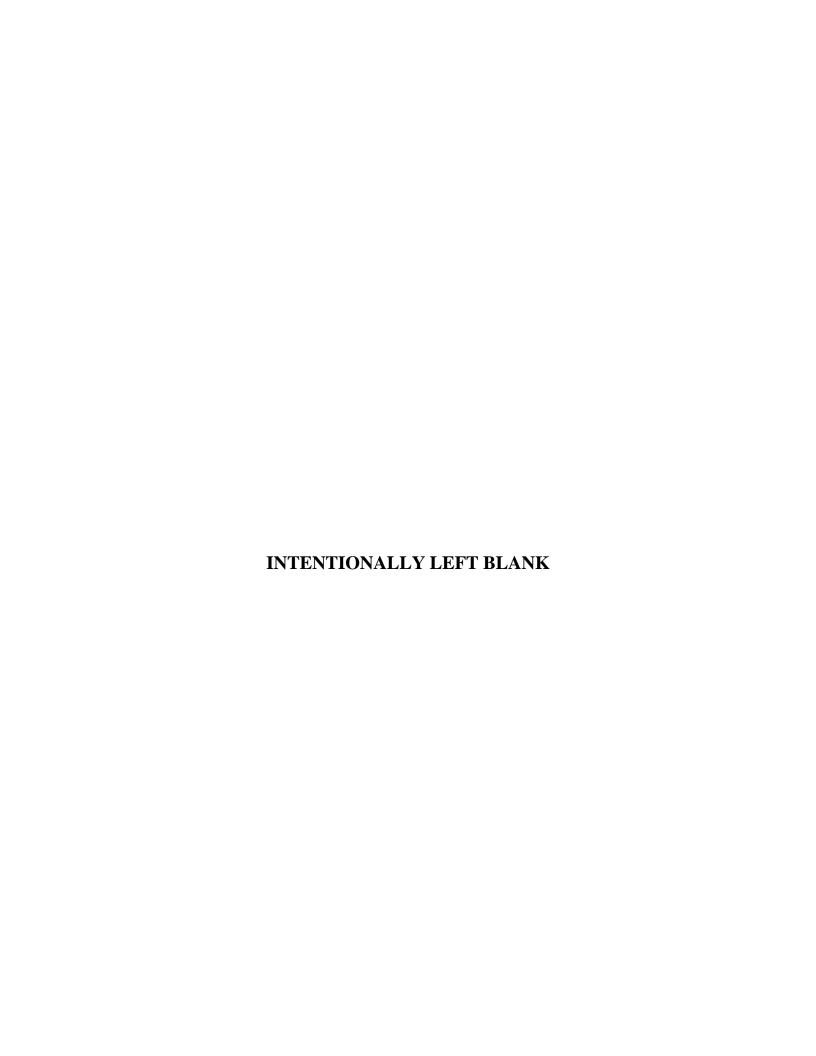
IMATE 011
19,991
00,988
64,063
3,686
419
16,829
35,986
20,584)
(467)
(5,122)
62,463)
(3,425)
2,476)
(213)
(1,236)
35,985)
19,991
54,284
5,976
341
60,601
10,593
88,838
0,947
526
1,473
70,311
(2,707)
60,414)
, 64,063)
27,184)
13,127

Fund Balance and Estimated Cash Flow

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-21(c)
Fund Balance and Estimated Cashflow (dollars in thousands)

(donars in thousands)	ACTUAL 2009	E	ESTIMATE 2010		STIMATE 2011
CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTS					
1/1 Balance	\$ 256,445	\$	316,800	\$	211,457
Receipts:					
Commercial Paper	215,000		58,500		-
Bond Proceeds	851,260		238,951		216,400
Bond Premiums/Discounts + Other Sources of Funds	4,339		-		-
Interest Earnings	10,872		24,699		24,699
Grants - Bond Funds Only	25,644		49,280		49,280
Passenger Facility Charges	78,521		81,309		83,748
Passenger Facility Charges Financing	(945)		-		_
Total Receipts	1,184,691		452,739		374,128
Disbursements:					
Projects-in-Process	(358,300)		(307,200)		(279,613)
Reimbursements from Authority Capital Fund	(35,018)		(14,175)		(14,175)
Payments to PFC Line of Credit	(945)		-		-
Payments to Cost of Issuance, Discount, etc.	(7,328)		(6,472)		(3,246)
Capitalized Interest Payments	(78,109)		(20,463)		(16,754)
Capitalized Earned Interest	1,210		493		537
Payment to DSR	(54,845)		4,736		(13,936)
Transfers to Debt Service - Refunding	(591,000)		(215,000)		(58,500)
Total Disbursements	(1,124,336)		(558,082)		(385,687)
12/31 Balance	\$ 316,800	\$	211,457	\$	199,898
DEBT SERVICE ACCOUNTS					
Debt Service Reserve:					
1/1 Balance	400,987		455,833		451,097
Bond Proceeds	54,845		(4,736)		13,936
12/31 Debt Service Reserve Balance	455,833		451,097		465,033
Debt Service Interest:	•		,		,
1/1 Balance	_		_		_
Transfers from Operating Accounts	229,060		208,035		262,463
Transfers from Operating Accounts for ATCT	3,425		3,339		3,425
Transfers from Construction Accounts	78,109		20,463		16,754
Debt Service from Vastera and JP Morgan	1,130		1,132		1,132
Interest from Construction Accounts	1,210		493		537
PFC from construction Accounts	3,672		82,013		59,745
Total Debt Service Principal and Interest	316,606		315,476		344,057
Disbursements:	,		, •		,
Principal and Interest Payments	(316,606)		(315,476)		(344,057)
Total Disbursements	(316,606)		(315,476)		(344,057)
12/31 Debt Service Interest Balance	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-



2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

AVIATION ENTERPRISE FUND OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

Program Summary

The Aviation Enterprise Fund O&M Program provides funding for the daily operation of Reagan National and Dulles International, including those functions performed centrally. The 2011 O&M Program level is \$616.5 million, which includes \$325.7 million for operating expenses and \$291 million for debt service.

As elements of the CCP are completed and brought on line, both operating and debt expenses are significantly impacted. Funding levels for the 2011 O&M Program were developed after reviewing revenue forecasts, the impact of funding increases on landing fees, rental rates, and other rates and charges, prior year actuals, our current program levels, new operating requirements, and the overall economic climate of the region and airline industry.

- Staffing is proposed to increase by 18 positions.
- Utilities costs are estimated to decrease by 8.7 percent in 2010 reflecting participation in the electric cooperative and real time experiences of the AeroTrain.
- A decrease of \$825.3 thousand for supplies and materials funds primarily for Dulles International.
- An increase of \$400.4 thousand for noncapital facility projects primarily for Dulles International.

Expenses are identified separately for Consolidated Functions, Reagan National and Dulles International. The Consolidated Functions activity includes the Offices of the President and Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Legal, Audit, Air Service Planning and Development, Communications, Finance, Engineering, Business Administration, Human Resources, Information and Telecommunications Systems, and the central staff of Public Safety. Expenses for the Board of Directors are also included in the President and Chief Executive Officer's program, although these expenses are accounted for separately during budget execution. The expenses for the Police and Fire Departments are included in the expenses for Reagan National and Dulles International.

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-22

Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority
(dollars in thousands)

OPERATING EXPENSES	2	010	2011	Oollar hange	Percent Change
PERSONNEL EXPENSES					
Full-time Permanent	\$	97,185	\$ 102,565	\$ 5,380	5.5%
Other than Full-time Permanent		1,760	1,545	(215)	-12.2%
Overtime		8,988	8,974	(14)	-0.2%
Other		3,631	856	(2,775)	-76.4%
Personnel Compensation	1	11,564	113,940	2,376	2.1%
Health Insurance		15,970	16,509	539	3.4%
Life Insurance		145	338	193	133.4%
Retirement		19,212	20,044	833	4.3%
Other		6,745	6,186	(559)	-8.3%
Employee Benefits		42,072	43,078	1,006	2.4%
Total Personnel Expenses	1	53,636	157,018	3,382	2.2%
TRAVEL		1,191	1,257	66	5.5%
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS					
Airport Lease Payments		5,079	5,122	43	0.8%
Other		4,503	271	(4,232)	-94.0%
Total Lease and Rental Payments		9,582	5,393	(4,189)	-43.7%
UTILITIES					
Electricity		21,731	21,404	(327)	-1.5%
Natural Gas		8,217	5,336	(2,880)	-35.1%
Water		1,148	1,315	167	14.5%
Sewerage		1,706	1,886	181	10.6%
Total Utilities		32,802	29,941	(2,860)	-8.7%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		1,116	1,415	300	26.8%
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING		488	1,350	862	176.5%
SERVICES					
Custodial Services		16,144	18,022	1,878	11.6%
Contractual Services		72,675	80,948	8,273	11.4%
Total Services		88,819	98,970	10,151	11.4%
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS					
Fuels		5,333	3,821	(1,511)	-28.3%
Supplies and Materials		13,857	14,543	686	5.0%
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels		19,190	18,365	(825)	-4.3%
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT		8,785	8,785	-	0.0%
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT		1,788	1,812	23	1.3%
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS		895	1,296	401	44.7%
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT		_	105	105	0.0%
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_		_		0.0%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 3	18,292	\$ 325,706	\$ 7,413	2.3%

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Table 2-23

Consolidated Functions

(dollars in thousands)

OPERATING EXPENSES	;	2010		2011		llar inge	Percent Change
PERSONNEL EXPENSES							
Full-time Permanent	\$	30,806	\$	32,684	\$ 1	,878,	6.1%
Other than Full-time Permanent	*	116	Ψ	218	Ψ.	101	87.3%
Overtime		1,298		1,282		(16)	-1.2%
Other		1,155		(1,063)	(2	,218)	-192.0%
Personnel Compensation		33,375		33,121		(254)	-0.8%
Health Insurance		4,010		4,021		11	0.3%
Life Insurance		32		83		51	159.4%
Retirement		5,630		5,761		131	2.3%
Other		2,014		1,249		(765)	-38.0%
Employee Benefits		11,685		11,114		(571)	-4.9%
Total Personnel Expenses		45,061		44,235		(826)	-1.8%
TRAVEL		935		950		15	1.6%
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS							
Airport Lease Payments		5,079		5,122		43	0.8%
Other		124		124		-	0.0%
Total Lease and Rental Payments		5,203		5,246		43	0.8%
UTILITIES							
Electricity		2		2		-	0.0%
Natural Gas		-		-		-	0.0%
Water		-		-		-	0.0%
Sewerage				(0)		(0)	0.0%
Total Utilities		2		1		(0)	-6.7%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		1,116		1,415		300	26.8%
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING		488		1,350		862	176.5%
SERVICES							
Custodial Services		-		-		-	0.0%
Contractual Services		25,208		25,624		416	1.6%
Total Services		25,208		25,624		416	1.6%
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS							
Fuels		-		-		-	0.0%
Supplies and Materials		2,509		2,496		(14)	-0.5%
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels		2,509		2,496		(14)	-0.5%
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT		8,785		8,785		-	0.0%
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT		1,357		1,326		(31)	-2.3%
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS		-		-		-	0.0%
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT		-		105		105	0.0%
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS		-				-	0.0%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	90,662	\$	91,532	\$	869	1.0%

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-24
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (dollars in thousands)

OPERATING EXPENSES	2010	2011		llar ange	Percent Change
PERSONNEL EXPENSES					
Full-time Permanent	\$ 25,576	\$ 25,663	\$	87	0.3%
Other than Full-time Permanent	154	366		212	137.3%
Overtime	2,293	2,295		2	0.1%
Other	1,064	1,156		92	8.7%
Personnel Compensation	29,086	29,480		393	1.4%
Health Insurance	4,707	4,484		(223)	-4.7%
Life Insurance	44	92		48	110.1%
Retirement	5,214	5,294		80	1.5%
Other	1,849	2,121		272	14.7%
Employee Benefits	11,814	11,991		177	1.5%
Total Personnel Expenses	40,901	41,471		570	1.4%
TRAVEL	94	134		40	42.6%
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS					
Airport Lease Payments	-	-		-	0.0%
Other	133	36		(96)	-72.6%
Total Lease and Rental Payments	133	36		(96)	-72.6%
UTILITIES					
Electricity	5,960	6,200		240	4.0%
Natural Gas	2,989	2,253		(736)	0.0%
Water	585	752		167	0.0%
Sewerage	876	1,057		181	0.0%
Total Utilities	10,410	10,262		(148)	-1.4%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-		-	0.0%
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-		-	0.0%
SERVICES					
Custodial Services	4,852	5,450		598	0.0%
Contractual Services	11,043	12,028		984	8.9%
Total Services	15,895	17,478	,	1,582	10.0%
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS					
Fuels	871	753		(118)	0.0%
Supplies and Materials	3,265	3,779		514	15.7%
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	4,136	4,532		396	9.6%
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	_	_		_	0.0%
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	183	200		17	9.3%
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	895	1,038		143	0.0%
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-,000		-	0.0%
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	_		_	0.0%
					2.270

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-25

Washington Dulles International Airport (dollars in thousands)

OPERATING EXPENSES	2010	2011	Dollar hange	Percent Change
PERSONNEL EXPENSES				
Full-time Permanent	\$ 40,803	\$ 44,218	\$ 3,415	8.4%
Other than Full-time Permanent	1,489	961	(528)	-35.4%
Overtime	5,398	5,397	(1)	0.0%
Other	1,413	764	(648)	-45.9%
Personnel Compensation	49,102	51,341	2,238	4.6%
Health Insurance	7,253	8,004	752	10.4%
Life Insurance	69	164	94	136.1%
Retirement	8,368	8,989	621	7.4%
Other	2,883	2,816	(67)	-2.3%
Employee Benefits	18,573	19,973	1,400	7.5%
Total Personnel Expenses	67,675	71,314	3,639	5.4%
TRAVEL	163	174	11	6.7%
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS				
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-	0.0%
Other	4,247	111	(4,136)	-97.4%
Total Lease and Rental Payments	4,247	111	(4,136)	-97.4%
UTILITIES				
Electricity	15,770	15,202	(567)	-3.6%
Natural Gas	5,228	3,083	(2,145)	-41.0%
Water	563	563	-	0.0%
Sewerage	829	829	-	0.0%
Total Utilities	22,390	19,678	(2,712)	-12.1%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	-	0.0%
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-	0.0%
SERVICES				
Custodial Services	11,292	12,572	1,280	11.3%
Contractual Services	36,424	43,295	6,870	18.9%
Total Services	47,716	55,867	8,151	17.1%
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS				
Fuels	4,462	3,068	(1,394)	-31.2%
Supplies and Materials	8,083	8,269	186	2.3%
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	12,545	11,337	(1,208)	-9.6%
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	_	0.0%
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	248	285	37	14.9%
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	258	258	0.0%
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	0.0%
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 154,983	\$ 159,023	\$ 4,040	2.6%

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-26

2010 Operation and Maintenance Program by Organization

(dollars in thousands)

(dollars in thousands)	nsolidated unctions	Reagan National	Int	Dulles ternational	Total
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel Compensation	\$ 33,375	\$ 29,086	\$	49,102	\$ 111,563
Employee Benefits	11,685	11,815		18,573	42,073
Travel	935	94		163	1,192
Lease and Rental Payments	5,203	133		4,247	9,583
Utilities	2	10,410		22,390	32,802
Telecommunications	1,116	-		-	1,116
JP Morgan Chase Building	488	-		-	488
Services	25,208	15,895		47,716	88,819
Supplies, Materials and Fuels	2,509	4,136		12,545	19,190
Insurance and Risk Management	8,785	-		-	8,785
Noncapital Equipment	1,357	183		248	1,787
Noncapital Facility Projects	-	895		-	895
Capital Equipment	-	-		-	-
Capital Facility Projects	-	-		-	-
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 90,662	\$ 72,646	\$	154,983	\$ 318,291
DEBT SERVICE					
Bond Principal Payments	\$ -	\$ 20,599	\$	42,273	\$ 62,872
Interest Expense	-	58,799		120,668	179,467
Total Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 79,398	\$	162,940	\$ 242,339
Total Operation and Maintenance Program	\$ 90,662	\$ 152,044	\$	317,924	\$ 560,630

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-27

2011 Operation and Maintenance Program by Organization

(dollars in thousands)

(dollars in thousands)	nsolidated unctions	Reagan National	Dulles International	ıl Total	
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel Compensation	\$ 33,121	\$ 29,480	\$ 51,341	\$ 113,941	
Employee Benefits	11,114	11,991	19,973	43,078	
Travel	950	134	174	1,257	
Lease and Rental Payments	5,246	36	111	5,393	
Utilities	1	10,262	19,678	29,941	
Telecommunications	1,415	-	-	1,415	
JP Morgan Chase Building	1,350	-	-	1,350	
Services	25,624	17,478	55,867	98,968	
Supplies, Materials and Fuels	2,496	4,532	11,337	18,365	
Insurance and Risk Management	8,785	-	-	8,785	
Noncapital Equipment	1,326	200	285	1,812	
Noncapital Facility Projects	-	1,038	258	1,296	
Capital Equipment	105	-	-	105	
Capital Facility Projects	-	-	-	-	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 91,532	\$ 75,151	\$ 159,023	\$ 325,706	
DEBT SERVICE					
Bond Principal Payments	\$ -	\$ 37,040	\$ 70,349	\$ 107,389	
Interest Expense	-	63,342	120,304	183,646	
Total Debt Service	\$	\$ 100,382	\$ 190,653	\$ 291,035	
Total Operation and Maintenance Program	\$ 91,532	\$ 175,533	\$ 349,676	\$ 616,741	

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-28

Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority - Operation and Maintenance Program (Actual to Budget) (dollars in thousands)

				20	110 Budget v	s. 2011 Budget
	Actual	Budget	Budget	_	Dollar	Percent
	2009	2010	2011	(Change	Change
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Personnel Compensation	\$ 102,205	\$ 111,564	\$ 113,941	\$	2,377	2.1%
Employee Benefits	36,116	42,072	43,078		1,006	2.4%
Travel	677	1,191	1,257		66	5.5%
Lease and Rental Payments	8,406	9,582	5,393		(4,189)	-43.7%
Utilities	27,539	32,802	29,941		(2,860)	-8.7%
Telecommunications	0	1,116	1,415		300	26.8%
JP Morgan Chase Building	(176)	488	1,350		862	176.5%
Services	66,110	88,819	98,968		10,149	11.4%
Supplies, Materials and Fuels	12,292	19,190	18,365		(825)	-4.3%
Insurance and Risk Management	7,797	8,785	8,785		-	0.0%
Noncapital Equipment	976	1,788	1,812		23	1.3%
Noncapital Facility Projects	430	895	1,296		401	44.7%
Capital Equipment	-	-	105		105	0.0%
Capital Facility Projects	-	-	-		-	0.0%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 262,371	\$ 318,292	\$ 325,706	\$	7,413	2.3%
DEBT SERVICE						
Bond Principal Payments	\$ 87,306	\$ 62,871	\$ 107,389	\$	44,518	70.8%
Interest Expense	141,754	179,467	183,646		4,180	2.3%
Total Debt Service	\$ 229,060	\$ 242,338	\$ 291,035	\$	48,697	20.1%
Total Operation and Maintenance Program	\$ 491,431	\$ 560,630	\$ 616,741	\$	56,111	10.0%

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CONSOLIDATED FUNCTIONS

Operating Expenses

Table 2-29

	2010	2011	Difference
Personnel Compensation and Benefits	\$ 45,061,000	\$ 44,235,000	\$ (826,000)
Other Operating Expenses	45,602,000	47,297,000	1,695,000
Total Consolidated Functions Operating Expenses	\$ 90,663,000	\$ 91,532,000	\$ 869,000

The funding requirements for Consolidated Functions' operating expenses will increase by \$869.0 thousand in 2011.

Personnel Compensation and Benefits Expenses...... \$(826,000)

- A decrease of \$255.8 thousand for personnel compensation is a combination of new positions largely in Engineering and Information Technology, and funding of authorized vacancies, offset by an increase budgeted allocation to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund.
- A decrease of \$571.6 thousand in employee benefits reflects an increase in the budgeted allocation to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund.

- An increase of \$43.0 thousand for other lease and rental payments relates to a mandatory increase in Airport Lease payment to the Federal government.
- An increase of \$417.5 thousand pertains to various contractual services that include diversity awareness training, and radio equipment maintenance, audit services, and other consulting services.
- An increase of \$105.0 thousand for capital equipment consists of software and printers.
- The net cost for the JP Morgan Building is projected to increase by \$861.7 thousand due to an increased vacancy rate resulting in decreased rent revenue.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

Operating Expenses

Table 2-30

-	2010	2011	Difference
Personnel Compensation and Benefits	\$ 40,901,000	\$ 41,471,000	\$ 570,000
Other Operating Expenses	31,746,000	33,680,000	1,934,000
Total Reagan National Operating Expenses	\$ 72,647,000	\$ 75,151,000	\$ 2,504,000

The funding requirement for Reagan National's operating expenses will increase by \$2.5 million in 2011.

Personnel Compensation and Benefits Expenses......\$570,000

- An increase of \$393.4 thousand for personnel compensation reflects the filling of vacant positions.
- Employee benefits increased \$177 thousand as the Airports Authority's share of employee health insurance cost decreased \$223.2 thousand and was offset by increases in the other employee benefit categories to reflect current employee alignment.

Other Operating Expenses.......\$1,934,000

- An increase of \$39.9 thousand for general travel.
- A decrease of \$148.2 thousand for utilities is based on decreased demand and rates for gas, water and sewage.
- An increase of \$1.6 million for services related to janitorial services, maintenance services, repair services, inspection services, and guard services.
- An additional \$396.3 thousand for supplies and materials.
- An increase of \$159.4 thousand for the purchasing of various noncapital equipment.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Debt Service

Table 2-31

Table 2-31	2010	2011	Difference
Bond Principal Payments	\$ 20,599,000	\$ 37,040,000	\$ 16,441,000
Interest Expense	58,799,000	63,342,000	4,543,000
Total Reagan National Debt Service	\$ 79,398,000	\$ 100,382,000	\$ 20,984,000

Interest expense is for interest payments on bonds and excludes capitalized interest. Also included in this amount is funding for the liquidity enhancement fees associated with the Airports Authority's Commercial Program (CP) Program.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Operating Expenses

Table 2-32

	2010	2011	Difference
Personnel Compensation and Benefits	\$ 67,675,000	\$ 71,314,000	\$ 3,639,000
Other Operating Expenses	87,308,000	87,709,000	401,000
Total Dulles International Operating Expenses	\$ 154,983,000	\$ 159,023,000	\$ 4,040,000

The funding requirement for Dulles International' operating expenses will increase by \$4.0 million in 2011.

Personnel Compensation and Benefits Expenses......\$3,639,000

- An increase of \$2.2 million for personnel compensation is the filling of vacant positions, the annualization in 2010 of positions; an adjustment to reflect current employee alignment and a PMP adjustment.
- An increase to employee benefits of \$1.4 million reflects an adjustment to reflect current employee alignment.

- An additional \$1.3 million is included for custodial services.
- Lease expense decreased by \$4.1 million largely due to employee shuttle bus expense moving to services category.
- Utilities decreased \$2.7 million due to an adjustment to reflect current expense alignment.
- Services increased due to the movement of employee shuttle buses as well as an adjustment to reflect current expense alignment.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Debt Service

Table 2-33

Table 2-33	2010	2011	Difference
Bond Principal Payments	\$ 42,273,000	\$ 70,349,000	\$ 28,076,000
Interest Expense	120,668,000	120,304,000	(364,000)
Total Dulles International Debt Service	\$ 162,941,000	\$ 190,653,000	\$ 27,712,000

Interest expense is for interest on bonds and excludes capitalized interest. Also included in this amount is funding for the liquidity enhancement fees associated with the Airports Authority's CP Program.

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-34
2011 Operating Expenses by Organization

(dollars in thousands)	nsoildated unctions	Reagan National	ln	Dulles ternational	Total
PERSONNEL EXPENSES					
Full-time Permanent	\$ 32,684.2	\$ 25,662.9	\$	44,217.7	\$ 102,564.8
Other than Full-time Permanent	217.6	365.7		961.5	1,544.8
Overtime	1,281.9	2,295.4		5,397.0	8,974.2
Other	(1,062.9)	1,155.7		764.4	857.2
Personnel Compensation	33,120.8	29,479.7		51,340.5	113,941.0
Health Insurance	4,020.9	4,484.2		8,004.3	16,509.4
Life Insurance	82.7	92.0		163.6	338.4
Retirement	5,761.1	5,294.2		8,989.2	20,044.5
Other	1,249.0	2,121.0		2,816.0	6,186.0
Employee Benefits	11,113.7	11,991.5		19,973.0	43,078.2
Total Personnel Expenses	44,234.6	41,471.2		71,313.6	157,019.3
TRAVEL	949.6	133.6		173.8	1,257.0
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS	-	-		-	-
Airport Lease Payments	5,122.0	-		-	5,122.0
Other	124.0	36.3		110.8	271.1
Total Lease and Rental Payments	5,246.0	36.3		110.8	5,393.1
UTILITIES					
Electricity	1.5	6,200.0		15,202.4	21,403.9
Natural Gas	-	2,253.0		3,083.2	5,336.2
Water	-	752.0		562.8	1,314.8
Sewerage	(0.1)	1,057.0		829.4	1,886.3
Total Utilities	1.4	10,262.0		19,677.9	29,941.3
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,415.0	-		-	1,415.0
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	1,349.8	-		-	1,349.8
SERVICES					
Custodial Services	-	5,450.0		12,572.4	18,022.4
Contractual Services	25,623.7	12,027.6		43,294.6	80,945.8
Total Services	25,623.7	17,477.6		55,866.9	98,968.1
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS					
Fuels	-	753.0		3,068.5	3,821.5
Supplies and Materials	2,495.6	3,779.2		8,268.6	14,543.5
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	2,495.6	4,532.2		11,337.1	18,364.9
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	8,784.9	_		-	8,784.9
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	1,326.2	200.4		284.9	1,811.5
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	1,037.5		258.0	1,295.5
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	105.0	-		-	105.0
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	_		-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 91,531.8	\$ 75,150.8	\$	159,023.0	\$ 325,705.6

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-35(a)
2011 Operating Expenses for Consolidated Functions

					Air Service			
		d of Directors	Lamal	A	Planning &	٥		F:
(dollars in thousands)	Exec	utive Offices	Legal	Audit	Development	Con	imunications	Finance
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$	1,547.5	\$ 1,192.0	\$ 804.5	\$ 641.0	\$	1,528.1	\$ 3,954.5
Other than Full-time Permanent		38.5	-	4.8	-		64.7	-
Overtime		1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.5	88.0
Other		(155.5)	(291.0)	(72.1)	8.8		(34.1)	(286.4)
Personnel Compensation		1,432.4	903.0	739.2	651.9		1,561.1	3,756.1
Health Insurance		108.7	84.3	66.6	60.2		171.5	442.9
Life Insurance		2.2	1.7	1.3	1.2		3.5	9.1
Retirement		318.6	172.2	125.9	112.5		237.0	580.4
Other		(45.1)	(9.1)	23.2	42.8		72.7	85.4
Employee Benefits		384.4	249.1	217.0	216.8		484.7	1,117.6
Total Personnel Expenses		1,816.8	1,152.1	956.2	868.7		2,045.8	4,873.7
TRAVEL		336.7	15.0	31.3	260.0		20.0	78.6
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments		-	-	-	-		-	5,122.0
Other		-	-	-	-		-	-
Total Lease and Rental Payments		-	-	-	-		-	5,122.0
UTILITIES								
Electricity		-	-	-	-		1.5	-
Natural Gas		-	-	-	-		-	-
Water		-	-	-	-		-	-
Sewerage		-	-	-	-		(0.1)	-
Total Utilities		-	-	-	-		1.4	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		-	-	-	-		-	-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING		-	-	-	-		-	-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services		-	-	-	_		_	_
Contractual Services		561.6	875.1	1,496.2	2,788.8		1,815.1	1,482.2
Total Services		561.6	875.1	1,496.2	2,788.8		1,815.1	1,482.2
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels		_	_	_	_		_	_
Supplies and Materials		29.5	8.3	11.6	15.4		61.1	28.7
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels		29.5	8.3	11.6	15.4		61.1	28.7
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT		_	_	_	_		_	_
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT		19.1	1.6	3.4	4.0		4.2	16.5
		19.1	1.0	3.4	4.0		4.2	10.5
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS		-	-	-	-		-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT		-	-	-	-		-	105.0
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS		-	-	-	-		-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	2,763.7	\$ 2,052.1	\$ 2,498.7	\$ 3,936.9	\$	3,947.6	\$ 11,706.7

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-35(b)
2011 Operating Expenses for Consolidated Functions (continued)

(dollars in thousands)	Engineering	Business Administration	Human Resources	Information & Telecom.	Public Safety	Total
PERSONNEL EXPENSES						
Full-time Permanent	\$ 3,882.0	\$ 4,114.9	\$ 2,692.4	\$ 2,352.6	\$ 9,974.7	\$ 32,684.2
Other than Full-time Permanent	-	-	51.2	-	58.4	217.6
Overtime	2.6	8.1	15.0	19.4	1,138.4	1,281.9
Other	(587.3)	(361.3)	609.1	(6.4)	113.3	(1,062.9)
Personnel Compensation	3,297.3	3,761.7	3,367.8	2,365.6	11,284.8	33,120.8
Health Insurance	337.3	511.8	388.6	177.9	1,671.2	4,020.9
Life Insurance	6.9	10.5	8.0	3.6	34.5	82.7
Retirement	594.5	634.2	456.6	290.0	2,239.2	5,761.1
Other	18.5	122.0	177.0	112.2	649.5	1,249.0
Employee Benefits	957.2	1,278.6	1,030.2	583.8	4,594.4	11,113.7
Total Personnel Expenses	4,254.5	5,040.2	4,398.0	2,949.3	15,879.2	44,234.6
TRAVEL	64.7	43.3	42.2	25.3	32.5	949.6
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS						
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-	-	-	5,122.0
Other	-	48.7	42.0	-	33.3	124.0
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	48.7	42.0	-	33.3	5,246.0
UTILITIES						
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
Natural Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage	-	-	-	-	-	(0.1)
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	-	1,415.0	-	1,415.0
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	1,349.8	-	-	-	1,349.8
SERVICES						
Custodial Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contractual Services	361.6	1,629.0	1,467.5	12,833.9	312.6	25,623.7
Total Services	361.6	1,629.0	1,467.5	12,833.9	312.6	25,623.7
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS						
Fuels	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	315.2	91.5	135.6	1,405.1	393.6	2,495.6
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	315.2	91.5	135.6	1,405.1	393.6	2,495.6
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	8,784.9	-	-	-	8,784.9
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	48.9	20.2	13.0	1,165.0	30.3	1,326.2
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	_	_	-	_	
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	_	_	-	_	_	105.0
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	-	_	_	_	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 5,044.9	\$ 17,007.7	\$ 6,098.3	\$ 19,793.6	\$ 16,681.5	\$ 91,531.8

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-36
2011 Operating Expenses for Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport

(dollars in thousands)	Airport Ianager	o	perations	gineering & aintenance	Airport Administration	Total
PERSONNEL EXPENSES						
Full-time Permanent	\$ 501.7	\$	1,740.4	\$ 13,325.7	\$ 2,178.7	\$ 17,746.5
Other than Full-time Permanent	59.9		-	-	34.9	94.8
Overtime	-		29.4	457.0	13.5	499.9
Other	211.2		114.6	273.0	1.0	
Personnel Compensation	772.8		1,884.4	14,055.7	2,228.2	18,941.1
Health Insurance	129.4		228.9	2,273.4	373.4	3,005.1
Life Insurance	2.6		4.7	46.6	7.6	61.6
Retirement	82.0		325.1	2,434.6	321.8	3,163.4
Other	102.6		111.6	972.4	270.5	
Employee Benefits	316.6		670.2	5,727.1	973.3	7,687.3
Total Personnel Expenses	1,089.5		2,554.7	19,782.8	3,201.5	26,628.4
TRAVEL	5.0		33.1	45.0	19.3	102.4
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS						
Airport Lease Payments	-		-	-	-	-
Other	3.0		-	23.3	1.5	27.8
Total Lease and Rental Payments	3.0		-	23.3	1.5	27.8
UTILITIES						
Electricity	-		-	6,200.0	-	6,200.0
Natural Gas	-		-	2,253.0	-	2,253.0
Water	-		-	752.0	-	752.0
Sewerage	-		-	1,057.0	-	1,057.0
Total Utilities	-		-	10,262.0	-	10,262.0
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-		-	_	-	-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-		-	-	-	-
SERVICES	_		-	_	-	
Custodial Services	_		_	5,450.0	-	5,450.0
Contractual Services	474.1		3,712.2	7,285.6	338.3	11,810.3
Total Services	474.1		3,712.2	12,735.6	338.3	17,260.3
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS						
Fuels	-		-	711.4	2.5	713.9
Supplies and Materials	55.3		58.5	3,309.6	52.5	3,476.0
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	55.3		58.5	4,021.1	55.0	4,189.9
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-		-	-	-	-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	30.0		26.5	110.0	15.0	181.5
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	(12.5)		-	1,050.0	-	1,037.5
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	. ,		-	· -	-	-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-		-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 1,644.4	\$	6,385.0	\$ 48,029.8	\$ 3,630.6	\$ 59,689.8

2011 BUDGET

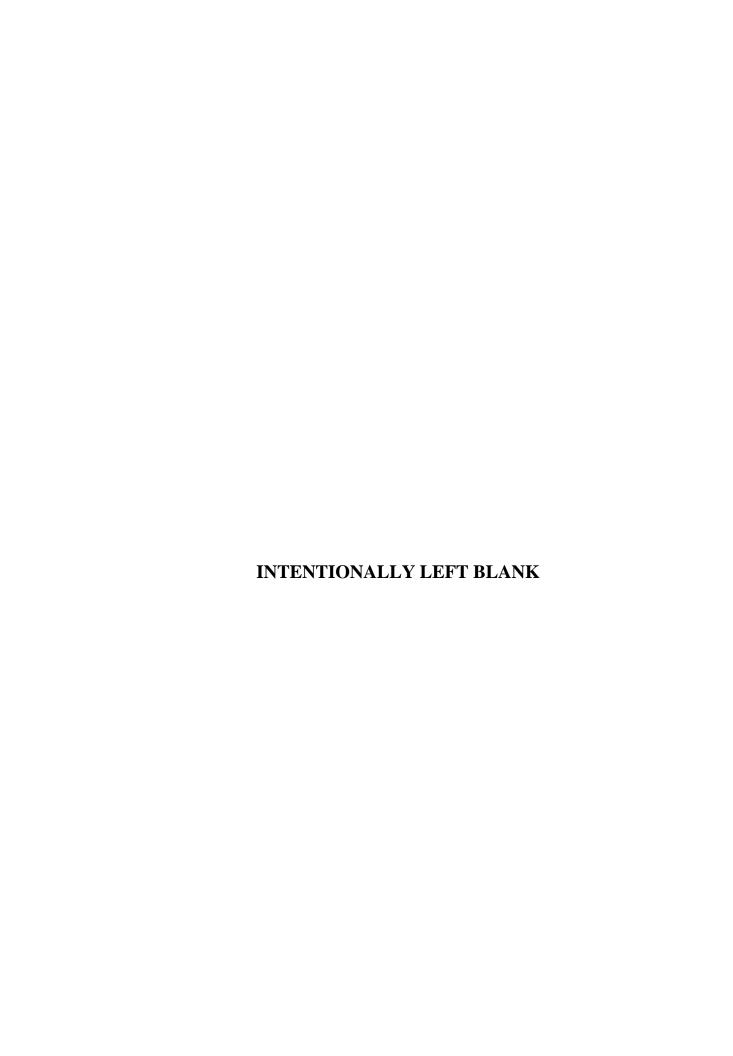
Table 2-37
2011 Operating Expenses for Dulles International Airport

(dollars in thousands)	Airport Manager	Operations	Mobile Lounge Ramp Control	Engineering & Maintenance	Airport Administration	Total
PERSONNEL EXPENSES						
Full-time Permanent	\$ 626.5	\$ 2,862.4	\$ 5,881.4	\$ 19,858.1	\$ 2,420.4	\$ 31,648.9
Other than Full-time Permanent	281.4	-	598.8	-	-	880.2
Overtime	3.1	223.4	318.8	2,661.8	172.9	3,380.0
Other	13.4	103.3	474.3	468.0	(8.2)	1,050.9
Personnel Compensation	924.3	3,189.1	7,273.3	22,988.0	2,585.1	36,959.8
Health Insurance	165.6	433.9	1,532.9	3,301.1	395.2	5,828.7
Life Insurance	3.4	8.9	31.0	67.8	8.1	119.2
Retirement	158.2	527.5	1,190.6	3,415.9	408.8	5,700.8
Other	118.4	201.9	728.1	1,457.2	187.2	2,692.8
Employee Benefits	445.6	1,172.1	3,482.6	8,242.0	999.2	14,341.6
Total Personnel Expenses	1,369.9	4,361.2	10,755.9	31,230.0	3,584.3	51,301.4
TRAVEL	20.0	35.0	-	28.1	47.5	130.6
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS						
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	4.8	-	94.1	(0.0)	98.8
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	4.8	-	94.1	(0.0)	98.8
UTILITIES						
Electricity	-	-	-	15,202.4	-	15,202.4
Natural Gas	-	-	-	3,083.2	-	3,083.2
Water	-	-	-	562.8	-	562.8
Sewerage	-	-	-	829.4	-	829.4
Total Utilities	-	-	-	19,677.9	-	19,677.9
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICES						
Custodial Services	-	-	-	12,572.4	-	12,572.4
Contractual Services	693.7	10,079.0	8.4	27,842.9	4,864.3	43,488.3
Total Services	693.7	10,079.0	8.4	40,415.2	4,864.3	56,060.6
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS						
Fuels	_	-	-	2,546.4	372.0	2,918.5
Supplies and Materials	58.0	145.7	49.0	7,490.9	170.4	7,914.0
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	58.0	145.7	49.0	10,037.4	542.4	10,832.5
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	_	-	_	-	-	_
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.8	135.5	-	101.1	20.6	258.0
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	0.5	_	257.5		258.0
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	201.0		200.0
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 2,142.4	\$ 14,761.7	¢ 10.813.3	\$ 101,841.3	\$ 9,059.1	\$ 138,617.9

2011 BUDGET

Table 2-38
2011 Operating Expenses for Public Safety

(dollars in thousands)	PSD nsolidated unctions	ı	PSD National	Int	PSD Dulles ernational	Total
PERSONNEL EXPENSES						
Full-time Permanent	\$ 9,974.7	\$	7,916.4	\$	12,568.9	\$ 30,460.0
Other than Full-time Permanent	58.4		270.9		81.3	410.6
Overtime	1,138.4		1,795.5		2,017.0	4,950.9
Other	113.3		555.8		(286.5)	382.7
Personnel Compensation	11,284.8		10,538.6		14,380.7	36,204.1
Health Insurance	1,671.2		1,479.1		2,175.6	5,325.9
Life Insurance	34.5		30.4		44.4	109.4
Retirement	2,239.2		2,130.8		3,288.3	7,658.3
Other	649.5		663.8		123.1	1,436.5
Employee Benefits	4,594.4		4,304.2		5,631.4	14,530.0
Total Personnel Expenses	15,879.2		14,842.8		20,012.2	50,734.1
TRAVEL	32.5		31.2		43.2	106.9
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS						
Airport Lease Payments	-		-		-	-
Other	33.3		8.5		12.0	53.8
Total Lease and Rental Payments	33.3		8.5		12.0	53.8
UTILITIES						
Electricity	-		-		-	-
Natural Gas	-		-		-	-
Water	-		-		-	-
Sewerage	-		-		-	_
Total Utilities	-		-		-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_		_		_	_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-		-		-	-
SERVICES						
Custodial Services	_		_		_	_
Contractual Services	312.6		217.3		(193.7)	336.2
Total Services	312.6		217.3		(193.7)	336.2
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS						
Fuels	_		39.1		150.0	189.1
Supplies and Materials	393.6		303.2		354.6	1,051.4
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	393.6		342.3		504.6	1,240.5
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	_		_		_	_
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	30.3		18.9		26.9	76.1
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_		_		_	_
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	_		_		_	_
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_		_		_	_
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 16,681.5	\$	15,461.0	\$	20,405.2	\$ 52,547.6



2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

BUDGET BY COST CENTERS

Cost Centers are those areas or functions of activities established by the Airports Authority at each Airport where revenues or expenses are attributed. The rules for budget allocation to the cost centers are governed by the Airline Agreement. Cost Centers are either direct or indirect.

Direct cost centers are used to accumulate all elements comprising the total requirement allocable or attributable to the area under the Airports Authority's accounting system. Direct cost centers are airfield, terminal, aviation, ground transportation, non-aviation, equipment, international arrivals buildings, airside operations building, cargo, aviation, and passenger conveyance system.

Indirect cost centers are those functional areas and related facilities other than direct cost centers where costs are accumulated net of direct reimbursement, allowable or attributable to the area under the Airports Authority's accounting system and which are subsequently allocated to the direct cost centers. Indirect cost centers include maintenance, public safety, system and services, and administrative. Airlines rates and charges are based on cost center requirements.

Cost center budgets allow for identification of specific area expenses, including airfield and terminal.

The total requirement budget is provided for certain cost centers.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport

Airfield	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Amou	2010	2011
Signatory Landing Fee (Net Stlmnt)	\$37,002,617	\$42,426,139
Nonsignatory Landing Fees	143,760	168,444
General Aviation	32,969	38,597
Transfers	2,424,528	3,770,648
Other Rents	181,428	189,000
Concessions	1,439	1,000
Utilities	85,178	89,000
Other Revenues	19,000	20,000
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$39,890,919	\$46,702,828
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	3,145,535	4,532,265
Other Services	1,766,058	3,293,552
Supplies & Materials	876,071	325,473
Miscellaneous	222,790	233,687
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	1,898,989	2,726,492
Public Safety	7,340,307	8,659,896
Administration	9,083,638	9,829,617
Systems & Services	97,019	99,186
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	24,430,407	29,700,169
NET REVENUES	\$15,460,513	\$17,002,659
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service Federal Lease Payment	414,984 10,131,318 551,048	115,250 11,923,270 650,344
NET CASH FLOW	\$4,363,163	\$4,313,794
Coverage (All Debt)	1.53	1.43

2011 BUDGET

Terminal A	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
0: 1 7 : 15 !! (\$1.10! 1)	# F 04F 000	#0.004.004
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$5,645,826	\$6,361,681
Transfers	630,355	1,133,370
Security Reimb (Net Settlement)	0	0
Other Rents	602,444	614,000
Concessions	1,779,817	2,403,000
Utilities	10,000	11,000
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$8,668,441	\$10,523,051
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	824,813	827,111
Other Services	1,511,407	1,690,527
Supplies & Materials	149,854	151,669
Miscellaneous	360,255	338,630
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	899,291	978,073
Public Safety	574,903	1,069,451
Administration	2,664,096	2,655,041
Systems & Services	180,456	311,699
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	7,165,076	8,022,201
NET REVENUES	\$1,503,365	\$2,500,850
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service Federal Lease Payment	121,709 2,835,687 161,614	31,130 3,847,906 175,662
NET CASH FLOW	(\$1,615,644)	(\$1,553,848)
Coverage (All Debt)	0.53	0.65

2011 BUDGET

Terminal B & C	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$69,840,083	\$74,342,906
Transfers	7,032,748	9,808,094
Security Reimb (Net Settlement)	0	0
Other Rents	440,175	449,000
Concessions	17,591,222	16,878,810
TSA Security Fees	877,716	843,542
Utilities	1,350,336	1,377,000
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$97,132,280	\$103,699,352
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	2,427,263	2,781,430
Other Services	6,307,294	6,965,258
Supplies & Materials	414,760	428,032
Miscellaneous	2,499,722	2,498,162
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	3,680,487	4,120,763
Public Safety	5,441,369	6,929,267
Administration	15,838,349	15,360,724
Systems & Services	6,865,647	8,172,302
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	43,474,890	47,255,939
Washington Flyer Magazine Subsidy	0	0
NET REVENUES	\$53,657,390	\$56,443,413
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	723,572	180,102
Debt Service Federal Lease Payment	40,033,672 960,815	44,525,241 1,016,292
NET CASH FLOW	\$11,939,332	\$10,721,778
Coverage (All Debt)	1.34	1.27

2011 BUDGET

Ground Transportation	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
04 5 4	6470 704	# 404.000
Other Rents	\$176,721	\$184,000
Concessions	54,367,113	57,268,000
Utilities	220,574	229,000
Other Revenues	1,316,954	1,660,000
DSRF Investment Earnings	3,279,010	4,219,525
P&I Investment Earnings	52,633	22,606
O&M Fund Investment Earnings	1,136,506	389,016
TOTAL REVENUES	\$60,549,510	\$63,972,147
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	779,213	1,391,516
Other Services	2,915,666	4,012,005
Supplies & Materials	173,107	188,057
Miscellaneous	2,057,563	1,998,418
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	1,872,164	2,467,992
Public Safety	6,208,313	3,912,626
Administration	11,020,295	8,670,731
Systems & Services	4,612,718	3,557,253
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	29,639,039	26,198,598
NET REVENUES	\$30,910,471	\$37,773,549
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service Federal Lease Payment	503,460 19,172,326 668,533	101,663 22,872,329 573,670
NET CASH FLOW	\$10,566,151	\$14,225,887
Coverage (All Debt)	1.61	1.65

2011 BUDGET

Aviation	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Other Rents Concessions Utilities Other Revenues	\$8,078,091 1,372,274 658,559 0	\$8,438,000 1,419,000 685,000 0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$10,108,925	\$10,542,000
O&M Expenses (Direct): Payroll & Employee Benefits Other Services Supplies & Materials Miscellaneous Capital Expenditures O&M Expenses (Indirect): Maintenance Public Safety Administration Systems & Services Tenant Equipment	992,738 548,355 33,300 555,218 0 672,846 2,179,540 4,070,682 1,895,404 N/A	778,593 682,910 22,648 639,095 0 690,403 2,366,702 3,460,123 1,814,282 N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	10,948,083	10,454,756
NET REVENUES	(\$839,158)	\$87,244
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service Federal Lease Payment	185,968 7,086,007 246,943	40,569 7,483,243 228,928
NET CASH FLOW	(\$8,358,077)	(\$7,665,496)
Coverage (All Debt)	(0.12)	0.01

2011 BUDGET

Nonaviation	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Other Rents	\$0	\$0
Concessions	0	0
Utilities	0	0
Other Revenues	406,785	423,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$406,785	\$423,000
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	2,120	4,048
Other Services	2,866	3,756
Supplies & Materials	193	447
Miscellaneous	1,054	0
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	1,970	2,683
Public Safety	277,748	279,968
Administration	356,926	280,281
Systems & Services	317,074	275,685
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	959,952	846,868
NET REVENUES	(\$553,167)	(\$423,868)
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service Federal Lease Payment	16,306 274,602 21,653	3,286 273,328 18,544
NET CASH FLOW	(\$865,727)	(\$719,026)
Coverage (All Debt)	(2.01)	(1.55)

2011 BUDGET

Tenant Equipment	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Equipment Charges Transfers	\$2,009,462 534,692	\$2,035,996 508,831
TOTAL REVENUES	\$2,544,154	\$2,544,827
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service	0 2,035,323	0 2,035,862
NET CASH FLOW	\$508,831	\$508,965
Coverage (All Debt)	1.25	1.25

Maintenance	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$7,028,073	\$6,928,144
Other Services	782,593	1,307,022
Supplies & Materials	1,165,351	2,716,098
Miscellaneous	49,731	35,141
Capital Expenditures	0	0
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$9,025,747	\$10,986,405

Public Safety	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$20,808,254	\$21,759,073
Other Services	382,045	647,985
Supplies & Materials	706,128	691,056
Miscellaneous	125,753	119,796
Capital Expenditures	0	0
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$22,022,180	\$23,217,910

2011 BUDGET

Administration	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$26,245,601	\$25,400,208
Other Services	14,089,931	12,532,359
Supplies & Materials	1,346,791	699,551
Miscellaneous	1,351,664	1,571,899
Capital Expenditures	0	52,500
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$43,033,987	\$40,256,518

Systems & Services	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$1,789,218	\$1,830,223
Utilities	10,984,338	10,998,580
Other Services	545,694	251,601
Supplies & Materials	560,178	643,175
Miscellaneous	88,891	506,827
Capital Expenditures	0	0
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$13,968,319	\$14,230,407

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Washington Dulles International Airport

Airfield	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
7		
Signatory Landing Fee (Net Stlmnt)	\$56,978,215	\$67,430,168
Signatory Apron Fees	4,333,303	4,531,203
Nonsignatory Landing Fees	911,654	955,225
General Aviation	3,706,633	3,708,936
Transfers	20,955,061	14,227,779
Other Rents	0	0
Concessions	293,361	338,298
Utilities	46,614	30,482
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$87,224,841	\$91,222,091
ADJUSTED REVENUES	\$87,224,841	\$91,222,091
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	3,397,758	5,437,644
Other Services	8,327,738	8,492,259
Supplies & Materials	1,732,518	2,502,569
Miscellaneous	869,044	717,382
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	3,545,937	4,570,428
Public Safety	9,069,087	8,387,652
Administration	7,914,177	7,719,110
Systems & Services	16,474	2,832
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	34,872,733	37,829,875
NET REVENUES	\$52,352,108	\$53,392,216
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service	674,179 36,921,776	178,650 38,679,003
Federal Lease Payment	502,154	574,897
NET CASH FLOW	\$14,253,999	\$13,959,666
Coverage (All Debt)	1.42	1.38

2011 BUDGET

Concourse C&D	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$23,165,883	\$25,599,299
Transfers	4,028,465	3,094,715
Other Rents	917,546	954,000
Concessions	8,365,793	9,015,116
Utilities	185,532	193,000
Other Revenues	0	193,000
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$36,663,218	\$38,856,130
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	801,623	739,411
Other Services	5,060,332	4,295,249
Supplies & Materials	233,639	147,495
Miscellaneous	290,751	175,034
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	1,580,616	1,427,688
Public Safety	904,564	1,576,821
Administration	3,300,530	2,536,902
Systems & Services	2,371,274	1,534,270
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	14,543,331	12,432,870
NET REVENUES	\$22,119,887	\$26,423,260
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service Federal Lease Payment	281,160 5,369,360 209,418	58,714 6,584,509 188,941
NET CASH FLOW	\$16,259,949	\$19,591,096
Coverage (All Debt)	4.12	4.01

2011 BUDGET

Concourse B	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$20,755,780	\$24,651,023
Transfers	3,937,772	1,909,759
Other Rents	248,569	259,000
Concessions	7,324,996	8,194,000
Utilities	194,278	202,000
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$32,461,394	\$35,215,781
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$1,632,673	\$1,677,606
Other Services	7,449,755	6,699,929
Supplies & Materials	332,372	450,485
Miscellaneous	441,847	365,184
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	2,439,513	2,449,984
Public Safety	1,272,772	2,683,158
Administration	4,535,846	4,243,683
Systems & Services	1,881,803	2,227,446
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$19,986,582	\$20,797,474
NET REVENUES	\$12,474,812	\$14,418,308
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	386,392	98,215
Debt Service	5,338,433	9,371,148
Federal Lease Payment	287,799	316,057
NET CASH FLOW	\$6,462,188	\$4,632,887
Coverage (All Debt)	2.34	1.54

2011 BUDGET

Main Terminal	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$73,602,233	\$90,483,225
Transfers	18,685,692	17,831,045
Other Rents	643,416	669,000
Concessions	7,439,235	8,333,000
TSA Security Fees	400,376	393,674
Utilities	10,000	10,000
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$100,780,952	\$117,719,945
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$1,651,124	\$2,001,124
Other Services	11,950,870	12,046,842
Supplies & Materials	394,133	363,683
Miscellaneous	496,041	353,363
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	3,586,801	3,934,868
Public Safety	3,901,752	2,755,862
Administration	7,563,314	6,722,613
Systems & Services	4,183,045	5,161,552
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$33,727,079	\$33,339,907
Washington Flyer Magazine Subsidy	0	0
NET REVENUES	\$67,053,872	\$84,380,038
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	644,290	155,587
Debt Service	46,119,486	62,272,749
Federal Lease Payment	479,892	500,681
NET CASH FLOW	\$19,810,205	\$21,451,021
Coverage (All Debt)	1.45	1.36

2011 BUDGET

Airside Operations Building	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$364,466	\$403,254
Transfers	97,861	76,820
Other Rents	79,363	69,000
Utilities	17,486	31,000
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$559,176	\$580,073
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$3,083	\$3,398
Other Services	0	0
Supplies & Materials	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	882	906
Public Safety	227,151	252,130
Administration Systems & Services	75,404 16,804	71,255 21,518
Tenant Equipment	N/A	21,516 N/A
Tonant Equipment	14/74	14/7
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$323,324	\$349,207
NET REVENUES	\$235,852	\$230,866
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	8,017	1,649
Debt Service	120,916	132,956
Federal Lease Payment	36,072	5,307
NET CASH FLOW	\$95,535	\$90,954
Coverage (All Debt)	1.94	1.74

2011 BUDGET

International Arrivals Building	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory IAB Fees	\$9,226,270	\$17,144,905
Transfers	2,184,272	2,850,117
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$11,410,542	\$19,995,022
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$157,421	\$199,029
Other Services	1,837,843	1,765,909
Supplies & Materials	37,596	20,885
Miscellaneous	132,299	104,938
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	535,875	557,187
Public Safety	749,681	944,875
Administration	1,172,097	1,465,211
Systems & Services	541,872	2,122,682
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$5,164,685	\$7,180,716
NET REVENUES	\$6,245,857	\$12,814,306
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	99,847	33,911
Debt Service	4,685,305	10,090,284
Federal Lease Payment	74,369	109,125
NET CASH FLOW	\$1,386,337	\$2,580,987
Coverage (All Debt)	1.33	1.27

2011 BUDGET

Concourse C IAB	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory IAB Fees	\$7,018,483	\$6,273,665
Transfers	1,049,522	962,309
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$8,068,005	\$7,235,974
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$74,974	\$47,743
Other Services	473,278	277,338
Supplies & Materials	21,852	9,524
Miscellaneous	27,193	11,302
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	147,830	92,184
Public Safety	227,988	111,573
Administration	553,908	235,533
Systems & Services	913,698	369,106
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$2,440,721	\$1,154,302
NET REVENUES	\$5,627,284	\$6,081,671
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	47,185	5,451
Debt Service	793,647	373,608
Federal Lease Payment	35,145	17,542
NET CASH FLOW	\$4,751,306	\$5,685,071
Coverage (All Debt)	7.09	16.28

2011 BUDGET

Concourse A	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$6,837,966	\$7,735,005
Transfers	1,526,575	1,567,438
Concessions	1,467,426	1,478,426
Utilities	40,811	42,000
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$9,872,778	\$10,822,869
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$190,863	\$216,051
Other Services	1,941,580	1,718,251
Supplies & Materials	64,990	54,592
Miscellaneous	93,125	61,181
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	566,912	546,344
Public Safety	619,534	1,385,489
Administration	1,076,124	1,071,928
Systems & Services	188,664	199,479
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$4,741,792	\$5,253,315
NET REVENUES	\$5,130,986	\$5,569,554
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	91,671	24,809
Debt Service	764,875	1,178,031
Federal Lease Payment	68,280	79,834
NET CASH FLOW	\$4,206,160	\$4,286,881
Coverage (All Debt)	6.71	4.73

2011 BUDGET

Z Gates	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Signatory Terminal Rntls (Net Stlmnt)	\$1,623,254	\$1,470,148
Transfers	587,008	345,165
Concessions	148,857	125,000
Utilities	7,878	8,000
Other Revenues	0	0,000
TOTAL REVENUES PLUS TRANSFER	\$2,366,997	\$1,948,313
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$50,945	\$67,492
Other Services	121,123	125,381
Supplies & Materials	20,097	20,718
Miscellaneous	85,484	66,380
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	68,718	74,612
Public Safety	67,977	33,903
Administration	121,638	99,591
Systems & Services	0	0
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$535,981	\$488,076
NET REVENUES	\$1,831,016	\$1,460,237
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	10,362	2,305
Debt Service	1,281,032	936,944
Federal Lease Payment	7,718	7,417
NET CASH FLOW	\$531,905	\$513,570
Coverage (All Debt)	1.43	1.56

2011 BUDGET

Ground Transportation	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Other Rents	¢2 525 402	\$2,637,000
	\$2,535,493	
Concessions	66,731,364	66,692,000
Utilities Other Revenues	315,134 2,869,121	328,000 4,500,000
Other Revenues		<i>, ,</i>
DSRF Investment Earnings	11,119,226	11,533,533
P&I Investment Earnings	118,751	35,407 620,221
O&M Fund Investment Earnings	1,915,938	629,221
TOTAL REVENUES	\$85,605,027	\$86,355,161
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$860,604	\$1,458,596
Other Services	6,008,085	5,542,220
Supplies & Materials	1,050,638	1,435,365
Miscellaneous	5,424,508	2,862,057
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	3,302,590	3,010,975
Public Safety	4,775,959	3,500,326
Administration	7,198,032	5,042,080
Systems & Services	3,096,723	1,858,648
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$31,717,140	\$24,710,267
Ground Transportation Subsidy	0	0
NET REVENUES	\$53,887,887	\$61,644,894
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	613,173	116,693
Debt Service	22,423,116	24,623,794
Federal Lease Payment	456,715	375,520
NET CASH FLOW	\$30,394,884	\$36,528,887
Coverage (All Debt)	2.40	2.50

2011 BUDGET

Aviation	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Other Rents	\$10,549,918	\$11,230,000
Concessions	17,921,241	18,541,000
Utilities	2,858,466	2,973,000
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$31,329,624	\$32,744,000
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits Other Services	\$54,287	\$77,275
Supplies & Materials	375,514 5,263	196,167 7,028
Miscellaneous	244,961	162,429
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):	400,000	440.000
Maintenance Public Safety	168,306 1,477,038	118,032 1,448,143
Administration	2,296,296	1,627,568
Systems & Services	5,496,647	4,339,755
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$10,118,311	\$7,976,397
NET REVENUES	\$21,211,313	\$24,767,603
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	195,613	37,668
Debt Service	13,869,815	16,093,676
Federal Lease Payment	145,700	121,217
NET CASH FLOW	\$7,000,186	\$8,515,042
Coverage (All Debt)	1.53	1.54

2011 BUDGET

Nonaviation	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Other Rents	\$721,445	\$750,000
Concessions	2,696,836	2,714,950
Utilities	1,783,202	1,855,000
Other Revenues	1,034,566	1,076,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$6,236,051	\$6,395,950
O&M Expenses (Direct): Payroll & Employee Benefits Other Services Supplies & Materials Miscellaneous Capital Expenditures O&M Expenses (Indirect): Maintenance Public Safety Administration Systems & Services Tenant Equipment	\$37,563 10,419 7,263 170,708 0 55,923 1,915,571 1,731,241 3,699,786 N/A	\$41,513 40,535 899 131,554 0 57,164 1,880,547 1,446,227 3,489,243 N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$7,628,476	\$7,087,682
NET REVENUES	(\$1,392,425)	(\$691,732)
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Debt Service Federal Lease Payment NET CASH FLOW	147,478 4,053,273 109,847 (\$5,703,023)	33,471 4,990,228 107,711 (\$5,823,142)
Coverage (All Debt)	(0.34)	(0.14)

2011 BUDGET

Cargo	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
- Cui go	2010	2011
Other Rents	\$4,400,039	\$4,400,000
Concessions	669,049	669,000
Utilities	1,200,939	1,249,000
Other Revenues	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$6,270,027	\$6,318,000
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$179,972	\$114,480
Other Services	235,166	207,844
Supplies & Materials	10,280	63,315
Miscellaneous	358,970	230,219
Capital Expenditures	0	0
O&M Expenses (Indirect):		
Maintenance	194,135	164,126
Public Safety	506,239	646,238
Administration	871,297	729,231
Systems & Services	1,483,189	1,418,366
Tenant Equipment	N/A	N/A
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$3,839,249	\$3,573,819
NET REVENUES	\$2,430,778	\$2,744,181
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	74,222	16,877
Debt Service	1,997,553	2,615,312
Federal Lease Payment	55,284	54,311
NET CASH FLOW	\$303,720	\$57,681
Coverage (All Debt)	1.22	1.05

2011 BUDGET

Passenger Conveyance	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Cincator, Dougrass (Nat Callings and)	ФС 742 4C0	#0 204 742
Signatory Revenue (Net Settlement)	\$6,713,460	\$9,391,743
Passenger Conveyance Transfers Mobile Lounge Fees	4,701,980 0	5,697,587 0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$11,415,440	\$15,089,329
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$16,675,302	\$13,617,552
Other Services	3,586,364	19,313,278
Supplies & Materials	3,985,735	2,551,277
Miscellaneous	526,899	449,023
Capital Expenditures	0	0
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$24,774,300	\$24,774,300
NET REVENUES	(\$13,358,860)	(\$20,841,801)
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment	0	0
Debt Service	15,883,579	18,894,626
Federal Lease Payment	0	0
NET CASH FLOW	(\$29,242,440)	(\$39,736,427)
Coverage (All Debt)	(0.84)	(1.10)

2011 BUDGET

Tenant Equipment	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
Equipment Charges Transfers	\$1,089,676 256,415	\$1,267,360 279,262
TOTAL REVENUES	\$1,346,091	\$1,546,621
O&M Reserve Requirement Increment Direct Senior Bond Debt Service	0 1,076,873	0 1,237,297
NET CASH FLOW	\$269,218	\$309,324
Coverage (All Debt)	1.25	1.25

Maintenance	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$13,061,914	\$13,416,247
Other Services	1,311,161	1,255,462
Supplies & Materials	2,061,421	2,250,459
Miscellaneous	93,475	82,331
Capital Expenditures	0	0
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$16,527,971	\$17,004,498

Public Safety	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$23,352,373	\$23,592,730
Other Services	628,148	625,672
Supplies & Materials	1,548,637	1,284,556
Miscellaneous	183,189	103,758
Capital Expenditures	0	0
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$25,712,348	\$25,606,716

2011 BUDGET

Administration	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):		
Payroll & Employee Benefits	\$25,773,651	\$26,735,374
Other Services	10,794,767	4,330,082
Supplies & Materials	1,472,308	875,489
Miscellaneous	862,287	1,017,487
Capital Expenditures	0	52,500
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$38,903,013	\$33,010,932

Systems & Services	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
O&M Expenses (Direct):	\$4,007,044	¢4 242 502
Payroll & Employee Benefits Utilities	\$1,207,244 22,932,762	\$1,343,523 20,357,720
Other Services	(1,029,397)	649,007
Supplies & Materials	761,579	460,222
Miscellaneous	25,766	(65,574)
Capital Expenditures	0	0
TOTAL O&M EXPENSES	\$23,897,954	\$22,744,898



2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CAPITAL, OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Program Summary

The COMIP provides for repair work at Reagan National and Dulles International, equipment and projects, snow removal, planning, improvements, and operational initiatives. The Airports Authority's share of NRR is the primary source of funding for COMIP projects in accordance with the Airline Agreement, and may be supplemented by grants.

2011 Funding Requirements

The new 2011 program authority for COMIP totals \$32.3 million. The COMIP authorization for 2011 is \$3.5 million for Consolidated Functions, \$9.9 million at Reagan National and \$18.9 million at Dulles International.

List of Projects

Projects are listed by Airport, grouped into major functional categories, and designated by funding source.

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SUMMARY BY FUNDING SOURCE

		PROJECTED	2011	PROJECTED CARRY OVER &		EXPINDUTURES	
DESCRIPTION	FUND	CARRY-OVER	PROGRAM	2010 PROGRAM	2010	2011	2012 & 2013
CONSOLIDATED FUNCTIONS Capital Fund Federal Grant Airline Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	60 FG AR LOI CVG	\$16,891,000 0 0	\$3,454,000 0 0 0 0	\$20,345,000 0 0 0	\$492,000 0 0 0	\$5,809,000 0 0 0	\$4,448,000
Total Consolidated Functions		\$16,891,000	\$3,454,000	\$20,345,000	\$492,000	\$5,809,000	\$4,448,000
RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT Capital Fund Federal Grant Airline Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	60 FG LOI CVG	\$20,398,000 771,000 400,000 0	\$9,889,000 0 0 0	\$30,287,000 771,000 400,000 0	\$5,907,000 0 0 0	\$17,323,000 526,000 400,000 0	\$7,057,000 245,000 0 0
Total Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport		\$21,569,000	\$9,889,000	\$31,458,000	\$5,907,000	\$18,249,000	\$7,302,000
WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT Capital Fund Federal Grant Airline Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	60 FG AR LOI CVG	\$62,081,000 0 0 0	\$18,926,000 0 0 0 0	\$81,007,000 0 0 0	\$20,386,789 0 0 0	\$37,282,105 0 0 0 0	\$23,338,106 0 0 0
Total Washington Dulles International Airport		\$62,081,000	\$18,926,000	\$81,007,000	\$20,386,789	\$37,282,105	\$23,338,106
METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY Capital Fund Federal Grant Airline Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	60 FG AR LOI CVG	\$99,370,000 771,000 400,000 0	\$32,269,000 0 0 0 0	\$131,639,000 771,000 400,000 0	\$26,785,789 0 0 0	\$60,414,105 526,000 400,000 0	\$34,843,106 245,000 0 0
Total Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority		\$100,541,000	\$32,269,000	\$132,810,000	\$26,785,789	\$61,340,105	\$35,088,106

FUND: Fund 60 - Capital Fund; FG - Federal Grant; AR - Airline; LOI - Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant; and CVG - Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CONSOLIDATED FUNCTIONS

PROJ			PROJECTED	2011	PROJECTED CARRY OVER &		EXPENDITURES	
NOM	DESCRIPTION	FUND	CARRY-OVER	PROGRAM	2011 PROGRAM	2010	2011	2012 & 2013
	OTHER							
0601	2007 Equipment - Engineering Vehicles	09	000'6	0	9,000	0	0	000'6
0602	2007 Information Technology Equipment	09	105,000	0	105,000	7,000	000'09	38,000
9090	Compensation Studies	09	1,500,000	0	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000
8090	Revenue Collection Systems - Finance	09	70,000	0	70,000	0	20,000	20,000
0611	Public Safety Radio Replacements	09	97,000	0	97,000	22,000	75,000	0
0612	Replacement Vehicles - Engineering	09	51,000	0	51,000	0	0	51,000
0614	Organization Planning and Programming	09	700,000	550,000	1,250,000	300,000	950,000	0
0616	2009 Public Safety - Capital Equipment	09	163,000	0	163,000	163,000	0	0
0619	Consultant (Use & Lease Agreement, Legal, FA	09	•	750,000	750,000	0	250,000	200,000
0620	ERP Operational Support	09	ı	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	1,500,000	200,000
0621	Public Safety - Vehicles (6)	09	1	154,000	154,000	0	154,000	0
0622	COB Office Rehabilitation	09	3,600,000	0	3,600,000		1,800,000	1,800,000
	Subtotal Other		6,295,000	3,454,000	9,749,000	492,000	4,809,000	4,448,000
3130	Dulles Toll Road/Rail Program	09	10,596,000	0	10,596,000	0	1,000,000	0
	ALL OTHER	09	0	0	0			
	Summary of Funding Source							
	Capital Fund	09	16,891,000	3,454,000	20,345,000	492,000	5,809,000	4,448,000
	Federal Grant	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Airline	AR	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant	ō	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	CVG	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal Consolidated Functions		\$16,891,000	\$3,454,000	\$20,345,000	\$492,000	\$5,809,000	\$4,448,000

FUND: Fund 60 - Capital Fund; FG - Federal Grant; AR - Airline; LOI - Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant; and CVG - Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

PROJ			PROJECTED	2011	PROJECTED CARRY OVER &		EXPENDITURES	
MOM	DESCRIPTION	FUND	CARRY-OVER	PROGRAM	2011 PROGRAM	2010	2011	2012 & 2013
	ROADS							
3186	Expansion Joint Replacement	09	290,000	350,000	640,000	75,000	350,000	215,000
3198	Bridge Pan Deck Repair	09	0	500,000	200,000	0	200,000	0
3199	Replace Old Street Light Poles	09	0	250,000	250,000	0	250,000	0
3203	Economy Lot Rehab/Satellite Lot Demo	09	0	150,000	150,000	0	150,000	0
	Subtotal Roads		290,000	1,250,000	1,540,000	75,000	1,250,000	215,000
	BUILDINGS							
3000	Rehabilitate North Hangars	09	150,000	0	150,000	0	100,000	50,000
3033	Facility Repairs	09	308,000	0	308,000	73,000	235,000	0
3080	Terminal B/C Corrosion Prevention	09	119,000	250,000	369,000	0	250,000	119,000
3091	West Building Mechanical & Electrical MODs	09	343,000	0	343,000	0	100,000	243,000
3110	Replace Roofing - Terminal B/C Roof Drains & Dome Valleys	09	34,000	0	34,000	28,000	9000'9	0
3135	Fixed Camera - Blue Doors Access to AOA	09	165,000	0	165,000	0	100,000	65,000
3137	Moving Walkway	09	17,000	0	17,000	0	17,000	0
3138	Replace Air Condition Rooftop Units Hangar 11/12/Terminal A	09	22,000	0	22,000	0	22,000	0
3158	Operations Computer Room Rehabilitation	09	749,000	0	749,000	187,000	400,000	162,000
3159	Replace Roofing - DCA Air Traffic Control Tower	09	785,000	0	785,000	143,000	642,000	0
3160	Kenabilitation of Sanitary Force Main	9 8	890,000	0	890,000	40,000	250,000	900,000
3161	Restroom Rehabilitation - Taxi Parking Structure	9 8	83,000	0	83,000	20,000	63,000	0
3162	Facility Start-up-ConsCommCenter	09	208,000	0	208,000	0	20,000	158,000
3171	Hangar 7 Elevator & Stairs Repair	09	232,000	0	232,000	8,000	100,000	124,000
3173	Boat House Dredging	09	26,000	0	26,000	0	26,000	0
3174	Terminal B/C Communications Room Celling Replacement	8 8	188,000	0	188,000	35,000	153,000	0 (
3175	Baggage Cialm Kenabilitation - Lerminal B/C Banair Baggage Cartem	9 6	36,000	0	38,000	0	26,000	0 20 000
3188	North Hangar Dedicated Fire System (DFS) Upgrade	8 09	100:000	0	100.000	0	50.000	50.000
3189	Refill Line for Central Plant	8 8	180,000	0	180.000	0	000'06	000'06
3190	Inbound Baggage Handling System Refurbishment	09	200,000	0	200,000	0	100,000	100,000
3191	Terminal A Freight Elevator	09	250,000	0	250,000	0	125,000	125,000
3196	Baggage System & PLB Equip Terminal A (Delta)	AR	400,000	0	400,000	0	400,000	0
4464	Replace Roofing	09	604,000	0	604,000	0	0	604,000
3204	Terminal B/C Freight Elevators and Elevator Doors	09	0	500,000	200,000	0	200,000	0
3205	COB and Hangar 12 Office Renovations	09	0	425,000	425,000	0	425,000	0
	Subtotal Buildings		6,209,000	1,175,000	7,384,000	534,000	4,310,000	2,540,000

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

PROL			PRO.IECTED	2011	PROJECTED		EXPENDITURES	
NUM	DESCRIPTION	FUND	CARRY-OVER	PROGRAM	2011 PROGRAM	2010	2011	2012 & 2013
	AIRFIELD FACILITIES							
3092	Runway Safety Area (RSA) Evaluation Analysis	09	184,000	0	184,000	106,000	78,000	0
3113	Pavement Marking & Signage	09	67,000	0	000'29	0	35,000	32,000
3149	Pavement Management System - Airside	09	168,000	0	168,000	0	85,000	83,000
3176	Airfield Pavement	09	1,598,000	750,000	2,348,000	250,000	750,000	1,348,000
	Subtotal Airfield Facilities		2,017,000	750,000	2,767,000	356,000	948,000	1,463,000
	PARKING FACILITIES							
3169	Runway 04 - Parking Lot	09	109,000	0	109,000	6,000	103,000	0
3192	Facility Startup - Garages	09	150,000	0	150,000	0	150,000	0
	Subtotal Parking Facilities		259,000	0	259,000	6,000	253,000	0
	UTILITY SYSTEMS							
3057	Airport Communication Telephone System Upgrade	09	24,000	0	24,000	0	24,000	0
3082	Electronic Information Modification	09	1,100,000	0	1,100,000	654,000	446,000	0
3115	Radio Communication Fiber Link	09	175,000	0	175,000	0	55,000	120,000
3117	Utility Meter Automation	09	38,000	0	38,000	6,000	32,000	0
3118	Cable TV Head-End Replacement	09	100,000	0	100,000	0	20,000	20,000
3119	800 MHz Licensing Support	09	98,000	0	000'86	0	20,000	48,000
3142	Public Safety Command Vehicle Radio Upgrade	09	13,000	0	13,000	0	13,000	0
3143	Voice Mail System and VoIP	09	000'99	0	000'99	0	35,000	31,000
3144	Radio Projects & Misc Upgrades	09	141,000	0	141,000	0	141,000	0
3177	Public Safety Replacement Radios	09 0	75,000	0 0	75,000	0	30,000	45,000
3107	I ysoni Conner one Radio Capado) Expansion Penlace Mon-Dublic Safety Dadios	9 6	150,000	0	75,000		30,000	45,000
3195	New Authority Radio Requirements	8 8	50,000	0	50.000	0	50,000	000,5
4447	Communications F&E System Integration	09	425,000	0	425,000	95,000	330,000	0
3206	South Sewer Pump House Rehabilitation	09	0	250,000	250,000	0	250,000	0
3207	Data Network Intrusion Detection System	09	0	215,000	215,000	0	215,000	0
3208	Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)	09	0	250,000	250,000	0	250,000	0
3209	Tele. Private Branch Exchange Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support Service	09	0	480,000	480,000	0	480,000	0
3210	Radio System UPS Replacement Program	09	0	000'09	000'09	0	000'09	0
3211		09	0	65,000	65,000	0	65,000	0
3212	Replace End-of-Life Uninterruptible Power Supply for IT Servers	09	0	45,000	45,000	0	45,000	0
3213	Replace Cisco IT Line Modules	09	0	90,000	000'06	0	000'06	0
	Subtotal Utility Systems		2,530,000	1,455,000	3,985,000	755,000	2,816,000	414,000

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

PROJ			PROJECTED	2011	PROJECTED CARRY OVER &		EXPENDITURES	
NUM	DESCRIPTION	FUND	CARRY-OVER	PROGRAM	2011 PROGRAM	2010	2011	2012 & 2013
	<u>OTHER</u>							
3009	Automated Vehicle ID-Taxicabs	09	343,000	0	343,000	0	343,000	0
3014	Commercial Program Investment	09	1,771,000	0	1,771,000	8,000	200,000	1,563,000
3036	Noise Abatement	FG	26,000	0	26,000	0	26,000	0
3060	Security Study and Infrastructure Improvements	FG	745,000	0	745,000	0	200,000	245,000
3061	Capital Equipment & Facility Repair Projects	09	602,000	0	602,000	194,000	408,000	0
3073	Snow Removal Program	09	1,025,000	500,000	1,525,000	45,000	1,480,000	0
3084	Public Safety Capital Equipment	09	154,000	0	154,000	0	154,000	0
3100		09	159,000	0	159,000	0	159,000	0
3102/4411		09	37,000	200,000	237,000	37,000	200,000	0
3120		09	65,000	80,000	145,000	0	80,000	65,000
3128/4412		09	404,000	200,000	604,000	94,000	100,000	410,000
3129	Business Process Reengineering	09	247,000	0	247,000	0	20,000	197,000
3145	Payment Card Industry (PCI) Compliance	09	70,000	0	000'02	28,000	0	42,000
3146	Security Study & Infrastructure Improvements (Landside Enhancement)	09	894,000	0	894,000	637,000	200,000	22,000
3150	Information Technology Systems Enhancements	09	304,000	0	304,000	51,000	200,000	23,000
3151	CrashNet System Replacement	09	76,000	0	26,000	0	20,000	26,000
3152	Security Video Matrix Switch	09	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	2,000
3154	Arts Program	09	20,000	100,000	120,000	15,000	100,000	2,000
3156	2009 Public Safety Equipment - Regan National	09	34,000	0	34,000	0	34,000	0
3178		09	91,000	0	91,000	52,000	39,000	0
3179	2010 Regan National Capital Equipment & Facility Projects	09	471,000	0	471,000	471,000	0	0
3183	Airport Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Vehicle	09	1,176,000	0	1,176,000	1,152,000	24,000	0
3184	Equal Opportunity Program Business Diversity Program	09	000'96	0	000'96	0	000'96	0
3185	Replace Last Remaining Lead Sheath at Reagan National	09	200,000	0	200,000	150,000	20,000	0
3214	Energy Audit Buy-out	09	0	300,000	300,000	0	300,000	0
3215	Capital Equipment and Facility Projects	09	0	1,479,000	1,479,000	0	1,479,000	0
3216	Parking Operations Shuttle Busses (4)	09	0	1,600,000	1,600,000	0	1,600,000	0
3217	Public Safety - Mobile Command Post Vehicle	09	0	800,000	800,000	0	800,000	0
	Subtotal Other		9,017,000	5,259,000	14,276,000	2,934,000	8,672,000	2,670,000
	<u>ALL OTHER</u>	09	1,247,000	0	1,247,000	1,247,000	0	0
	SUMMARY OF FUNDING SOURCE							
_	Capital Fund	09	\$20,398,000	9,889,000	30,287,000	\$5,907,000	\$17,323,000	\$7,057,000
	Federal Grant	FG	771,000	0	771,000	0	526,000	245,000
	Airline	AR	400,000	0	400,000	0	400,000	0
	Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant	ГО	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	CVG	0	0	0	0	0	0
_	Subtotal National Airmort		¢21 569 000	\$0 880 DDD	\$31.458.000	\$5 907 000	\$18 249 000	\$7 302 000
	סמסוסנפו ואמנוסנפו און ספור		00,000,124	69,699,69	000,00t,100	000,100,00	00,643,000	000,200,14

FUND: Fund 60 - Capital Fund; FG - Federal Grant; AR - Airline; LOI - Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant; and CVG - Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant

	Y	5
֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֓֜֓֜֜֜֜	1	
		֭֭֡֜֝֝֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜
Ì	1	
<u> </u>	2	
<u>-</u>	1	1
2		֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֡֜֝֝֡֜֜֜
		5
5	S	•

	DESCRIPTION		21.00		TARRA COLER			
		FUND	CARRY-OVER	PROGRAM	2011 PROGRAM	2010	2011	2012 & 2013
	Rehabilitate Access Highway Bridges	09	538,000	0	538,000	298,000	240,000	0
	Landside Roadway Rehabilitation	09	674,000	0	674,000	450,000	224,000	0
	Horsepen Lake/Marriott Lake Dam Rehabilitation	09	204,000	0	204,000	0	204,000	0
	Landside Roadway Rehabilitation	09	0	200,000	200,000	0	200,000	0
	Rehabilitation/Repair Access Highway Bridges	09	700,000	0	200,000	358,000	342,000	0
	Guardrail Maintenance and Rehabilitation, Dulles Airport Access Highway	09	200,000	200,000	400,000	200,000	200,000	0
	Subtotal Roads		2,316,000	700,000	3,016,000	1,306,000	1,710,000	0
	Rehabilitate Cargo Buildings	09	353,000	0	353,000	30,000	150,000	173,000
	Baggage Belt Rehabilitation	09	327,000	0	327,000	140,000	187,000	0
	Paint Spray Building Fire Suppression	09	16,000	0	16,000	16,000	0	0
	sbu	09	166,000	300,000	466,000	109,000	357,000	0
	Authority-owned Jet Bridge Modifications	09	1,324,000	0	1,324,000	602,000	300,000	422,000
	Sprinkler System Modification Concourse B	09	255,000	0	255,000	23,000	100,000	132,000
	Airline Space Relocation	09	324,000	0	324,000	0	100,000	224,000
	Baggage Belt Replacement (Claims 3&4)	09	129,000	0	129,000	0	20,000	29,000
	Engineering & Maintenance Relocation	09	500,000	0	500,000	177,000	200,000	123,000
	ATIC Space Conversion -Authority Use & Pass & ID	09	83,000	0	83,000	0 10 000	50,000	33,000
3783 Transportation Securi	New Facility Start-Up Transnortation Security Agency (TSA) Offices	9 6	3,036,000	0 0	3,036,000	1,838,250	1,197,750	0 86 000
	Fueling Station Improvements - Shop 2	09	1,200,000	0	1,200,000	100,000	200,000	000'006
	Buy-out of Authority Airline Permitted Space (Conc B/Z)	09	961,000	0	961,000	755,000	206,000	0
	Buy-out & Enhance of Taxicab Lounge & Ops Bldg	09	000'99	0	000'99	000'99	0	0
_	mprovements to the Supplemental Radiating Systems (SRS)	09	138,000	0	138,000	10,000	20,000	78,000
	ARFF Station 303 Access Improvements	09	388,000	0	388,000	2,000	100,000	283,000
	Buy -out of Airports Authority Permitted Space (Conc B/D)	09	200,000	0	200,000	0	100,000	400,000
3857 Hydrant Fue	Hydrant Fuel Piping Cathodic Protection Life-Extension	09	100,000	0	100,000	000,09	40,000	0
	New Facility Statt-Op and Filout	00	2,000,000	1,300,000	3,500,000	000 010	7,000,000	000,006,1
	Elevators, Escalators and Moving Warks Netrabilitation	90	000,000 5	1 000 000	000,000 %	1 610 804	191,000	380 106
	Shop 3 Faultiment Maintenance Building Expansion	8 9	695,000	000,000,0	000,588,000	95,000	150 000	450 000
	Cooling Tower Basins Rehabilitation , Utility Bldg.	09		400,000	400,000	0	400,000	0
	Vehicle Storage Building Conversion to Maintenance Building Shop	09		695,000		0	000,269	0
	Salt/Sand Facility Rehabilitation - Corrosion Issues	09		400,000		0	400,000	0
	MUFIDS Installation, Main Terminal	09		450,000		0	450,000	0
	Expansion Joint & Terrazzo Replacement, Main Terminal, Ticketing Level	09		200,000		0	200,000	0
3886 Carpet Replacement	acement	09		200,000	200,000	0	200,000	0
ns ——	Subtotal Buildings		14,908,000	5,835,000	20,743,000	5,847,144	9,623,750	5,272,106

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

					PROJECTED			
PROJ			PROJECTED	2011	CARRY OVER &		EXPENDITURES	
MUM	DESCRIPTION	FUND	CARRY-OVER	PROGRAM	2011 PROGRAM	2010	2011	2012 & 2013
	0.11.10.00							
	AINTEED TAGELLES							
3503	Aircraft Guidance System	09	13,000	0	13,000	0	13,000	0
3593	Airfield Pavement Maintenance and Joint Sealing Repairs	09	5,079,000	3,000,000	8,079,000	2,945,000	ຕັ	1,634,000
3710	Airfield Storm Sewer Inlet Erosion/Sinkhole Repairs, Phase IV	00 00	1,182,000	800,000	1,982,000	602,000	800,000	580,000
2000	raxilarie A, b, and C Terior Drain Repails Subtotal Airfield Facilities	8	8,955,000	5,050,000	14,005,000	4,540,000	5,813,000	3,652,000
	PARKING FACILITIES							
3733	Parking Lot Repairs	09	52,000	0 (52,000	0 (52,000	0 (
3815	Fire Alarm System Reparts Daily Garages Subtotal Parking Facilities	0	359,000	0 0	359,000	0	359,000	0
	UTILITY SYSTEMS							
3509	Radio Communication Systems	09	281.000	0	281.000	0	150.000	131,000
3549	Comprehensive Utility Survey Update	09	377,000	0	377,000	0	20,000	327,000
3577	Standby Power - Terminal Buildings	09	93,000	0	93,000	0	20,000	43,000
3679	Global Positioning System Field Data	09	199,000	0	199,000	12,000	20,000	137,000
3735	Federal Compliance Law	09	16,000	0	16,000	0	16,000	0
3736	HVAC Renovation to Tel./Weather Bldg.	09	26,000	0	26,000	0	26,000	0
3738	Radio System Security Initiative	09	20,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	0
3765	Electrical Unit Substation Keplacement	9 6	407,000	0 0	407,000	127,000	100,000	180,000
3767	Neplace Electrical Feeder Laterals	00	000,000	0 0	000,000		250,000	301,000
3768	Cully mater Automation Telephone Cable Plant Improvements & Additions	8 9	113 000	0 0	113,000	16 000	000,001	000,000
3803	Automatic Control of Electrical Loads	09	36,000	0	36,000	0	36,000	0
3804	Public Safety Command Vehicle Radios	09	83,000	0	83,000	39,000		0
3805	HVAC Improvements (Shop 1, 2 & Metal Shop)	09	442,000	0	442,000	350,000	92,000	0
3816	Electrical Unit Substation Rehabilitation	09	198,000	0	198,000	0	75,000	123,000
3843	E-Line Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	09	200,000	0	200,000	0	20,000	150,000
3858	Public Safety Replacement Radios Flactricity Assistance Drogram	09 09	3 000 000	0 0	3,000,000	0 0	30,000	3,000,000
3871	Arc Flash Hazard Analysis - Implementation, Phase II	9	200,000	0	200,000	37,000	163,000	0
3872	Replace Non-Public Safety Radios	09	150,000	0	150,000	0	75,000	75,000
3873	Fiber and Cable Plant Infrastructure	09	200,000	0	200,000	0	200,000	0
3874	New Authority Radio Requirements	09	20,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	0
3875	Tyson's Comer Site Radio capacity Expansion Project	09	75,000	0	75,000	43,000	32,000	0
3887	Data Network Intrusion Detection System	09	0	215,000	215,000	0	215,000	0
3888	Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)	09	0	250,000	250,000	0	250,000	0
3889	Tele. Private Branch Exchange Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support Service	09	0	480,000	480,000	0	480,000	0
3890	Storm Sewer Lift Station Repairs/Improvements	09	0	800,000	800,000	0	800,000	0
3891	Radio System UPS Replacement Program	09 0	0 0	000,000	000,09	0	60,000	0 0
3892	Supplemental Kadiation System (SKS) Upgrade	9 6	0 0	000,34	65,000		92,000	0 0
3894	Replace Effa-01-Life Offinite Flower Supply for IT Servers Replace Cisco IT Line Modules	00 00	0 0	45,000	43,000		45,000	0 0
	Subtotal Utility Systems	3	7.302.000	2.005,000	9.307,000	624,000	3.791,000	4,892,000

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

					PROJECTED			
PROJ	DESCRIPTION	FUND	PROJECTED CARRY-OVER	2011 PROGRAM	CARRY OVER & 2011 PROGRAM	2010	EXPENDITURES 2011	2012 & 2013
	<u>отнек</u>							
3506/3770	Planning/Programming Studies	09	126,000	70,000	196,000	26,000	70,000	70,000
3547/3818		09	286,000	0	286,000	0	20,000	236,000
3698	Snow Removal Program	09	4,650,000	1,000,000	5,650,000	3,102,000	2,548,000	0 00 00
3742	Vital Records Protection System Study Environmental Compliance Program (*4866)	9 6	159,000	175 000	159,000	214 000	280,000	99,000
3771	Environmental Compilative Frogram (4000) Automated Vehicle ID-System Development	8 6	220,000	000,5	74 000	7,000	40 000	27 000
3772	Airport Access Control Systems	09	83,000	0	83,000	0	20,000	63,000
3773	Fence Line Modification - Stallion Branch & Gate 208	09	26,000	0	26,000	0	30,000	26,000
3774	Authority Network Security System Upgrade	09	000'06	0	000'06	0	000'06	0
3775	2006 Equipment & Facility Repair Maintenance Projects	09	331,000	0	331,000	0	331,000	0
3776	2006 Consolidated Function (CF) Capital Equipment	09	29,000	0	29,000	0	29,000	0
3777	2006 CF - Information Technology Equipment	09	166,000	0 0	166,000	61,000	105,000	0 00 00
37.83	Energy Assistance Program Ruciness Dronges Departments	09	366,000	0 0	966,000	0 0	150 000	900,000
3807	Gate 317 Security Improvements	8 6	344 000		344 000	25,000	250,000	000,911
3808	Airport Access Control Systems	09	82,000	0	82,000	0	40,000	42,000
3809	Operation Command Center Modifications	09	230,000	0	230,000	0	150,000	380,000
3811	2007 Information Technology Equipment	09	17,000	0	17,000	0	17,000	0
3813	2007 Public Safety - Capital Equipment	09	61,000	0	61,000	0	35,000	26,000
3824	Information Technology Systems Enhancements	09	309,000	0	309,000	30,000	175,000	104,000
3825	Card Reader Installation	90	300,000	0 0	300,000	147,645	152,355	0 0
3826	Seculity 2008 Equipment & Eacility Denair Projects	09	84,000	0 0	84,000	0 0	84,000	0 0
3828	Zuoo Equipinen or raciiny Nepali mujecis Arts Program	8 6	28,000	100 000	128,000	000 5	100 000	23 000
3829	2008 Canital Fruinment - Public Safety	8 6	143 000	000,00	143 000	000 22	000'99'	000,53
3831	ARFF Vehicle (Replacement)	8 09	108,000	0	108,000	0	108,000	0
3851	AeroTrain Support	09	7,240,000	0	7,240,000	0	250,000	000'066'9
3860	Arc Flash Hazard Analysis Study	09	100,000	0	100,000	20,000	80,000	0
3861	2009 Dulles Capital Equipment & Facility Projects	09	2,000,000	0	2,000,000	1,307,000	000'869	0
3862	2009 Public Safety Capital Equipment & Facility Projects	09	000'626	0	979,000	919,000	000'09	0
3876	Collateral Land Support	09	500,000	0 0	500,000	0 0	50,000	450,000
3878	Air Sanice Incentive Program Business Diversity Frogram	8 6	5 000 000		000,000 4		25,000	0 0
3895	Plane-Mate HED Lift Controller System Upgrade	8 9		190.000	190,000	0	190.000	0
3896	Aero Train Safety and Security Oversight	09		100,000	100,000	0	100,000	0
3897	Parking Operations Shuttle Busses (6)	09		2,100,000	2,100,000	0	2,100,000	0
3898	Public Safety - Vehicles (5)	09		135,000	135,000	0	135,000	0
3899	Public Safety - Firefighting Turret	9		236,000	236,000	0	236,000	0
3913	Public Safety - Medic and Foam Units	09		1,230,000	1,230,000	0	1,230,000	0
	Subtotal Other		26,142,000	5,336,000	31,478,000	5,970,645	15,985,355	9,522,000
	ALL OTHER	09	2,099,000	0	2,099,000	2,099,000	0	0
	Summary of Funding Source							
	Capital Fund	09	\$62,081,000	18,926,000	\$81,007,000	\$20,386,789	\$37,282,105	\$23,338,106
	Federal Grant	Ð á	0\$	0 (0\$	80	80	0\$
	Allille Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant	ξ -	06		06	09 6	09 6	06
	Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	CVG	0\$	0	09	0\$	0\$	0\$
	Subtotal Dulles Airport		\$62,081,000	18,926,000	81,007,000	20,386,789	37,282,105	23,338,106
				The state of the s		=		

FUND: Fund 60 - Capital Fund; FG - Federal Grant; AR - Arline; LOI - Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant; and CVG - Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CAPITAL, OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM

The amount shown with the project description is the total current cost estimate for the project.

CONSOLIDATED FUNCTIONS

Other

<u>2007 Equipment - Engineering Vehicles</u>, \$80,000. Three vehicles for the Office of Engineering will be replaced.

<u>2007 Information Technology Equipment</u>, \$462,500. The funding supports IT requirements for Hangar 5 renovation, uninterrupted power source (UPS) upgrade at the Corporate Office Building, and the replacement of various servers.

<u>Compensation Studies</u>, \$1,500,000. Various segments of the organization's workforce pay structures and other compensation will be evaluated and potentially adjusted.

<u>Revenue Collection Systems-Finance</u>, \$70,000. This funding consists of two project initiatives. The first project entails the initial set-up of PASSUR for direct billing system of landing fees to the airlines. It provides accurate billings of landing fees (i.e., correct certificated weight) and improves the speed and efficiency of landing fee collection. The second project is for Electronic Collection Activity Tracking System, which will automate the record keeping of all account and administrative activities. It provides an electronic tracking and reporting system for revenue management collection activities.

<u>Public Safety Radio Replacements</u>, \$97,400. Funds will be used to purchase replacement radios for the Police and Fire Departments.

<u>Replacement Vehicles - Engineering, \$117,000</u>. Vehicles for the Office of Engineering will be replaced.

<u>Organization Planning and Programming, \$1,250,000</u>. Review various components of the organization and implement changes where needed.

<u>2009 Public Safety Capital Equipment, \$162,700</u>. The project funds the purchase of replacement police vehicles in support of Consolidated Functions Offices' public safety operations.

<u>Consultant (Support for Use & Lease Agreement, Legal, FA), \$750,000</u>. Provides consultant support as we progress to a new airline use and lease agreement

ERP Support, \$2,000,000. Provides operational support for ERP project once the system goes live

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Public Safety – Vehicles (6), \$154,000</u>. The project funds the purchase of replacement public safety vehicles in support of Consolidated Functions Offices' public safety operations.

<u>Corporate Office Building Rehabilitation, \$3,600,000</u>. This project will include renovation/expansion at the south end of the existing Corporate Office Building (COB) at 1 Aviation Circle, Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport. This project is funded with \$3.6 million from the CCP Program and \$3.6 million from the COMIP Program for a total of \$7.2 million.

<u>Dulles Toll Road/Rail Program, \$14,600,000</u>. This project funds activity related to the acquisition and operation of the Toll Road and the construction of rail to Dulles. These costs include legal, financial and feasibility analysis, preliminary engineering planning studies, and other due diligence activities.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The amount shown with the project description is the total current cost estimate for the project.

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

Roads

<u>Expansion Joint Replacement</u>, \$640,000. Failure of expansion joint material compromises the structural integrity of the concrete decks and allows the infiltration of water and other debris to fall to the lower levels. This multi-year project will replace expansion joints throughout Garages A, B and C.

<u>Bridge Pan Deck Repair</u>, \$500,000. Project replaces damaged sections of the Terminal B/C bridge pan deck and replaces expansion joint. Water and chemical infiltration due to failing expansion joints have oxidized portions of the bridge pan deck. Failure to make the necessary repairs could compromise the integrity of the deck and allow for the infiltration of water and other debris to fall below.

<u>Replace Old Street Light Poles, \$250,000</u>. Project will replace 45 deteriorating street light poles and foundations at various locations on the airport and the Rt. 233 Bridge. The metal bases have deteriorated over time due to weathering and winter chemical treatments. Due to the current condition of these metal bases MA-120 has removed some units to ensure the safety of the traveling public.

<u>Economy Lot Rehab/Satellite Lot Demo</u>, \$150,000. This project funds for asphalt pavement repairs in the Economy Lot and the demolition of the Satellite lot as directed by the FAA. The Satellite lot was constructed to handle overflow due to the construction of the decks at Garages A, B, & C. With garage expansion now complete, above-ground features of the satellite lot must be removed.

Buildings

<u>Rehabilitate North Hangars</u>, \$731,400. Portions of the second floor office area in Hangars 11/12 need to be modernized and rehabilitated. This project will provide heating/cooling distribution, elevator access to upper floors, new wall coverings, new floor coverings, office fit-out for the Airports Authority's tenants, and other improvements. The finished office areas will be in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and current building code regulations. In addition, this project will install fire alarm devices and smoke detectors in newly created office spaces.

<u>Facility Repairs</u>, \$2,390,000. This funding supports facility repairs in the Parking Garage "A" Structure, Taxi Holding Facility Structure, and other facilities. Repairs need to be made to concrete slabs, columns, beams, precast panels, expansion joints and retaining walls. Other repairs include improvements to the Electronic Room's ceiling and improvements to the terrazzo floor in Terminal B/C. These improvements will eliminate extensive and costly repairs in the future.

<u>Terminal B/C Corrosion Prevention</u>, \$900,000. This multiple year project will make the necessary corrosion control measures to preserve the structural integrity of Terminal B/C. The metal components of Terminal B/C are beginning to show signs of rust due to weathering. This project will continue a multi-year program to paint the exterior surfaces of the terminal.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>West Building Mechanical & Electrical Modifications, \$500,000</u>. This project supports the necessary infrastructure rehabilitation in the West Building. The work includes the rehabilitation of the air-conditioning system; replace deteriorated roofing, and making other essential repairs to extend the useful life of the building by approximately 10 years.

<u>Replace Roofing - Terminal B/C Roof Drains & Dome Valleys, \$400,000</u>. This project will repair and rehabilitate roofs that have reached the end of their useful life. New work will include roof drain replacement on Terminal B/C domes and canopies, and could also provide for the design of the Boiler House roof.

<u>Fixed Cameras at Blue Doors Access to AOA</u>, \$517,600. Various doors that have direct access to the AOA will have security cameras installed.

<u>Moving Walkway</u>, \$755,000. Pallets and handrails on four moving walkways on both pedestrian bridges to Metro will be replaced. Handrails will also be replaced on moving walkways in the pedestrian tunnel between Terminal A and Garage A.

<u>Replace Air Conditioning Roof Top Units-Hangar 11/12/Terminal A, \$150,000</u>. Three failing air conditioning Roof Top Units (RTU) located on Hangar 11 and 12 and in Terminal A will be replaced. The existing systems have exceeded their useful life and are no longer able to meet the growing needs of the space.

<u>Operations Computer Room Rehabilitation, \$857,600</u>. Due to the increasing number of network components needed to support Reagan National operations, the existing space will need to be expanded and rehabilitated to accommodate future growth. This project will install a dry chemical fire suppression system, upgrade the existing electrical power service and air conditioning system, and purchase a new uninterrupted power source system.

<u>Replace Roofing - Reagan National Air Traffic Control Tower (ATCT)</u>, \$825,000. The recent removal of the airport surface detection equipment (ASDE) from the ATCT has caused roof damage and created numerous roof leaks. This project will replace the leaking roof on the catwalk area that is directly above the air traffic controller work area.

<u>Rehabilitation of Sanitary Force Main, \$900,000</u>. This project will provide a slip-lining rehabilitation on the existing main 16-inch sanitary force main that transports all the sewage from Reagan National to Arlington County. The funding allocation provides \$80,000 for study/design and \$370,000 for the construction.

<u>Restroom Rehabilitation - Taxi Parking Structure</u>, \$150,000. This project will fund the rehabilitation of restrooms in the taxi parking structure.

<u>Facility Start-up</u> - <u>Consolidated Communication Center</u>, \$250,000. These funds will provide the resources necessary to accomplish the transition from a newly constructed facility to an operational one.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Hangar 7 Elevator & Stairs Repair</u>, \$480,000. These funds will provide repairs for Hangar 7's elevator and stairs.

<u>Boat House Dredging</u>, \$25,500. This project will dredge the channel to the North Boat House. Excessive build up of natural silt and sedimentation prevents the boats from accessing the main, navigable channel of the Potomac River in low tides.

<u>Terminal B/C Communications Room Ceiling Replacement, \$220,000</u>. This project will fund the replacement of the ceiling in the Terminal B/C Communications Room, as well as the installation of a new catwalk system above this room to allow better access to the above baggage handling system.

<u>Baggage Claim Rehabilitation-Terminal B/C, \$480,600</u>. This project will refurbish the baggage handling system at Terminal B/C.

<u>Repair Baggage Belt System, \$100,000</u>. This project is part of a phased program to rehabilitate the baggage belt systems in the passenger terminals. New work includes replacement of motors, motor mount brackets and removing obstructions that interfere with preventative maintenance.

<u>North Hangar Dedicated Fire System Upgrade</u>, \$100,000. This project funds the installation of a new Dedicated Fire System (DFS) line and valves in Hangar 12 in order to maintain the integrity of the water distribution system and water system pressure for Reagan National's fire fighting capabilities.

<u>Refill Line for Central Plant, \$180,000</u>. This project will fund a feeder line from the existing water main to support the refilling process of the chilled water storage tank at the Central Plant. This feeder line is necessary to maintain the existing water distribution system and water pressure needed to support daily operations and fire fighting capabilities during times of major volume losses in the system.

<u>Inbound Baggage Handling System (BHS) Refurbishment, \$200,000</u>. Funds for this multi-year project will be used to refurbish and rehabilitate the Inbound Baggage Handling System (BHS) at Terminal B/C.

<u>Terminal A Freight Elevator</u>, \$250,000. This project will fund the installation of a freight elevator post security in Terminal A.

<u>Replace Roofing</u>, \$1,425,000. This project is part of a recurring program to repair and rehabilitate facility roofs that have reached the end of their useful life. The scope of work will include the design of the boiler house roof and the final studies and design of repairs for the Terminal B/C roof.

<u>Terminal B/C Freight Elevators and Elevator Doors, \$500,000</u>. This phased project will replace 1 of 2 elevator passenger cabs on the loading docks at Terminal B & C with freight cabs. The current cabs are not configured for use of pallets in loading areas. In addition this project will also replace Terminal B/C Elevator Doors. Frequent usage and daily wear and tear have caused many of the Terminal B/C elevator cab doors to malfunction and many times become inoperable. These doors are original and are at the end of their useful life. This project will be a three year phased program to replace cab doors, controls, and tracks in each of the 50 elevators.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>COB and Hangar 12 Office Renovations</u>, \$425,000. This project is for office renovations in COB and Hangar 12.

Airfield Facilities

<u>Runway Safety Area (RSA) Evaluation Analysis, \$190,000</u>. This project will evaluate the current conditions of the RSA for each runway in terms of soft ground, improper grades, infrangible objects or other items reviewed in Part 139 certification inspections, and identify improvements needed to meet the RSA standard.

<u>Pavement Marking & Signage</u>, \$300,000. This project will fund the re-striping of taxiway pavement markings and the replacement of taxiway panel signs in an effort to comply with FAA requirements.

<u>Pavement Management System - Airside, \$350,000</u>. The Pavement Management System provides recurring and federally-required conditions assessments for the airside pavements. This project will fund the data collection for the Pavement Management System.

<u>Airfield Pavement</u>, \$2,900,000. The existing airfield pavements deteriorate due to aircraft traffic and weathering requiring repair and replacement of airfield pavements to ensure these areas remain safe and structurally sound. Funds will be used to replace concrete panels in the aircraft gate pad alleys of Terminal B/C and on the Taxiway Bravo holding pad.

Parking Facilities

<u>Runway 04 – Parking Lot, \$600,000</u>. This project consists of constructing approximately 800+ space public parking lot on the south end of the Airport. The scope of work includes civil, electrical, and telecommunications, which requires installation of 60 parking lot lights, a four-lane entry, exit plaza, and four shuttle bus stops.

<u>Facility Startup – Garages</u>, \$150,000. These funds will provide the resources necessary to accomplish the transition from a newly modified facility to an operational one.

Utility Systems

<u>Airport Communication Telephone System Upgrade</u>, \$300,000. This project upgrades telephone systems to provide reliable services to tenants and departments. Work includes implementing SONET nodes and enhancements, telephone switch gear and software/hardware, and other improvements.

<u>Electronic Information Modification</u>, \$4,425,000. This project upgrades several electronic systems in Terminal B/C that are no longer supported by the manufacturer or no longer under warranty. These systems include electronics used to operate the MUFIDS, public address system, and the master clock. This project will fund the purchase of 437 LCD monitors to replace the existing CRT in the public and gate areas and Digital Data Controllers (DDC).

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Radio Communication Fiber Link, \$175,000</u>. This project establishes a fiber link between the Airports Authority's 800 MHz radio system and the Arlington County public safety system so that county mutual aid responders are able to communicate within the terminal areas. The existing county signal does not penetrate into the terminals.

<u>Utility Meter Automation</u>, \$100,000. This project will replace manual processing with an automated utility metering system at the Airport and tenant facilities. The project includes a study, purchase of meter equipment and software, as well as partial implementation.

<u>Cable TV Head-End Replacement, \$100,000</u>. This project will replace existing cable TV head-end equipment with new hardware. The new system will create increased TV channel capacity and enhance distribution.

<u>800 MHz Licensing Support, \$145,000</u>. This funding provides licensing assistance support service that interprets regulatory issues between the Airports Authority and Federal Communications Commission (FCC). Such regulatory issues include compliance to transmission frequencies from the FCC environment and the personalities within the structure.

<u>Public Safety Command Vehicle Radio Upgrade</u>, \$65,000. This project will upgrade radio equipment in the mobile Public Safety Command Vehicle.

<u>Voice Mail System & Voice Over Internet Protocol, \$165,000</u>. This project will rehabilitate existing telecommunication equipment across the Airport. Work includes replacement of aged telecommunication cable, improvements to the Airport Communication System, switch upgrades, airside gate telephone support, and other improvements. The new system provides full voice messaging services for the Airport as well as expanded services including voice commands, text-to-speech, desktop PC client/voicemail interface, and other functionality. Voice over Internet Protocol will be inherent to the new system.

<u>Radio Projects & Miscellaneous Upgrades</u>, \$315,000. The radio communications system requires equipment upgrades, software/hardware upgrades, and system support to function efficiently and reliably.

<u>Public Safety Replacement Radios, \$75,000</u>. Replacement radios for Police, Fire and Ops will be purchased. The existing radios have reached their useful life and/or additional equipment is needed to meet department requirements.

<u>Tyson Corner Site Radio Capacity Expansion</u>, \$75,000. This project is required to provide the Airports Authority's 800MHz Radio System with sufficient capacity to accommodate increased radio usage expected along the Dulles Access Corridor.

<u>Replace Non-Public Safety Radios</u>, \$150,000. Legacy 800MHz radios (mobile/portable/desktop) need to be replaced when they no longer work properly. These radios are up to 12 years old and the Motorola service-maintenance will no longer support them after December 30, 2010. This is part of a 5-year plan to replace approximately 1,000 radios.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>New Airports Authority Radio Requirements</u>, \$50,000. These funds will be used to purchase 22 radios (portable/mobile) for the Police/Fire, and Operations and Maintenance Departments.

<u>Communications Facilities and Equipment System Integration, \$898,000</u>. Communication facilities, equipment, and system integration are needed to support the Airport's communication requirements. This includes construction of duct banks, purchase of switches, connectivity for data transmission, premises distribution systems, and other equipment as identified in the comprehensive communications plan.

<u>South Sewer Pump House Rehabilitation, \$250,000</u>. This multiple year project rehabilitates the South Sewer Pump House (SSPH). Phase I will include a study to determine both short and long term projects to improve reliability and efficiency of the system as well as replace pumps and motors. Failure of the SSPH could lead to the discharge of raw sewage into Terminals A, B, & C.

<u>Data Network Intrusion Detection System, \$215,000</u>. This project enhances the security of the data network and is part of an IT Security Strategic Initiative that identifies vulnerabilities. This project funds for the installation and tuning of additional Intrusion Detection System (IDS) sensor devices across the Airports Authority data network. IDS monitors network activity for malicious activity, policy violations and stops or mitigates these activities. This phased program will implement 10 sensors a year for five years totaling 50 sensors system wide.

<u>Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)</u>, \$250,000. SANs store most Airports Authority data on network and shared drives and are needed for continuity of IT operations. The new SANs ensure data safety and security. The project will procure and install two SANs, one each at Reagan National and Dulles International, to replace the existing units. The existing units have reached their End-of-Life and will no longer be supported by the manufacturer warranty after January 2012.

Tele. Private Branch Exchange (PBX) Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support Service (PASS), \$480,000. In order to maintain continuity and reliability of the Airports Authority's telephone systems the PBX needs replacement. All telephone calls, including emergency calls, are routed through the PBX's. The 9 existing PBX's (seven at Dulles International and two at Reagan National) have reached their useful life and need to be replaced. After June 2011, these switches have reached end-of-life and will no longer be supported by Nortel in the event of a failure. Currently Nortel manufacturers Release 6.0 while the Airports Authority uses Release 3.0. To maintain continuity and reliability of Airports Authority telephones, the PASS support must be purchased. PASS is a software program that allows technicians to troubleshoot the PBX remotely in the event of a failure or malfunction. PASS also provides ACS personnel technical support to Tier 3 Nortel technicians.

<u>Radio System UPS Replacement Program, \$60,000</u>. To maintain continuity and reliability of the Public Safety radio system, the older Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) must be replaced. They are no longer covered under the manufacturer's warranty. This project replaces approximately 3 UPS systems in strategic areas of the radio system (Tyson's Corner Radio site, Dulles International Ramp Tower, Dulles International Radio NOC). These units have exceeded their useful life. This is part of a multi-year program to replace 15 units.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Supplemental Radiation System (SRS) Upgrade</u>, \$65,000. To maintain continuity and reliability of the Public Safety radio system, end-of-life SRS components must be replaced. Components of the SRS system have reached their useful life and are no longer supported by the manufacturer. Additionally, upgrades are needed to support the newly assigned 800 Mhz frequencies. This will fund replacement of the Kaval bi-directional amplifiers. This is part of a five year program to upgrade the system.

<u>Replace End-of-Life Uninterruptible Power Supply for IT Servers, \$45,000</u>. To maintain and protect the integrity of the data network, UPS's that have reached their useful life must be replaced. They are no longer covered under the manufacturer's warranty. This project will replace UPS systems in smaller IT racks not located in major IT facilities not on a grid supported by generator power. They support systems that provide network services to users remote from IT facilities. Approximately 50 units will be purchased.

<u>Replace Cisco IT Line Modules, \$90,000</u>. Replace all Cisco line modules that have reached end-of-life and no longer supported by manufacturer's warranty. The line modules provide network connection for users to all network resources like internet, email, Ere FP, etc. Locations are in computer rooms and communication closets. Part of a two year program to replace 45 - 50 units per year for a total of 90 - 100 units. On January 2011 these systems reach EOL at which time they are no longer supported by the manufacturer.

Other

<u>Automated Vehicle ID</u>, \$550,000. This project supports the continued implementation of the automated vehicle identification system for taxicabs and hotel shuttles that enables the Airport to establish an electronic credit/debit system. The purchase of the equipment includes computer hardware/software, identification readers, vehicle-mounted transponders, entrance/exit lane readers, and other required peripherals. New equipment also will be installed to track hotel shuttle movement.

<u>Commercial Program Investment</u>, \$3,769,000. This project will fund commercial program initiatives that help increase the value of Airport facilities. Some initiatives include: retail, food and beverage facility improvements, installation of commercial signage, architectural services to review concessionaires, and designs for store fronts and store layouts, and other improvements that are part of the initiative. As tenant leases expire, infrastructure modifications may be required to attract new tenants. This may include relocation of utilities, facility enhancements, and incentives to attract prospective tenants. This project will also provide funds to meet contractual obligations to food and beverage management companies.

<u>Noise Abatement, \$1,429,000</u>. This project will provide a complete review of the Airport's Noise Compatibility Program in accordance with the FAA Part 150 Program.

<u>Security Study & Infrastructure Improvements</u>, \$13,850,000. This project provides continued security enhancements and improvements of the Airport's facilities and area perimeters such as landside perimeter security, ground-based radar intrusion detection, explosive proof trash cans, design for ARFF and K gates. Additionally, this funds new card readers and lock sets for the hangar line and connection to the Fire Alarm System, APC panel upgrades.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Capital Equipment and Facility Repair Projects</u>, \$3,300,000. These funds will be used to purchase critical capital equipment and complete facility repair projects.

<u>Snow Removal Program</u>, \$1,963,400. This project provides funding for snow removal requirements, excluding personnel related costs, during extraordinary snow events.

<u>Public Safety Capital Equipment, \$408,000</u>. This project funds various replacements of capital equipment including police vehicles and medical units in support of Reagan National's Public Safety operation.

<u>Vital Records Protection System Study, \$225,000</u>. The vital records program protects against business disruption during unforeseen events. The additional program funds the implementation of Phase 1 of the recommended study.

<u>Environmental Compliance Program, \$1,508,000</u>. These funds will be used to continue an ongoing environmental management program. The statutory requirements, which are regulated by federal and state agencies, stipulate that the Airports Authority permit, update, monitor and assess environmental impacts. The following compliance programs are included: water quality, deicing/anti-icing runoff, pollution prevention, underground/aboveground storage tanks, energy initiatives and air quality.

<u>Statue Site Preparation</u>, \$145,000. This project will fund the design and construction of the foundation, the preparation and finishing of the site, and the installation of a Ronald Reagan commemorative statue.

<u>Planning/Programming Studies, \$650,000</u>. This project provides consultant support to the Office of Engineering for various data collection and studies associated with airport change.

<u>Business Process Re-engineering and ERP Preparation, \$4,660,000</u>. This project supports the Airports Authority's efforts in Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) directly related to Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) program. BPR will review the analysis and design of workflows within and between the organizations. Where necessary, certain workflows and business process will be modified to achieve improvement in quality, time management, and cost. These funds will also be used to help prepare the Airports Authority for implementation of the ERP until a software solution is identified.

<u>Payment Card Industry (PCI) Compliance</u>, \$300,000. This project upgrades the Airports Authority's network components that are used by the Airports Authority and its tenants to electronically process credit card transactions. The credit card industry has established new regulatory data security standards that must be met to help protect merchants and cardholder data.

<u>Security Study & Infrastructure Improvements (Landside Enhancement)</u>, \$991,000. The project funds the Landside Security Enhancements for eight hydraulic vehicle barrier gates, fence-line cabling, and security cameras.

<u>Information Technology Systems Enhancements</u>, \$600,000. This project supports the various information systems and technology equipment purchases to maintain and develop a safe, secure, and efficient information technology infrastructure.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>CrashNet System Replacement, \$350,000</u>. The existing analog CrashNet system installed in 1996 has been discontinued by the manufacturer and is no longer supported. The new system will be installed over a private internet protocol (IP) network allowing for better airfield communication during emergency situations.

<u>Security Video Matrix Switch</u>, \$312,400. As new buildings are completed and the secured domain is expanded, more security cameras will be needed. This project will replace the existing analog to digital controller switch that controls and distributes the video feeds from all of Reagan National's security surveillance cameras.

<u>Arts Program, \$225,000</u>. This project will provide the establishment of the Arts Master Plan and Archival Program for Reagan National.

<u>2009 Public Safety Capital Equipment - Reagan National, \$127,000</u>. This project funds various replacements of capital equipment including police vehicles and medical units in support of Reagan National's Public Safety operations.

<u>Arc Flash Hazard Analysis Study, \$100,000</u>. This project will fund the study and the identification of the Flash Protection Boundaries and the establishment of the maximum hazard/risk categories for Reagan National's electrical power distribution system. This study will also specify personal protective equipment needed at each location in accordance with National Fire Prevention Association (NFPA).

<u>2010 Reagan National Capital Equipment & Facility Projects</u>, \$527,000. This project funds various replacements of capital equipment, including police vehicles and medical units in support of Reagan National's Public Safety operations.

<u>Airport Rescue and Firefighting (ARFF) Vehicle, \$1,176,200</u>. This equipment will replace the 1989 ARFF vehicle, Foam 356.

<u>Equal Opportunity Program Business Diversity Program</u>, \$96,000. The Equal Opportunity Program (EOP) contracts for a broad range of on-site business diversity support services such as: DBE/LDBE pre and post award compliance/monitoring; certification and application review; data management; business research; planning; and outreach.

<u>Replace Last Remaining Lead Sheath Cables at Reagan National, \$200,000.</u> This project funds the replacement of the lead sheath cables between Terminal A, Hangar 3, and the Shops building.

<u>Energy Audit Buy-Out</u>, \$300,000. This project buys out the preliminary energy audits conducted through the Commonwealth of Virginia's Energy Savings Program if the Airports Authority chooses not to go forward with the performance contract.

<u>Capital Equipment and Facility Project, \$1,479,000</u>. This project funds various replacements of capital equipment and facility projects in support of Reagan National's operations.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Parking Operations Shuttle Buses (4), \$1,600,000</u>. This project funds the replacement of four shuttle busses in support of parking operations.

<u>Public Safety – Mobile Command Post Vehicle</u>, \$800,000. This vehicle will replace Mobile Command-346; the 1995 Chevrolet/Lynch assigned to Fire Station-301.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The amount shown with the project description is the total current cost estimate for the project.

WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Roads

<u>Rehabilitate Access Highway Bridges</u>, \$2,670,000. These funds will be used to repair the Access Highway Bridges. Repairs include joint/spall repair, painting, and other improvements that will enhance the integrity of the structures.

<u>Landside Roadway Rehabilitation</u>, \$2,550,000. This project will provide preventive and corrective maintenance on the landside roadway system. This project work includes mill/overlay work at the Saarinen Circle and general repairs airport-wide.

Horsepen Lake/Marriott Lake Dam Rehabilitation, \$204,000. This project will remove trees from the abutments and toes of the Horsepen Lake/Marriott Lake dams. The project is necessary to stay in compliance with the Commonwealth of Virginia's Dam Safety Law which prohibits the growth of woody vegetation within 25 feet of the abatements or toe of a dam.

<u>Landside Roadway Rehabilitation</u>, \$1,250,000. This project will provide preventive and corrective maintenance on the landside roadway system. The project work includes the rehabilitation of Autopilot Drive, the resurfacing of the Cargo Area Parking Lots, and other maintenance work.

<u>Rehabilitation/Repair Access Highway Bridges</u>, \$700,000. These funds will be used to repair the Access Highway Bridges. Repairs include joint/spall repair, painting, surface and sub-surface repairs, parapet repairs, and other improvements that will enhance the integrity of the structures.

<u>Guardrail Maintenance and Rehabilitation, Dulles Airport Access Highway (DAAH), \$400,000</u>. Funds provide for both routine and major corrective maintenance services for guardrail on the DAAH. Work consists of upgrading sub-standard guardrail and replacing rusted and weathered guardrail on overpasses and bridge abutments.

Buildings

<u>Rehabilitate Cargo Buildings</u>, \$444,400. This project will repair and rehabilitate Cargo Buildings 1, 2 and 3. The repairs will include improvements to all life-safety components throughout the facility.

<u>Baggage Belt Rehabilitation</u>, \$975,000. This project provides the rehabilitation of baggage belt systems in the International Arrivals Buildings (IAB), followed as needed in later years by the rehabilitation of baggage systems in the Main Terminal. Additional funds added to rehabilitate the inbound claim devices 3 and 4 and conditions assessment for outbound belt devices on Kiosk 1 and 4.

<u>Paint Spray Building Fire Suppression</u>, \$200,000. This project entails the design and construction of a new water-based fire suppression system that is appropriate for the size of the facility and the activities that take place within the paint spray building.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Reroof Buildings, \$703,600</u>. This project includes replacing deteriorated or damaged roofing on the Grounds Equipment Storage building, the South Equipment Storage building, the Fertilizer Storage building, and the JP Morgan Chase Building.

<u>Airports Authority-Owned Jet Bridge Modifications</u>, \$1,750,000. Modifications to Airports Authority-owned gates, gate areas, and jet bridges on Concourses B and D, and the Z Gates will be accomplished.

<u>Sprinkler System Modification Concourse B, \$500,000</u>. This project will repair the exterior fire suppression system at Concourse B. Repairs will include replacing the fin-tube system and adding a monitoring system to alert personnel when the overhang becomes too cold.

<u>Airline Space Relocation</u>, \$460,000. This project will provide funding for the Airports Authority to relocate airline tenants and/or their operational support space to accommodate new service or to make the best use of facilities.

<u>Baggage Belt Replacement (Claims 3&4), \$200,000</u>. This project provides for the rehabilitation of baggage belt systems in the Main Terminal and the IAB. This project will fund the rehabilitation of inbound claim devices 3&4 and includes the replacement of system components which are subject to wear and those that have reached the end of their useful life. Inbound claim devices 3&4 were put into service in 1996.

<u>Engineering and Maintenance Relocation, \$500,000</u>. This project will relocate the office functions of the Engineering & Maintenance Department to the Airports Authority-owned JP Morgan Chase Building.

<u>ATC Space Conversion-Airports Authority Use & Pass and ID</u>, \$300,000. The mobile lounge manager will be relocated from operations area in Concourse B to the Main Terminal. This project will also fund the relocation of the Pass & ID offices.

<u>New Facility Startup, \$4,700,000</u>. These funds will provide the resources necessary to accomplish the integration of newly-constructed facilities into existing operational systems. This multi-year program will provide a contingency source of funds for critical items outside the scope of CCP projects. The program will also provide for critical repairs to items which are discovered late in the turnover process or after start-up. The requested amount is approximately two percent of the amount of construction.

<u>Transportation Security Agency (TSA) Offices</u>, \$240,000. This project relates to TSA facility fit-out for the two side-by-side Lost and Found Offices in the Main Terminal.

<u>Fueling Station Improvements - Shop 2, \$1,200,000</u>. The existing canopy over the fuel tanks will be demolished and replaced with a new canopy and catwalks.

<u>Buy-out of Airports Authority Permitted Space-Concourse B/Z, \$1,100,000</u>. Funds the relocation of displaced airline tenants to accommodate support services at the new gate areas.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Buy-out and Enhancement of Taxicab Lounge and Operations Building, \$600,000</u>. This project will provide funding to buy-out the unamortized amount of the taxicab lounge and operations building from its current operator and also fund various improvements to this facility.

<u>Improvements to the Supplemental Radiating Systems (SRS)</u>, \$300,000. This project funds for the maintenance and preservation of the SRS systems for both airport campuses. This project will install SRS systems in the four main office buildings on Aviation Drive to meet Public Safety radio communications standards.

<u>ARFF Station 303 Access Improvements</u>, \$387,500. This project will address roadway improvements on Rudder Road and Autopilot Drive to reduce accidents and maintain response times at ARFF Station 303. Station 303 is currently constrained by increased traffic and accidents.

<u>Buy-out of Airports Authority Airline Permitted Space-Concourse B/D, \$500,000</u>. This project funds the relocation of displaced airline tenants to accommodate support services at the new gate areas.

<u>Hydrant Fuel Piping Cathodic Protection Life Extension, \$100,000</u>. This project will extend the life of the existing cathodic protection system on the high pressure underground carbon steel fuel piping system.

<u>New Facility Startup & Fitout, \$3,500,000</u>. These funds will provide the resources necessary to accomplish the integration of newly constructed facilities into existing operational systems.

<u>Elevators, Escalators, and Moving Walks Rehabilitation, \$400,500</u>. This multi-year project will fund for the rehabilitation of conveyance system units per the original equipment manufacturer's requirements.

<u>Capital Equipment and Facility Projects, \$3,000,000</u>. Includes funding various capital facility projects.

<u>Shop 3 Equipment Maintenance Building Expansion, \$695,000</u>. This project expands the existing Shop 3 complex by adding a 40' wide drive-through work bay to the east end of the building. This expansion will support the additional multi-functional airfield snow removal equipment required for the 4th Runway complex.

<u>Cooling Tower Basins Rehabilitation, Utility Building, \$400,000</u>. Project will replace damaged water proofing membrane in four cooling tower basins at the Utility Bldg.

<u>Vehicle Storage Building Conversion to Vehicle Maintenance Building Shop, \$695,000</u>. Project funds the modification of Vehicle Storage Building # 3245 to a vehicle maintenance facility to support the maintenance of snow removal equipment in support of the 4th Runway complex.

<u>Salt/Sand Facility Rehabilitation – Corrosion Issues, \$400,000</u>. This project funds for corrosion rehabilitation within the Salt/Sand Facility. Work will entail the rehabilitation or replacement of structural, electrical, ventilation, and safety components that have oxidized within the facility.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>MUFIDS Installation, Main Terminal, \$450,000</u>. Project installs 2 LCD MUFIDS displaying departure information on the ticketing level of the terminal. These MUFID banks will be in line with the east and west escalators.

<u>Expansion Joint & Terrazzo Replacement Main Terminal, Ticketing Level, \$700,000</u>. Replace existing expansion joint material on the east and west ends of the Main Terminal near the ticketing level escalators; Joints are located where original Main Terminal and Main Terminal expansion meet; cracks and depressions have developed along joints. Depressions and compression of the joint have buckled surrounding terrazzo and caused trip hazards.

<u>Carpet Replacement</u>, \$200,000. This project replaces carpet in Mobile Lounge Dock and Jet Bridges in Concourse B.

Airfield Facilities

<u>Aircraft Guidance System, \$470,000</u>. The Federal Aviation Administration recently revised requirements for airfield surface movement guidance control. This project will enable the Airport to comply with certification requirements by installing taxiway center-line lighting and other electrical/electronic aids on taxiways designated for aircraft movement during low visibility conditions.

<u>Airfield Pavement Maintenance and Joint Sealing, \$27,694,000</u>. This project supports the recurring airfield pavement repairs. Work includes joint resealing, spall repair, crack sealing, partial depth repairs, replacing concrete panel, and other major repair work. This year's work concentrates on patch repairs airfield-wide, slab leveling in areas north of Concourse C/D, and joint sealing on high speed taxiways on Runway 1R-19L and T/L C.

<u>Airfield Storm Sewer Inlet Erosion/Sinkhole Repairs, Phase IV, \$2,300,000</u>. This multi-phase project will seal and rehabilitate portions of the airfield storm drainage system. Work will also include correcting grading and erosion issues around storm drain inlets.

<u>Taxilane A, B, & C Trench Drain/Concrete Repairs, \$4,500,000</u>. This multi-year project will make repairs/replace deteriorated and damaged sections of storm water trench drains and surrounding concrete on Taxilanes A, B, and C.

Parking Facilities

<u>Parking Lot Repairs</u>, \$200,000. This project will provide preventive and corrective maintenance on all surface parking lots. This project is completed; and the remaining funds are reprogrammed to fund the BPR project.

<u>Fire Alarm System Repairs Daily Garages</u>, \$500,000. Various components of the Fire Alarm System in Daily Garages 1 and 2, as well as connect system to the Fire Department will be replaced.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Utility Systems

<u>Radio Communication Systems</u>, \$1,422,000. The 800MHz radio communications system requires equipment upgrades, software/hardware upgrades, and system support so that the system can function efficiently and reliably. This project will purchase control and diagnostic equipment, test equipment, battery management equipment, technical support, and other equipment and services.

<u>Comprehensive Utility Survey Update</u>, \$1,150,000. This project relates to a utility survey of the entire Airport. The survey will identify the location and type of all sewer, sanitary sewer, electrical, and water lines.

<u>Standby Power, Terminal Buildings, \$363,000</u>. This project will install new standby power generators and distribution equipment that will serve the Main Terminal and Concourses B, C and D. The standby power will have the capability of supporting airline functions, security gate check in, FIDS/BIDS, security doors, designated elevators, telephone systems and other loads.

<u>Global Positioning System (GPS) Field Data, \$600,000</u>. This project provides a collection of field data on infrastructure as it is constructed, verifies existing survey monuments, and monitors the accuracy of the Airport's survey monuments to support various construction projects. Data will also be used for future implementation of Geographical Information System databases.

<u>Federal Compliance Law, \$100,000</u>. This project will ensure radio communication systems at the Airports maintain compliance with FCC regulations. Additionally, this project will purchase test equipment needed to comply with FCC and OSHA regulations.

<u>HVAC Renovations to Telephone/Weather Building, \$460,000</u>. This project will increase the HVAC capacity to allow for better cooling of computer, weather and airport communication systems. This building, which accommodates both Verizon and NOAA, was one of the first buildings built at Dulles International and was not designed to handle the existing heat loads from the various electrical components.

<u>Radio System Security Initiative</u>, \$85,500. This security system initiative provides encryption of radio communications to maintain privacy and enhance information security and enable the Radio Services and Wireless Systems department to address system alerts in a timely and efficient manner.

<u>Electrical Unit Substation Replacement, \$1,500,000</u>. This project will replace substations at Cargo 1, 2, 3 and Landmark Aviation, fund a study for North/South power connection, replace wood poles with metal poles at North Switching Station, and construct a shelter for the Fuel Farm Substation.

<u>Replace Electrical Feeder Laterals</u>, \$1,650,000. This project will replace portions of the existing main electrical feeder and controls serving the loading dock on Windsock, Aviation, and Autopilot Drives. The new feeder will increase capacity and replace old cables to serve current and future tenants.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Utility Meter Automation</u>, \$200,000. This project will replace manual processing with an automated utility metering system at the Airport and tenant facilities. The project includes a study, purchase of meter equipment and software, as well as partial implementation.

<u>Telephone Cable Plant Improvements and Additions, \$305,000</u>. This project will provide abandoned cable plant removal from critical duct banks and cable racking in manholes to facilitate cable runs. The project will also include testing and rehabilitation of underground copper and fiber runs in accordance with the cable plan maintenance program. This project is partially funded from Telecom Cable Plant Improvements & Additions.

<u>Automatic Control of Electrical Loads \$120,000</u>. Automatic power monitors and controls (e.g., shunt trip mechanisms) of various electrical loads throughout the Airport will be installed. The new electrical controls will be connected to the existing control system in the Exterior Electrical Shop.

<u>Public Safety Command Vehicle Radios, \$110,000</u>. The radio equipment in the mobile Public Safety Command Vehicle will be upgraded.

<u>HVAC Improvements (Shop 1 & 2 and Metal Shop) \$500,000</u>. The HVAC equipment salvaged from the Concourse G will be relocated and installed at Shops 1, 2, and the Metal Shop.

<u>Electrical Unit Substation Rehabilitation</u>, \$447,500. This project encompasses the rehabilitation of the electrical unit substation located near the old fuel farm. The existing system is 42 years old and replacement parts are no longer made. This substation supplies the power to the facility that controls the flow of water onto the Airport and the Airport beacon.

<u>E-Line Sanitary Sewer System Rehabilitation</u>, \$200,000. Some of the existing sanitary sewer lines and structures are more than 35 years old. This project will rehabilitate sections that are cracked, structurally unsound, or obstructed by debris. This project is part of a multi-year program to rehabilitate the Airport's entire sanitary sewer system. The existing pipes have deteriorated allowing for more filtration, which leads to system blockage and sink holes.

<u>Public Safety Replacement Radios, \$75,000</u>. Replacement radios for Police, Fire and Ops will be purchased. The existing radios have reached their useful life and/or additional equipment is needed to meet department requirements.

<u>Electricity Assistance Program, \$3,000,000</u>. The impact of rate escalation resulted in higher utility and fuel costs. This program will provide supplemental funding in the event that funding in the Operation and Maintenance Budget is not sufficient.

<u>Arc Flash Safety Analysis Study and Implementation, Phase II, \$200,000.</u> This project will fund the study and the identification of the flash protection boundaries and the establishment of the maximum hazard/risk categories for Dulles International's electrical power distribution system.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Replace Non-Public Safety Radios</u>, \$150,000. Legacy 800MHz radios (mobile/portable/desktop) need to be replaced when they no longer work properly. These radios are up to 12 years old and the Motorola service-maintenance will no longer support them after December 30, 2010. This is part of 5 year plan to replace approximately 1,000 radios.

<u>Fiber and Cable Plant Infrastructure</u>, \$200,000. The cable plant capacity has been completely subscribed in certain areas at Dulles International. Projects have been placed on hold because of the lack of cable to provide services. Additional fiber and cable is vital to continue providing services to: Cargo 5, the former Independence Air building, and Building 8.

<u>New Airports Authority Radio Requirements</u>, \$50,000. These funds will be used to purchase 22 radios (portable/mobile) for the Police/Fire, and Operations and Maintenance Departments.

<u>Tyson Corner Site Radio Capacity Expansion</u>, \$75,000. This project is required to provide the Airports Authority's 800MHz Radio System with sufficient capacity to accommodate increased radio usage expected along the Dulles Access Corridor.

<u>Data Network Intrusion Detection System, \$215,000</u>. This project enhances the security of the data network and is part of an IT Security Strategic Initiative that identifies vulnerabilities. This project funds the installation and tuning of additional Intrusion Detection System (IDS) sensor devices across the Airports Authority data network. IDS monitors network activity for malicious activity, policy violations and stops or mitigates these activities. This phased program will implement 10 sensors a year for five years totaling 50 sensors system wide.

<u>Replace End-of-Life Storage Area Networks (SANs)</u>, \$250,000. SANs store most MWAA data on network and shared drives and are needed for continuity of IT operations. The new SANs ensure data safety and security. The project will procure and install two SANs, one each at Reagan National and Dulles International, to replace the existing units. The existing units have reached their End-of-Life and will no longer be supported by the manufacturer warranty after January 2012.

<u>Tele. Private Branch Exchange (PBX) Repl. and Tele. Partner Assurance Support Service (PASS),</u> <u>\$480,000</u>. In order to maintain continuity and reliability of the Airports Authority's telephone systems the PBX needs replacement. All telephone calls, including emergency calls, are routed through the PBX's. The 9 existing PBX's (seven at Dulles International and two at Reagan National) have reached their useful life and need to be replaced. After June 2011, these switches have reached end-of-life and will no longer be supported by Nortel in the event of a failure. Currently Nortel manufacturers Release 6.0 while the Airports Authority uses Release 3.0. To maintain continuity and reliability of Airports Authority telephones, the PASS support must be purchased. PASS is a software program that allows technicians to troubleshoot the PBX remotely in the event of a failure or malfunction. PASS also provides ACS personnel technical support to Tier 3 Nortel technicians.

<u>Storm Sewer Lift Station Repairs/Improvements</u>, \$800,000. Project funds the rehabilitation of existing storm water pump stations for commercial roads and curbside at Main Terminal.

<u>Radio System UPS Replacement Program, \$60,000</u>. To maintain continuity and reliability of the Public Safety radio system, the older Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) must be replaced. They are

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

no longer covered under the manufacturer's warranty. This project replaces approximately 3 UPS systems in strategic areas of the radio system (Tyson's Corner Radio site, Dulles International Ramp Tower, Dulles International Radio NOC). These units have exceeded their useful life. This is part of a multi-year program to replace 15 units.

<u>Supplemental Radiation System (SRS) Upgrade</u>, \$65,000. To maintain continuity and reliability of the Public Safety radio system, end-of-life SRS components must be replaced. Components of the SRS system have reached their useful life and are no longer supported by the manufacturer. Additionally, upgrades are needed to support the newly assigned 800 Mhz frequencies. This will fund replacement of the Kaval bi-directional amplifiers. This is part of a five year program to upgrade the system.

<u>Replace End-of-Life Uninterruptible Power Supply for IT Servers, \$45,000</u>. To maintain and protect the integrity of the data network, UPS's that have reached their useful life must be replaced. They are no longer covered under the manufacturer's warranty. This project will replace UPS systems in smaller IT racks not located in major IT facilities or on a grid supported by generator power. They support systems that provide network services to users remote from IT facilities. Approximately 50 units will be purchased.

<u>Replace Cisco IT Line Modules, \$90,000</u>. Replace all Cisco line modules that have reached end-of-life and no longer supported by manufacturer's warranty. The line modules provide network connection for users to all network resources like internet, email, Ere FP, etc. Locations are in computer rooms and communication closets. Part of a two year program to replace 45 - 50 units per year for a total of 90 - 100 units. On January 2011 these systems reach EOL at which time they are no longer supported by the manufacturer.

Other

<u>Planning/Programming Studies, \$910,000</u>. This project provides consultant support to the Office of Engineering for various data collection and studies associated with Airport change.

<u>Commercial Program Investments</u>, \$2,417,000. This project will fund commercial program initiatives that help increase the value of Airport facilities. Some of the initiatives include: retail, food and beverage facility improvements, installation of commercial signage, purchase of advertising dioramas, and other initiatives.

<u>Snow Removal Program</u>, \$13,094,600. This project provides funding for snow removal requirements, excluding personnel related costs, during extraordinary snow events.

<u>Vital Records Protection System Study</u>, \$225,000. The vital records program protects against business disruption during unforeseen events. The additional program funds the implementation of Phase 1 of the recommended study.

<u>Environmental Compliance Program, \$1,430,000</u>. These funds will be used to continue an ongoing environmental management program. The statutory requirements, which are regulated by federal and state agencies, stipulate that the Airports Authority permit, update, monitor and assess environmental

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

impacts. The following compliance programs are included: water quality, deicing/anti-icing runoff, pollution prevention, underground/aboveground storage tanks, energy initiatives and air quality.

<u>Automated Vehicle ID - System Development, \$400,000</u>. This project will provide the system development, hardware and software for AVI to be implemented with CCP projects on Ariane Way and the commercial curb.

<u>Airport Access Control Systems, \$250,000</u>. In compliance with TSA Part 49 CFR 152.207, Airport Security-Access Control System, this project will replace this key control access at various locations throughout the Airport.

<u>Fence Line Modification - Stallion Branch & Gate 208, \$100,000</u>. This project will redesign and construct a new fence that improves the flow of rising waters along Stallion Branch. The existing fence line is frequently washed out by storms, which could compromise perimeter security.

<u>Airports Authority Network Security System Upgrade</u>, \$435,000. This project will study, acquire, and implement network security upgrades to protect the Airports Authority's systems and data to ensure system availability and integrity. The upgrades include system management tools, technical monitoring, and detection and control tools. The security capabilities include internal firewalls, log and internet access monitoring.

<u>2006 Equipment, and Facility Repair and Maintenance Projects, \$2,750,000</u>. This funding supports the airport's capital and operating programs. The program includes the purchase of required maintenance equipment, and completion of major and minor facility repairs.

<u>2006 Consolidated Functions (CF) Capital Equipment, \$99,000</u>. This funding will pay for replacement of capital equipment located at the Consolidated Offices.

<u>2006 CF - Information Technology Equipment, \$388,200</u>. Funding supports the various information systems and technology equipment purchases.

<u>Energy Assistance Program, \$600,000</u>. The impact of unforeseen natural disasters resulted in higher utility and fuel costs. This funding will provide contingency in the event the Operation and Maintenance Budget is not sufficient.

<u>Business Process Reengineering</u>, \$4,660,000. This project supports the Airports Authority's efforts in Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) directly related to Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) program. BPR will review the analysis and design of workflows within and between the organizations. Where necessary, certain workflows and business process will be modified to achieve improvement in quality, time management, and cost. These funds will also be used to help prepare the Airports Authority for implementation of the ERP until a software solution is identified.

<u>Gate 317 Security Improvements \$900,000</u>. After the security improvement evaluation study at Gate 317, various physical security enhancements such as bollards, pop-up barriers, and arrestor cables in the adjacent perimeter fence will be installed.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Airport Access Control Systems (Lock/Key Replacement)</u>, \$190,000. All keys at the Airport will be replaced in compliance with TSA Part 49 CFR 152.207 (Airport Security-Access Control Systems) regulation.

<u>Operation Command Center Modifications \$530,000</u>. The existing space in the Operations Command Center located in Concourse B will be reconfigured to accommodate new systems and equipment.

<u>2007 Information Technology Equipment</u>, \$60,000. Various servers will be replaced.

<u>2007 Public Safety Capital Equipment, \$323,000</u>. The funds will purchase replacement capital equipment including police vehicles and medical units in support of Dulles International's Public Safety operation.

<u>Information Technology Systems Enhancements</u>, \$600,000. Funding supports the various information systems and technology equipment purchases to maintain and develop a safe, secure, and efficient information technology infrastructure.

<u>Card Reader Installation</u>, \$300,000. This multi-year project will install 140 card readers on all mechanical, electrical and communication rooms. The completion of this project will control the access to the rooms for safety and security reasons by eliminating the issuance of keys, eliminating code violations due to materials left by contractors blocking electric and service panels, and eliminating unauthorized use of these spaces as break rooms.

<u>Security</u>, \$250,000. This project funds operational security systems.

<u>2008 Capital Equipment and Facility Repair Projects</u>, \$3,011,500. These funds will be used to fund critical facility projects and equipment.

<u>Arts Program, \$250,000</u>. This project will establish the Arts Master Plan and Archival Program for Dulles International.

<u>2008 Public Safety Capital Equipment</u>, \$353,200. The funds will purchase replacement capital equipment in support of Dulles International's Public Safety operation.

ARFF Vehicle, \$1,100,000. This equipment will replace the 1989 ARFF vehicle, Foam 356.

AeroTrain Support, \$9,400,000. These funds will be used for operating costs of the AeroTrain.

<u>Arc Flash Hazard Analysis Study</u>, \$100,000. This project will fund the study and the identification of the Flash Protection Boundaries and the establishment of the maximum hazard/risk categories for Dulles International's electrical power distribution system. The study will also specify personal protective equipment needed at each location in accordance with National Fire Prevention Association (NFPA).

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>2009 Dulles Capital Equipment & Facility Projects, \$2,000,000</u>. Funding for this project will support the Airport's capital and operating programs. The program includes the purchase of required maintenance equipment, and the completion of major and minor facility repairs.

<u>2009 Public Safety Capital Equipment & Facility Projects</u>, \$1,202,000. The funds will purchase replacement capital equipment in support of Dulles International's public safety operations.

<u>Collateral Land Support, \$500,000</u>. This project provides funding for consultant services for the collateral land effort.

<u>Equal Opportunity Program Business Diversity Program</u>, \$194,500. The Equal Opportunity Program (EOP) contracts for a broad range of on-site business diversity support services such as: DBE/LDBE pre and post award compliance/monitoring; certification and application review; data management; business research; planning; and outreach.

<u>Air Service Incentive Program</u>, \$5,000,000. The Air Service Incentive Program will be developed to encourage new non-stop air service at Dulles International for qualifying air carriers.

<u>Plane-Mate HED Lift Controller System Upgrade (30 units)</u>, \$190,000. This 3-year project will replace obsolete electronic passenger pod electronic controllers on Plane-Mates. Phase I will consist of the rehab of 10 Plane-Mate units. Continued hardstand operations will extend the life of these vehicles.

<u>Aero Train Safety and Security Oversight, \$100,000</u>. Funds will be used to secure professional expertise to maintain compliance with Directive EN-001 AeroTrain safety & security oversight program. Program requires that the AeroTrain safety & security plans be consistent with industry standards.

<u>Parking Operations Shuttle Buses (6), \$2,100,000</u>. This project funds the replacement of six shuttle buses in support of parking operations.

<u>Public Safety – Vehicles (5), \$135,000</u>. These funds will purchase replacement capital equipment in support of Dulles International's public safety operations.

<u>Public Safety – Firefighting Turret</u>, \$236,000. This is a new vehicle which will be assigned to Fire Station-302.

<u>Public Safety – Medic and Foam Units</u>, \$1,230,000. This project will fund the replacement of Midic and Foam units in support of Dulles International's public safety operations.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The Airports Authority's Master Plans

The Master Plan for each Airport establishes the framework for the CCP and may be amended from time to time by the Airports Authority. All major improvements to the Airports must be in accordance with the approved Master Plan for each Airport. The Master Plans adopted by the Airports Authority's Board include the Airports' Land Use Plans and the Airport Layout Plans (the "ALPs"). The ALPs have been approved by the FAA, and any future amendments also must be approved by the FAA. The ALPs are required by the FAA to show all existing and proposed improvements.

The Airports Authority is required to consult with the Reagan National Capital Planning Commission before undertaking any development that would alter the skyline of Reagan National when viewed from the opposing shoreline of the Potomac River or from the George Washington Parkway. The Airports Authority is also required to consult with the National Capital Planning Commission and the Federal Advisory Council on Historic Preservation before undertaking any major alteration to the exterior of the Main Terminal at Dulles International. In addition, the Airports Authority consults with the Advisory Council and the Virginia State Historic Preservation Office on projects that may affect historically significant properties at the Airports.

Reagan National

The Master Plan for Reagan National became effective on April 15, 1988, and has been amended periodically. All major elements of the Master Plan at Reagan National have been completed with the exception of renovation of Terminal A.

Dulles International

The Master Plan for Dulles International was adopted and approved by the FAA prior to the Lease Effective Date and has been amended periodically. The Master Plan for Dulles International contemplates construction of two additional runways, construction of permanent midfield concourses and an automated people-mover ("APM") system, expansion of the Main Terminal, future mass transit along a right-of-way in the Access Highway corridor, expansion of automobile parking facilities, construction of additional roads on airport land and expansion of the capacity of the existing roads. One of the two additional runways became operational in November 2008.

Capital Construction Program

The Capital Construction Program initiated by the Airports Authority in 1988 provides for planning, designing and constructing certain facilities at Reagan National and Dulles International as contemplated by the Master Plans. Between 1988 and 2000, major capital projects completed under the CCP at Reagan National include, among others, two new main terminals, three parking garages and an airport traffic control tower. Major capital projects completed under the CCP at Dulles International include expansion and rehabilitation of the Main Terminal and construction of Concourses A and B, an international arrivals building and runway, AeroTrain system and road improvements, among others.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

In 2000, the Airports Authority approved an expansion of the CCP for Dulles International, referred to as the d^2 program. The d^2 program, and certain other CCP projects at Reagan National and Dulles International, were expected to be completed between 2001 and 2006. In the aftermath of the events of September 11, 2001, and due to the deteriorating financial condition of many airlines, the Airports Authority re-examined the CCP. As a result, in the spring of 2002, the Airports Authority revised the expected completion date of the CCP to 2011, delayed the start dates of several projects, deferred some projects until their reactivation is warranted and added several new projects to the CCP, in effect creating two categories of the CCP: (i) the active portion of the CCP, which includes projects that are in progress or have been completed since 2001, and (ii) the deferred portion of the CCP, which includes projects that have been authorized by the Airports Authority but deferred until the Airports Authority determines that demand and circumstances warrant their reactivation. The active portion of the CCP was at that time expected to be completed between 2001 and 2011 and was referred to as the "2001-2011 CCP."

Since the spring 2002, the Airports Authority has continued to make additional adjustments to the CCP as part of its periodic CCP review process. To accommodate then-recent and expected growth in operations and passenger enplanements as well as to maintain and improve certain of its existing facilities, in the fall of 2006, the Airports Authority revised the scheduled completion date for the CCP from 2011 to 2016 and added \$2.1 billion (\$2.4 billion in inflated dollars) of projects to the CCP. The active portion of the CCP that is scheduled for completion by the end of 2016 is referred to as the "2001-2016 CCP." At that time, the estimated total cost of the 2001-2016 CCP was \$7.1 billion.

Due to a number of factors, including the current economic conditions and the unprecedented increases in the cost of aviation fuel and their impact on the financial condition of airlines, in September 2008, the Airports Authority revised the scope, timing and size of certain 2001-2016 CCP projects, including deferring the construction of the Tier 2 Concourse and related facilities, the construction of the consolidated rental car facility and the expansion of the south utility service complex, resulting in a \$2.2 billion reduction in the cost of the 2001-2016 CCP.

The Airports Authority currently estimates the cost of the 2001-2016 CCP to be approximately \$4.92 billion (in inflated dollars). The Airports Authority expended approximately \$4.0 billion of the \$4.92 billion total estimated cost of the 2001-2016 CCP between 2001 and March 31, 2010. Major projects completed at Reagan National since 2001 include the pedestrian tunnel from the parking garage to Terminal A, security enhancements and various improvements including historical Terminal A facade renovations, electrical and life safety improvements and commercial curb upgrades. Major projects completed at Dulles International include the Daily Parking Garages 1 and 2, the Main Terminal rehabilitation, the Concourse B expansion, the south and east baggage basements, the airside and landside pedestrian tunnels, the air traffic control tower, construction of the Z-gates, the construction of the remote employee parking lot and the cargo building expansions. The Airports Authority expects most of the projects in the 2001-2016 CCP to be completed by the end of 2014.

The Airports Authority currently estimates the cost of the deferred CCP projects to be approximately \$2.2 billion (in 2008 dollars). The Airports Authority expects to reassess its capital needs on a regular basis and modify its construction schedule as necessary to accommodate passenger and aircraft activity, security needs and other factors, which could result in changes to the CCP.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Project Elements of the CCP in 2011

The 2011 Budget includes authorization of \$206.5 million for new projects and additional funding for projects already included in the CCP at both Airports.

New CCP program authorization for projects at Reagan National is \$114.3 million. The CCP new program authorization at Dulles International is \$92.2 million. Of particular note are immediate improvements to Reagan National Terminal A screening checkpoints and the initiation of design to replace Terminal A over the next seven years. Significant improvements to the Airport's Runway 1-19 and all three runway safety areas are also planned. At Dulles International, \$19 million is recommended for a Joint Firearm Training Facility, with Loudoun County. Loudoun County will be paying \$12 million plus construction of water and sewer lines to the southern area of Dulles International. The 2011 Budget includes a total authorization of \$31.6 million for the next generation public safety communications system at both Airports. This important upgrade to the public safety communications system is necessary to assure communications compatibility with all of the metropolitan area public safety departments.

2011 Funding Requirements

The requested CCP authorization for 2011 expenditures is \$92.5 million at Reagan National and \$179.8 million at Dulles International. The combined total expenditure for 2011 is \$272.2 million which includes capitalized interest. Funding sources include bonds, commercial paper, PFCs, and grants. The 2011 expenditures are the amount of work we expect to be billed in 2011.

List of Projects

Projects are listed by Airport, grouped into major functional cost center categories, and designated by funding source.

Expenditure estimates for 2011 include the continuation of projects started in prior periods in addition to projects to be initiated in 2011. Expenditure estimates for 2011 include only the impact of continuing with projects authorized in 2011 or in prior periods. Completed projects reflect actual project costs, while continuing projects are presented in 2009 dollars. Project estimates reflect annual inflation cost escalation.

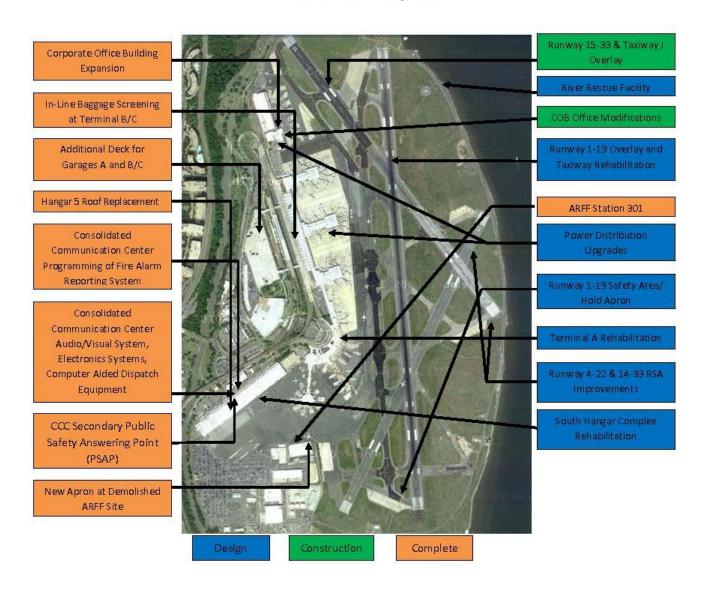
Funding sources indicated are subject to change. Bond issues are sized to complete work during certain periods of time, not necessarily to complete entire projects. Some of the larger projects that require several years to complete may require funding from several bond issues.

Project Descriptions

Descriptions of projects in previous budgets are repeated in this budget if the projects are still active in 2011. These descriptions, as well as descriptions of new projects authorized in prior years and the deferred projects, are included. The project amount shown is the total current cost estimate for the project.

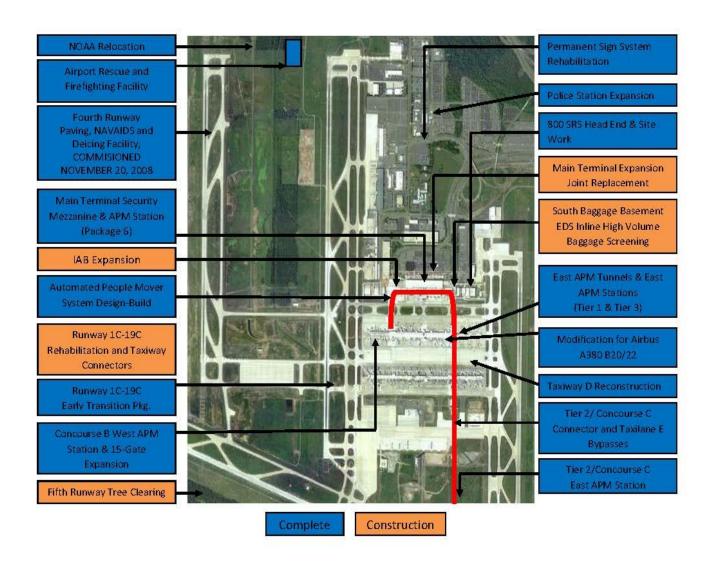
METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (DCA) 2011 CCP Projects



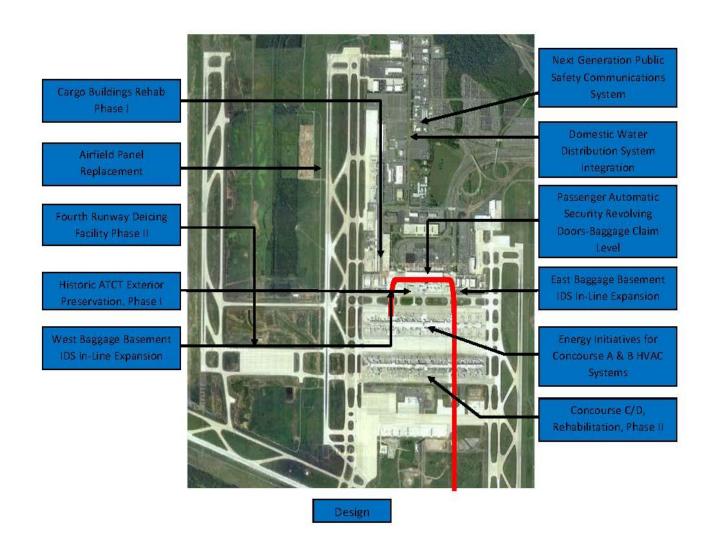
METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Washington Dulles International Airport (IAD) 2011 CCP Projects



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Washington Dulles International Airport (IAD) 2011 CCP Projects



Capital Construction Program 2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SUMMARY BY FUNDING SOURCES/REQUIREMENTS

	SOURCE/	d2 Program Original Budget	d2 PROGRAM ORIGINAL BUDGET		2011 NEW PROGRAM	2010-2016 PROGRAM		EXPENDITURES			
DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENT	AUTHORIZATION	AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	AUTHORIZATION	AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
 RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT	AIRPORT										
Bonds Airport Improvement Program Grant FAA Security Grant	Bonds AIP TSA			\$ 207,154,000 9,420,000 73,367,000	\$ 53,359,000 16,580,000 30,000,000	\$ 260,513,000 \$ 26,000,000 103,367,000	\$ 46,802,000 \$	65,977,000 \$ 16,837,000 2,015,000	43,741,000 \$ 9,163,000 47,193,000	24,265,000	\$ 79,728,000
	PFC2 Future PFC			39,847,000	- 14,400,000	54,247,000		7,639,000	6,761,000		39,847,000
Total Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	itional Airport			329,788,000	114,339,000	444,127,000	46,802,000	92,468,000	106,858,000	78,424,000	119,575,000
l WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	PORT										
d2 PROGRAM (excluding all other CCP projects)	cts)										
	Bonds	\$ 2,409,472,000	\$ 3,492,551,000	1,844,360,000	17,971,000	1,862,331,000	126,174,000	49,044,000	4,870,000	47,703,000	1,634,540,000
Airport Improvement Program Grant	AIP	86,364,000	79,326,000	22,050,000	•	22,050,000	1,661,000	5,910,000	1,989,000	920,000	11,570,000
Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant	CVG	5,542,000	5,542,000			1000,000,110					000,000,150
	PFC2	13,500,000	13,500,000	•	•	•			٠	•	•
	PFC3	42,674,000	43,846,000	1	•	•			•	1	1
	PFC4	673,900,000	795,031,000	102,762,000	•	102,762,000	811,000	2,000,000	•	9,528,000	90,423,000
	Future PFC	000'009'6	000'009'6	000'009'6		000'009'6				000'009'9	3,000,000
		3,418,798,000	4,617,142,000	2,013,372,000	17,971,000	2,031,343,000	128,646,000	56,954,000	6,859,000	64,751,000	1,774,133,000
CCP (excluding d2 Program)											
	Bonds	•	•	1,133,627,000	74,205,000	1,207,832,000	93,364,000	96,752,250	77,164,500	107,476,250	833,075,000
Airport Improvement Program Grant	AIP	•	•	618,000	•	618,000	218,000	200,000	200,000	•	•
	TSA	•	•	166,669,000	•	166,669,000	38,170,000	25,854,750	48,531,500	54,112,750	•
Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant	lOl	•	•	•	•	•		٠		•	•
	PFC2	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
	PFC3	•	1	•	•	1				•	1
	PFC4	•	1	2,987,000	•	2,987,000				5,987,000	•
	Future PFC		1	211,468,000		211,468,000			40,000,000	171,468,000	
		1	•	1,518,369,000	74,205,000	1,592,574,000	131,752,000	122,807,000	165,896,000	339,044,000	833,075,000
 Total Washington Dulles International Airport	al Airnort	3 418 798 000	4 617 142 000	3 531 741 000	92 176 000	3 623 917 000	260 398 000	179 761 000	172 755 000	403 795 000	2 607 208 000

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SUMMARY BY FUNDING SOURCES/REQUIREMENTS

4,068,044,000 \$ 307,200,000 \$ 272,229,000 \$ 279,613,000 \$ 482,219,000 \$ 2,726,783,000	482,219,000	279,613,000 \$	272,229,000 \$	307,200,000 \$	\$ 4,068,044,000	; 206,515,000 \$	3,861,529,000 \$	\$ 4,617,142,000	\$ 3,418,798,000 \$ 4,617,142,000 \$		 Total Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority
42,847,000	178,068,000	46,761,000	7,639,000		275,315,000	14,400,000	260,915,000	000'009'6	000'009'6	Future PFC	PFC Future Application
90,423,000	15,515,000	•	2,000,000	811,000	108,749,000	•	108,749,000	795,031,000	673,900,000	PFC4	PFC Fourth Application
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	43,846,000	42,674,000	PFC3	PFC Third Application
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13,500,000	13,500,000	PFC2	PFC Second Application
1		•		•	•	,	•	5,542,000	5,542,000	CVG	Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant
11,570,000	920,000	11,352,000	22,947,000	1,879,000	48,668,000	16,580,000	32,088,000	79,326,000	86,364,000	AIP	Airport Improvement Program Grant
	108,271,750	95,724,500	27,869,750	38,170,000	270,036,000	30,000,000	240,036,000	•	•	TSA	Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant
34,600,000					34,600,000	1	34,600,000	177,746,000	177,746,000	ГОІ	Letter of Intent Discretionary Grant
2,547,342,999	179,444,250	125,775,500	211,773,250	266,340,000	3,330,676,000	145,535,000	3,185,141,000	3,492,551,000	2,409,472,000	Bonds	Bonds
										I NUTHORITY	I METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY
Unscheduled	2013 - 2016	2012	2011	2010	AUTHORIZATION	AUTHORIZATION	CARRYOVER	AUTHORIZATION*	AUTHORIZATION	REQUIREMENT	DESCRIPTION
		URES	EXPENDITURES		2010-2016 PROGRAM	2011 NEW PROGRAM		d2 PROGRAM ORIGINAL BUDGET	d2 PROGRAM ORIGINAL BUDGET	FUNDING SOURCE/	

BUDGET 1988-2009 01/01/2010-2016 PROGRAM PROGRAM 2010 PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION ³ AUTHORIZATION AUTHORIZATION AUTHORIZATION AUTHORIZATION EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZATION Washington National \$ 1,377,903,000 \$ 1,048,115,000 \$ 329,788,000 \$ 114,339,000 \$ 444,127,000 \$ 46,802,000 \$ 37,325,000 Washington Dulles \$ 7,704,699,000 4,172,958,000 3,521,741,000 92,176,000 3,623,917,000 3,663,519,000 33,760,844,000 4,068,044,000 \$ 307,200,000 \$ 3,760,844,000 4		1988-2016			2011 NEW	2010-2016		2011-2016
AUTHORIZATION ¹¹ EXPENDITURES ²² CARRYOVER \$ 1,377,903,000 \$ 1,048,115,000 \$ 329,788,000		BUDGET	1988-2009	01/01/2010-2016	PROGRAM	PROGRAM	2010	PROGRAM
φ φ		AUTHORIZATION ^{1/}	EXPENDITURES ^{2/}	CARRYOVER	AUTHORIZATION	AUTHORIZATION3/	EXPENDITURES ,	AUTHORIZATION ^{3/}
<u>Ф</u> Ф								
₩.	Washington National	\$ 1,377,903,000	\$ 1,048,115,000	\$ 329,788,000	\$ 114,339,000	\$ 444,127,000	\$ 46,802,000	\$ 397,325,000
\$	Washington Dulles	7,704,699,000	4,172,958,000	3,531,741,000	92,176,000		260,398,000	3,363,519,000
	Total	\$ 9,082,602,000	\$ 5,221,073,000	\$ 3,861,529,000	\$ 206,515,000	\$ 4,068,044,000	\$ 307,200,000	\$3,760,844,000 4/

^{1/} Includes Annual Inflation Cost Escalation.

FUND: Bonds - All Bonds and Commercial Paper; AIP - Airport Improvement Program Grant; LOI - Letter of Intent; TSA - FAA Security Grant; CVG - Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant; PFC2 - 2nd Passenger Facility Charge; PFC4 - 4th Passenger Facility Charge; and Future PFC - Future Passenger Facility Charge

Includes Capitalized Interest.
 Includes Unscheduled Projects.
 The Authority epects to issue approximately \$283.8 million of additional Bonds and expects to fund the remainder of these costs with grants and PFC revenues.

d² Program Original Budget Includes Escalation, Reprogramming and New Program Authorization

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

RED BK	PROL		FUNDING		2011 NEW	2010-2016 PROGRAM		EXPENDITURES	ZES		
IAD	NUM	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENT	CARRYOVER	AUTHORIZATION	AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
		ROADS		_							
800	3006	South Area Roads East Access	Bonds	\$ 362,000		\$ 362,000	⇔ '	⇔	↔	•	\$ 362,000
009	3015	BUILDINGS Public Safety Communication Center	Bonds	4,807,000	1	4,807,000	1,866,000	1,967,000	974,000	,	
800	3072	Building Modifications to Accommodate Inline Baggage Screening	Bonds	22,994,000	ı	22,994,000	541,000	6,500,000	000'005'6	3,453,000	
		Building woullications to Accommodate milline Baggage Screening	TSA	73,367,000	30,000,000	103,367,000	,	2,015,000	47,193,000	54,159,000	
		lotal		96,361,000	30,000,000	126,361,000	541,000	11,515,000	56,693,000	57,612,000	
820 420	3076	Airline Regional Facilities Airline Regional Facilities	Bonds Future PFC	54,228,000 39,847,000		54,228,000 39,847,000				1 1	54,228,000
		Total		94,075,000	٠	94,075,000			,		94,075,000
808	3165	Baggage Handlilng System Rehabilitation - Terminal A	Bonds	10,205,000	,	10,205,000		•		1	10,205,000
093	4288	Convert Interim Terminal to Aircraft Hangar	Bonds	8,112,000	•	8,112,000		1		ı	8,112,000
098	4458	Terminal A Building Rehabilitation Terminal A Building Rehabilitation	Bonds PFC2	4,655,000		4,655,000			1 1	4,655,000	
]		Total		4,655,000		4,655,000		,		4,655,000	
890	3172	Restroom Modifications and Upgrades	Bonds	6,042,000	•	6,042,000	794,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,748,000	
890	3183	River Rescue Support Facility	Bonds	1,000,000	•	1,000,000	251,000	700,000	49,000	•	
800	3219	Public Safety, Airport Engineering, and Maintenance Relocation Study	Bonds	,	150,000	150,000		150,000		1	

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

RED BK NUM	PROJ		FUNDING SOURCE/		2011 NEW PROGRAM	2010-2016 PROGRAM		EXPENDITURES	ES		
IAD	NUM	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENT	CARRYOVER	AUTHORIZATION	AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
800	3220	Corporate Office Building Rehabilitation	Spuog		3.600.000	3,600.00	,	1.250.000	2.350.000		
800	3221	Terminal A Building Rehabilitation Terminal A Building Rehabilitation	Bonds Future PFC		4,800,000	4,800,000		4,800,000 7,639,000	- 6,761,000		
		Total	•		19,200,000	19,200,000		12,439,000	6,761,000		
890	3104	AIRFIELD FACILITIES Runway 1 RSA and Hold Apron Expansion Runway 1 RSA and Hold Apron Expansion	Bonds AIP	10,334,000	- 16,580,000	10,334,000	5,162,000	5,172,000 16,837,000	9,163,000	1 1	
		Total		19,754,000	16,580,000	36,334,000	5,162,000	22,009,000	9,163,000	1	
890	3105	Environmental Impact Statement - Crosswind Runways Safety Area	Bonds	4,523,000		4,523,000	983,000	1,416,000	1,416,000	708,000	
890	3132	Runway Overlays and Taxiway Rehabilitation	Bonds	27,247,000	11,860,000	39,107,000	14,696,000	18,901,000	5,510,000	,	
890	3133	Noise Monitoring System	Bonds	575,000	•	575,000	7,000	•	268,000		
809	3166	New Apron at Demolished ARFF Site	Bonds	2,975,000	•	2,975,000	1,973,000	ı	ı	1,002,000	
160	4292	Terminal A Apron Rehab (Design)	Bonds	544,000	,	544,000	0		ı		544,000
800	3222	Runway 4-22 and 15-33 RSA Improvements Funding for Design	Bonds	•	7,210,000	7,210,000		2,261,000	4,949,000	1	
890	3106	PARKING FACILITIES Additional Deck on Parking Garages A and B/C	Bonds	3,460,000		3,460,000	3,460,000		•	•	
808	3167	Parking Revenue Control System Replacement	Bonds	000'686'9	,	000'686'9	1,209,000	2,931,000	2,799,000	1	
	$\ $										

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

RED BK NUM	PROJ		FUNDING SOURCE/		2011 NEW PROGRAM	2010-2016 PROGRAM		EXPENDITURES	RES		
IAD	NUM	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENT	CARRYOVER	AUTHORIZATION	AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
800	3013	UTILITY SYSTEM <u>S</u> Radio Program Enhancements	Bonds	137,000	1	137,000	137,000		•	•	
625	3022	Connect North Hangars to Chilled Water	Bonds	000'626	ı	000'626	81,000		•	•	000'868
009	4447	Communication Facilities and Equipment (F&E) System Integration	Bonds	305,000	•	305,000	•	305,000	•	1	
625	4489	Upgrade Airfield Storm Drainage Systems	Bonds	000'909	ı	000'909	·	·	1	136,000	470,000
800	3223	Modify DFS System to Accommodate Surge Transients / Operating Characteristics	Bonds	1	625,000	9722	•	625,000	•	ı	
800	3224	Power Distribution Upgrades - Phase 1	Bonds		8,314,000	8,314,000		4,254,000	4,060,000	•	
890	3079	OTHER Other Planning and Programming	Bonds	3,879,000		3,879,000	983,000	1,500,000	1,396,000	1	
800	3087	Enterprise Resource Program	Bonds	21,655,000	•	21,655,000	13,324,000	3,791,000	3,790,000	750,000	
890	3107	Geographical Information System	Bonds	2,437,000	•	2,437,000	1,133,000	1,304,000	ı	•	
003	4177	Asbestos Removal	Bonds	870,000	ı	870,000	100,000	100,000	900'029	•	
004	4208	Contaminated Soils Removal/Disposal and Environmental Compliance	Bonds	901,000		901,000	102,000	20,000	576,000	173,000	
070	4267	Landscaping	Bonds	000'888'990	•	6,383,000		1,000,000	474,000	•	4,909,000
800	3225	Color Digital Orthophotography	Bonds	•	1,000,000	1,000,000	ı	1,000,000	•		

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

PROJ	rc w	DESCRIPTION	FUNDING SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	CARRYOVER	2011 NEW PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010-2016 PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	EXPENDITURES 2011	res 2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
3226	 	Next Generaltion Public Safety Communications System	Bonds		15,800,000	15,800,000		1,250,000	2,910,000	2,910,000 11,640,000	
		All Other All Other All Other	Bonds PFCs AIP							1 1 1	
		Total						'		,	
		Total National Airport		\$ 329,788,000	\$ 329,788,000 \$ 114,339,000 \$ 444,127,000 \$ 46,802,000 \$ 92,468,000 \$ 106,858,000 \$ 78,424,000 \$ 119,575,000	\$ 444,127,000	\$ 46,802,000 \$	92,468,000 \$	106,858,000	\$ 78,424,000	\$ 119,575,000

FUND: Bonds - All Bonds and Commercial Paper; AIP - Airport Improvement Program Grant; TSA - FAA Security Grant; PFC2 - 2nd Passenger Facility Charge; and Future PFC - Future Passenger Facility Charge

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RED BK			FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES			
NUM	PROJ	DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
006	3532	ROADS North Area Roads Capacity Expansion	Bonds			\$ 550,000		\$ 550,000	↔ '	\$ 220,000 \$	⇔	1	
901	3602	North Area Roads - Phases II-V	Bonds	32,416,000	60,750,000	2,135,000		2,135,000	865,000		•	1,270,000	
		Notiti At ed Rodus - Fildses II-V Total	†)	57,906,000	86,240,000	5,934,000		5,934,000	000′598			5,069,000	
905	3613	Main Terminal Commercial Curb Expansion	Bonds	6,300,000	2,924,000	1,161,000		1,161,000			•	1,161,000	
006	3683	Access Highway Widening Pre-Engineering Study	Bonds			140,000	,	140,000				140,000	
800	3718	Access Highway Rehabilitation Access Highway Rehabilitation Total	Bonds			1,135,000		1,135,000				1,135,000	
903	3513	BUILDINGS Z-Gate Rehabilitation Z-Gate Rehabilitation Total	Bonds PFC2	14,421,000 13,500,000 27,921,000	25,686,000 13,500,000 39,186,000	Completed		Completed					
904	3559 & 3700	Security Mezzanine and Main Terminal AeroTrain Station, Package 6 Security Mezzanine and Main Terminal	Bonds	129,470,000	350,597,000	32,668,000	ı	32,668,000	28,335,000	4,333,000	•		
	3		PFC4	101,730,000	188,868,000 539,465,000	32,668,000		32,668,000	- 28,335,000	4,333,000			
450	3560	Concourse B Expansion - 4 Gate Addition	PFC3	13,840,000	13,840,000	Completed		Completed					
902	3561	Concourse B West Expansion Concourse B West Expansion Total	Bonds PFC4	2,621,000 81,779,000 84,400,000	33,469,000 81,779,000 115,248,000	303,000 7,000,000 7,303,000		303,000 7,000,000 7,303,000	303,000 542,000 845,000	2,000,000		- 4,458,000 4,458,000	
906	3563	Tier 2 Concourse Tier 2 Concourse (Temp. Concourse to C) Total	Bonds	599,685,000 16,715,000 616,400,000	749,857,000 16,715,000 766,572,000	623,550,000 16,715,000 640,265,000		623,550,000 16,715,000 640,265,000	6,235,000 - 6,235,000				617,315,000 16,715,000 634,030,000
875	3564	AeroTrain Performance Specifications	Bonds	100,000	800,000	Completed		Completed					
917	3567	22	Bonds AIP	3,876,000	13,174,000	484,000		484,000	1,000			483,000	
		l otal		42,000,000	51,298,000	484,000		484,000	1,000	•		483,000	

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

¥			FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES			
IAD	PROJ	DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
911	3614	Tier 2 Baggage Equipment	Bonds	67,150,000	82,101,000	81,543,000	,	81,543,000		ı	•	•	81,543,000
406	3615		Bonds	60,829,000	188,674,000	34,475,000	•	34,475,000	18,122,000	16,353,000		•	
		AeroTrain-Main Tml to Concourse B	CVG PFC4	5,542,000	5,542,000								
		Total	-	322,600,000	450,445,000	34,475,000	•	34,475,000	18,122,000	16,353,000			
806	3616	Concourse B Building Adaptations for the AeroTrain (EastWest)	Bonds	8,352,000	24,662,000	100,000		100,000	100,000	,		,	
		AeroTrain (East/West)	PFC4	74,448,000	74,448,000	14,158,000		14,158,000	269,000		٠	٠	13,889,000
		Total		82,800,000	000'011'66	14,258,000	,	14,258,000	369,000				13,889,000
606	3617	Concourse B Building Adaptations for the IAB AeroTrain	Bonds	38,600,000	46,875,000	46,377,000		46,377,000	498,000		,	1,318,000	44,561,000
910	3618	Walkback Tunnel, Tier 1 to Tier 2 Walkback Tunnel. Tier 1 to Tier 2	Bonds	34,600,000	50,008,000	41,544,000		41,544,000	19,000			158,000	41,367,000
		Total		69,200,000	84,608,000	76,144,000	,	76,144,000	19,000			158,000	75,967,000
912	3619	High Speed Conveyor Baggage System (Main Terminal to Tier 2)	Bonds	66,250,000	81,002,000	79,751,000	,	79,751,000	4,000		1	233,000	79,514,000
913	3620	IAB AeroTrain Stations, Tunnels & System IAB AeroTrain Stations, Tunnels & System	Bonds PFC4	209,353,000	254,086,000	242,537,000 2,347,000		242,537,000				1,004,000	241,533,000 1,076,000
		Total	•	211,700,000	256,433,000	244,884,000		244,884,000				2,275,000	242,609,000
914	3621	AeroTrain - Tier 1 to Tier 2 AeroTrain - Tier 1 to Tier 2	Bonds PFC4	145,592,000 114,864,000	177,579,000	34,600,000		34,600,000	6,670,000				27,930,000 75,458,000
		Total		260,456,000	292,443,000	110,058,000	1	110,058,000	6,670,000			•	103,388,000
915	3622	AeroTrain - Tier 3 East Increment (non-service) AeroTrain - Tier 3 East Increment (non-service)	Bonds PFC4	84,553,000	76,759,000	15,439,000		15,439,000	3,232,000			12,207,000	
		Total	•	000'66L'96	122,998,000	15,439,000	1	15,439,000	3,232,000			12,207,000	
916	3623	AeroTrain - Maintenance Facility & Service Tunnel	Bonds	29,900,000	90,029,000	Completed		Completed					
918	3624	New Engineering and Maintenance Facility - Phase I	Bonds	2,000,000	5,663,000	4,445,000		4,445,000		•	•	1	4,445,000
919	3625	Maintenance Equipment and Storage Warehouse	Bonds	2,881,000	3,499,000	3,499,000		3,499,000				26,000	3,443,000

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RED BK			FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES	ES		
NUM	PROJ	DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
920	3626	Baggage Conveyor Tunnels to Tier 2	Bonds	125,969,000	154,014,000	144,563,000	•	144,563,000				•	144,563,000
921	3627	Cargo Building Phase III and 7	Bonds	15,777,000	18,425,000	12,248,000	1	12,248,000			•	161,000	12,087,000
969	3681	Concourse B West Expansion Basement Concourse B West Expansion Basement Total	Bonds PFC4			100,000 5,987,000 6.087,000		100,000 5,987,000 6,087,000	45,000			55,000 5,987,000 6.042,000	
875			TSA/CVG			166,669,000		166,669,000	38,170,000	25,854,750	48,531,500	54,112,750	
	3820	Conveyor and Building Changes for Inline Baggage Screening Total	Bonds			57,480,000		57,480,000	38,170,000	13,375,250 39,230,000	18,696,500 67,228,000	25,408,250 79,521,000	
875	3697	Concourse C/D Rehabilitation	Bonds			31,175,000	1	31,175,000	4,680,000	21,489,000	5,006,000	•	
875	3706	Airline Commuter Facilities	Bonds			24,046,000	•	24,046,000	٠	٠	•		24,046,000
800	3719	Tier 3 East Concourse/Automated AeroTrain Station	Bonds			573,012,000	•	573,012,000				156,000	572,856,000
800	3720	Airport AOA Security Cameras	Bonds			445,000	•	445,000	445,000				
800	3721	Main Terminal Exp. Joint Replacement	Bonds			2,678,000		2,678,000	1,177,000		1,501,000		
800	3722	Concourse Modifictions for Airbus A-380	Bonds			6,737,000	•	6,737,000	2,079,000	1,402,000	3,256,000	1	
800	3747	Dulles Police Station	Bonds			126,000	•	126,000	126,000			•	
800	3748	International Arrivals Building (IAB) Exp.	Bonds			99,482,000	•	99,482,000	42,100,000	9,504,000		47,878,000	
800	3749	Airport Rescue and Fire Fighting Facility - Station 304 (includes Roads and Utilities)	Bonds			961,000	,	961,000	461,000			200,000	
800	3790	Consolidated Rental Car Facility (Design)	Bonds			12,566,000	1	12,566,000		٠		12,566,000	
800	3791	North Area Maintenance Facility	Bonds			2,642,000	•	2,642,000	1,456,000	1,000,000	186,000		
800	3845	Historic ATCT Facilities Life Safety Preservation Phase 1	Bonds			915,000	•	915,000	490,000	425,000		,	
800	3846	Interim AeroTrain Fixed Facility Maintenance	Bonds			722,000		722,000	722,000				

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Figure Procession Control Co	RED BK			FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES	RES		
Second Brown Bro	NUM	PROJ	DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
384 bits Team in Team and Secretarial Secretarial Controlled Secretarial Secretarial Secretarial Controlled Secretarial Secretariales Secretarial Secretarial Secretarial Secretarial Secretarial Se														
348 Button Factorinal Machinary Recording Plancials Gents of Property State (Spital) State Control of Plancial State (Spital) State (Spital) State (Spital) State Control of Plancial State (Spital) S	800			Bonds			1,236,000	•	1,236,000	271,000	64,000	901,000	1	
3846 Cases A27 A21 (B27.237) State E-current Bonds 4.471000 4.271000 1.550.00 1.550.00 220.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00 220.00 1.550.00	800			Bonds			771,000		771,000	134,000	•	937,000	ı	
3016 Guise AD-AD-AD (802-8.1) Stinite Contribr Bonds Fig. 1,350,000 <	800			Bonds			4,247,000	•	4,247,000	1,925,000	2,000,000	322,000	ı	
4708 Tenant Mahadaulun Bonds A. 2097 000 2.097 000 317,000 1,000 000 780 000 P. 2000 00 3914 Historic ATCT Edentry Preservation Phase 2 Bonds A. 580 00 2.000 000 2.000 000 1,000 000 1,000 000 99.000 1.094 000	800			Bonds			1,350,000	1	1,350,000	250,000	1,100,000		,	
3914 Historic ATICT Educitor Preservation Phases 18 Bunds American Preservation Phases 2 Bunds American Preservation Phases 2 Bunds American Phase 3 Bunds Bunds American Phase 3 Bunds	116			Bonds			2,097,000		2,097,000	317,000	1,000,000	780,000	ı	
3915 Admit Terminal Commissioning Plase 2 Bonds most below 4,990,000 4,990,000 4,990,000 1,090,000 1,090,000 1,090,000 1,090,000 1,090,000 1,090,000 1,090,000 1,090,000 1,990,	800			Bonds				2,000,000	2,000,000		1,031,000	000'696	ı	
391 International Annivals Bidg (MB) Exp Phase 4 Bonds This part of the semitoral Annivals Bidg (MB) Exp Phase 4 Bonds This part of the semitoral Annivals Bidg (MB) Exp Phase 4 Bonds This part of the semitoral Annivals Bidg (MB) Exp Phase 4 Bonds This part of the semitoral Exp Phase 4 This part of the semitoral Exp Phase 4 <th< td=""><td>800</td><td></td><td></td><td>Bonds</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4,980,000</td><td>4,980,000</td><td></td><td>3,886,000</td><td>1,094,000</td><td>1</td><td></td></th<>	800			Bonds				4,980,000	4,980,000		3,886,000	1,094,000	1	
371 Joint Fearm Training Fearlity Bonds TATABOOK 17,000,000 19,000,000 19,000,000 19,000,000 1,896,000 421,000 3918 Unmanned Ext Doors at Bag Claim Level, MT Peasway Fearly Readying Doors a Bag Claim Level, MT Peasway Extensions or Taxabay Fearly Readying Boors a Bag Claim Level, MT Peasway Level Readying Doors a Bag Claim Level, MT Peasway Level Readying Aponn VI Peasway Fearly Readying Aponn VI Peasway Level Readying Fearly Readying Peasway Fearly Readying Aponn VI Peasway Level Ready Fearly Readying Fearly Re	800			Bonds				1,900,000	1,900,000		1,900,000	٠	ı	
13-240,000 1-3	800			Bonds				19,000,000	19,000,000		3,703,000	14,876,000	421,000	
3540 AIRFIED FACILITIES Bonds 15,200,000 21,359,000 Completed 3,500,000 3,500,000 1,542,000 1,542,000 3540 AIRFIED FACILITIES Bonds 15,200,000 21,359,000 Completed Completed Completed Completed Completed Completed Completed Completed AIRFIED FACILITIES AIRFIED FAC	800			Bonds				3,240,000	3,240,000		1,380,000	1,860,000	,	
3541 Aircraft Parking Apron VI Bonds 15,200,000 21,359,000 Completed	800			Bonds				3,500,000	3,500,000		1,958,000	1,542,000	ı	
3541 Taxiway F Total AIP PFC3 7,262,000 Total 16,041,000 Completed Taxiway F Total Completed Total Completed Co	760			Bonds	15,200,000	21,359,000	Completed		Completed					
3542 Taxiway J Extension PFC3 8,200,000 9,372,000 - - - - 978,000 - - 978,000 - - 978,000 - - - 978,000 -<	923			Bonds PFC3 AIP	7,262,000 19,463,000 375,000 27,100,000	16,041,000 19,463,000 375,000 35,879,000	Completed Completed Completed		Completed Completed Completed					
Total Fourth Runway & Associated Taxiways Bonds	924			Bonds PFC3	8,200,000	9,372,000	978,000		978,000				978,000	
3570 Fourth Runway & Associated Taxiways Bonds 72,654,000 10,195,000 - 17,195,000 - 17,195,000 - 10,554,000 - 10,554,000 Fourth Runway & Associated Taxiways LOI 143,146,000 250,215,000 17,195,000 -			Total		8,200,000	9,372,000	000'826		000'826				978,000	
Total Total Total 215,800,000 250,215,000 17,195,000	925			Bonds	72,654,000	107,069,000	17,195,000	1 1	17,195,000	3,406,000	3,235,000		10,554,000	
3571 Tier 2 Apron Paving Bonds 104,117,000 126,994,000 78,741,000 11,570,000 11,570,000 11,570,000 11,570,000 11,570,000 2,000 - 5,334,000 - 5,334,000 Total Total 11,570,000 138,564,000 90,311,000 - 90,311,000 - 5,334,000			Total		215,800,000	250,215,000	17,195,000	•	17,195,000	3,406,000	3,235,000		10,554,000	
115,687,000 138,564,000 90,311,000 - 90,311,000 2,000 - 5,334,000	926			Bonds	104,117,000	126,994,000	78,741,000		78,741,000	2,000			5,334,000	73,405,000
			Total		115,687,000	138,564,000	90,311,000		90,311,000	2,000			5,334,000	84,975,000

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

1,000,000 3,695,000 1,976,000 1,97	REC		FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES	Ę		
Expression Exp	NUN		SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011		2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
The 3 Agran's Persony Northeast Cuadrant AP 14,680.000 1,000.0	622		Bonds	5,900,000	3.695.000	1.976,000	,	1,976,000	500.000	1.476.000			
Trial part P	į)))										
36.21 Hydrant Fouling in Concourse & Weel Bonds 3,50,2000 5,50,20	92.		Bonds AIP	4,680,000 10,000,000 14,680,000	5,590,000 10,000,000 15,590,000	Completed Completed		Completed Completed					
3632 Hydrant Luing for Text 2 and 3 Bonds 3,500,000 9,727,000 8,097,000 - 2,045,000 - 2,044,000 3635 Hydrant Luing for Text 2 and 3 Bonds 8,200,000 9,727,000 8,097,000 - 2,045,000 - 2,044,000 - 2,044,000 - 2,044,000 - - 2,044,000 - - 2,044,000 - - 2,044,000 - - 2,044,000 - <td< td=""><td>926</td><td></td><td>Bonds</td><td>6,423,000</td><td>000'866'9</td><td>5,920,000</td><td>,</td><td>5,920,000</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>142,000</td><td>5,778,000</td></td<>	926		Bonds	6,423,000	000'866'9	5,920,000	,	5,920,000		,		142,000	5,778,000
36.35 Hydrant Funity for Track 2 and 3 Bords 8.200,000 9.727,000 8.097,000 - 8.097,000 - 9.097,000 -	929		Bonds	3,500,000	4,053,000	2,045,000	,	2,045,000	1,000			2,044,000	
3653 Deficite Foundations: Rigitation Approximations: Rigitation Approximation: Rigitation Approximation App	930		Bonds	8,200,000	9,727,000	8,097,000	·	000'260'8	•	•	•	30,000	8,067,000
3635 Afritach Powement Panel Replacement AIP A476,000 475,000 15,971,000 7,881,000 7,284,000 13,93,000 1,393,000 <td>93,</td> <td></td> <td>Bonds</td> <td>900'000'99</td> <td>81,307,000</td> <td>80,754,000</td> <td>,</td> <td>80,754,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>80,754,000</td>	93,		Bonds	900'000'99	81,307,000	80,754,000	,	80,754,000			•		80,754,000
Total Total South	937		Bonds AIP	25,524,000 4,476,000	68,118,000 4,476,000	7,736,000 4,476,000	15,971,000	23,707,000 4,476,000	7,881,000	12,394,000 2,969,000	3,432,000 1,507,000		
36.56 Cargo Building 6 Apron - Phase II AIP 1,610,000 (a) 29,000 (b) 29,000 (b) 29,000 (c)		Total		30'000'000	72,594,000	12,212,000	15,971,000	28,183,000	7,881,000	15,363,000	4,939,000	ı	
Total AIP 7,425,000 29,000 - 29	933		Bonds	1,610,000	29,000	29,000		29,000				29,000	
3.348 Grago Building 7 Apron Total AIP Source Building 7 Apron Bonds A17,55,000 Total 437,000 Total		Total		4,600,000	29,000	29,000		29,000				29,000	
3638 Descripe Fluid Controls per Heightened 437,000 437,000 437,000 - 3772,000 - 3772,000	786		AIP Bonds	7,425,000	3,348,000	437,000		437,000				437,000	
3438 Begulations Bonds 23,000,000 9,870,000 499,000 - 499,000 - 499,000 - 499,000 - 499,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - 419,000 - - 419,000 - - 419,000 - - - 419,000 -		Total		11,423,000	7,346,000	437,000	٠	437,000		,		437,000	
3639 Relocate/Expand Airfield Electrical Vaults Bonds 3,729,000 158,000 2,226,000 1,039,000 306,000 3723 Taxiway G Bonds 61,860,000 - 61,860,000 - - - 2,772,000 3724 Tier 3 Apron Bonds No. 78,477,000 - 78,477,000 - - 422,000 3725 Airfield Modifications for Airbus A-380 Bonds Bonds - 1,519,000 - 1,519,000 3781 Future Runway 1C-19C&Future Taxiways W&W Bonds - 108,174,000 - <td>935</td> <td></td> <td>Bonds</td> <td>23,000,000</td> <td>000'028'6</td> <td>499,000</td> <td>,</td> <td>499,000</td> <td>80,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>419,000</td> <td></td>	935		Bonds	23,000,000	000'028'6	499,000	,	499,000	80,000			419,000	
3723 Taxiway G Bonds 61,860,000 - 61,860,000 - - 2,772,000 3724 Tier 3 Apron Bonds 78,477,000 - 78,477,000 - 422,000 3725 Arifield Modifications for Airbus A-380 Bonds Bonds - - 422,000 3781 Future Runway 1C-19C&Future Taxiways W&W1 Bonds 108,174,000 - 108,174,000 -	87£		Bonds			3,729,000	•	3,729,000	158,000	2,226,000	1,039,000	306,000	
3724 Tier 3 Apron Bonds 78,477,000 - 78,477,000 - 422,000 3725 Airfield Modifications for Airbus A-380 Bonds 2,025,000 - 2,025,000 - 1,519,000 3781 Future Runway 1C-19C&Future Taxiways W&W1 Bonds 108,174,000 - 107,67,000 - -	800	-	Bonds			61,860,000	1	61,860,000	•		•	2,772,000	29,088,000
3725 Airfield Modifications for Airbus A-380 Bonds 2,025,000 - 2,025,000 6,000 500,000 - 1,519,000 3781 Future Runway 1C-19C&Future Taxiways W&W1 Bonds 108,174,000 - 107,67,000 - - - - - -	800		Bonds			78,477,000		78,477,000	1,032,000		•	422,000	77,023,000
3781 Future Runway 1 C-19 C& Future Taxiways W&W1 Bonds - 108,174,000	308		Bonds			2,025,000	,	2,025,000	9000'9	200,000	•	1,519,000	
	800		Bonds			108,174,000	•	108,174,000	10,767,000		•	•	97,407,000

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

		FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES	S		
	DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
Voise	Noise Monitoring System	AIP			618,000	•	618,000	218,000	200,000	200,000	ı	
Rehab	Rehabilitate Taxiway B Airfield Shoulders	Bonds			91,000	•	000'16				91,000	
-ourth	Fourth Runway Maintenance Equipment	Bonds			000'088'9	3,385,000	10,265,000	2,500,000	7,765,000			
Zunw Zepla	Runway 1R-19L Light Base & Conduit Replacement	Bonds			2,190,000	,	2,190,000	1,008,000	106,000	1,076,000	,	
Airfiel	Airfield Tree Clearing and Site Preparation	Bonds			1,439,000	,	1,439,000	000'299	772,000	1	ı	
ARI Aain	PARKING FACILITIES Main Lot Exit Plaza Expansion	Bonds	300,000	2,478,000	2,114,000	1	2,114,000	٠			104,000	2,010,000
Econ. Forse	Economy Public Parking: New Lot North of Horsepen Run	Bonds	18,100,000	•								
Econo Plaza	Economy Public Parking: Relocation of Toll Plaza	Bonds	4,400,000	,	•							
ldm:	Employee Parking: South Lot Phase I	Bonds	11,000,000	13,359,000	13,240,000	•	13,240,000			•	702,000	12,538,000
ld m	Employee Parking: North Lot Phase II	Bonds	3,605,000	4,023,000	Completed		Completed					
)arg	Cargo 7 Public/Employee Parking	Bonds	2,053,000	2,251,000	2,251,000	•	2,251,000					2,251,000
Lemp	Temporary Parking	Bonds	1,000,000	622,000	1	,	,					
3lue	Blue Lot Relocation	Bonds			2,655,000	•	2,655,000			1		2,655,000
目	UTILITY SYSTEMS Utility Systems Planning & Programming	Bonds			528,000	,	528,000	87,000	441,000		1	
)torr	Storm Water Management Facilities	Bonds	20,000,000	10,609,000	1,198,000	•	1,198,000	000'LL	1,121,000			
30uth	South Utility Building	Bonds	80,600,000	102,651,000	92,170,000	•	92,170,000	•			1	92,170,000
Dedic	Dedicated Fire Water Line	Bonds	6,300,000	11,865,000	Completed		Completed					
Vorth	North Parking Area Utilities Extension	Bonds	1,500,000	7,000	Completed		Completed					
Rent	Rental Car Area Utilities Upgrades	Bonds	1,835,000	2,055,000	2,023,000	1	2,023,000					2,023,000

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

	FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES	iES		
DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
	Bonds	68,189,000	107,351,000	65,416,000	,	65,416,000	41,889,000	•	•	457,000	23,070,000
South Electrical Substation & Distribution Center	Bonds	000'006'9	17,239,000	4,797,000	,	4,797,000	5,000	•	•	681,000	4,111,000
South Area Utility Trunk Lines	Bonds	6,500,000	10,322,000	5,255,000	,	5,255,000	000'6			636,000	4,610,000
South Area Utility Distribution & Tie-ins	Bonds	1,000,000	1,090,000	Completed		Completed					
Public Utility Taps - Fees and Coordination	Bonds	2,000,000	2,297,000	Completed		Completed					
Expanded Water Storage	Bonds	3,800,000	4,597,000	161,000		161,000	55,000			106,000	
Special System - Tie-ins and Upgrades	Bonds	13,378,000	22,332,000	5,454,000	1	5,454,000	1,746,000	3,708,000	•		
Cargo 7 Site Utilities	Bonds	000'002	23,000	23,000	1	23,000	,	,		23,000	
Jet Fuel Pipeline - Fuel Settling Tank Farm	Bonds			1,571,000	4,750,000	6,321,000	1,104,000	1,518,000	3,699,000		
Public Safety Radio Compatibility Project	Bonds			104,000	,	104,000	104,000				
Domestic Water Pump System Renovation	Bonds			443,000	ı	443,000	443,000	•	•	ı	
Main Terminal HVAC Commissioning Phase 2	Bonds			1,048,000	1	1,048,000	1,048,000	•	•	ı	
Maintenance Equipment Storage Building	Bonds			1,929,000	,	1,929,000		200,000	1,429,000		
Gate 313 Sewer Connection	Bonds			204,000	1	204,000	204,000	•	•	1	
Radio Program Upgrades	Bonds	1,334,000	15,454,000	2,435,000	1	2,435,000	2,435,000	•			
High Temperature Hot Water Generator Replacement (Des)	Bonds				4,300,000	4,300,000		1,783,000	2,517,000	,	
Comprehensive Electrical Utility Critical Rehabilitation - Phase 1	Bonds				5,000,000	2,000,000		1,302,000	3,333,000	365,000	
<u>LAND</u> Site Development for Commercial Hangars Site Development for Commercial Hangars	Bonds Future PFC	13,338,000	000'622'66	7,435,000		7,435,000	220,000	920,000		6,565,000	3,000,000
		22,938,000	109,379,000	17,035,000	•	17,035,000	220,000	000'059		13,165,000	3,000,000

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RED			SMOM	WWGJOGG CF	WAGOOD CL		2011 NEW	2000 0100		SAGIFICINA	2		
NUM	PROJ	DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
958	3658	Right-of-Way Easements for Capital Expansion	Bonds	1,000,000	1,149,000	Completed		Completed					
959	3537	OTHER Other Planning & Programming	Bonds	5,000,000	16,680,000	3,030,000	2,000,000	2,030,000	2,092,000	2,000,000	938,000	1	
006	3580	Aerial Topographic Survey	Bonds	300,000	1,083,000	330,000	1	330,000	•			330,000	
096	3582	Comprehensive Airport Security System Study Comprehensive Airport Security System Study Total	Bonds	11,404,000	5,804,000 11,404,000 17,208,000	1,251,000 5,083,000 6,334,000		1,251,000 5,083,000 6,334,000	872,000 1,660,000 2,532,000	379,000 2,941,000 3,320,000	- 482,000 482,000		
961	3583	Wetlands Mitigation Program Wetlands Mitigation Program Wetlands Mitigation Program Total	Bonds PFC3 PFC4	16,762,000 1,171,000 4,767,000 22,700,000	20,310,000 1,171,000 4,767,000 26,248,000	Completed		Completed					
962	3659	Asbestos Removal-Beyond Stages I & II	Bonds	2,600,000	3,017,000	2,896,000	•	2,896,000	125,000	250,000	250,000	479,000	1,792,000
696	3660	Contaminated Soils Removal/Disposal Beyond Stages I & II	Bonds	000'00L'L	8,916,000	000'066'2	•	000'066'2	330,000	250,000	250,000	215,000	6,945,000
396	3661	Airport Landscape Renovations & Expansions - Phase I	Bonds	1,000,000	2,000,000	Completed		Completed					
996	3662	Temporary Facilities for Phasing	Bonds	8,100,000	000'688'6	407,000	1	407,000	22,000	385,000		1	
196	3663	Contractor Staging Area	Bonds	7,000,000	10,024,000	307,000	ı	307,000	•		·	307,000	
800	3728	Enterprise Resource Program	Bonds			23,051,000	1	23,051,000	12,428,000	3,791,000	6,832,000		
800	3752	Access Control & Monitoring System, CCTV and Video Monitoring Systems Integration	Bonds			2,730,000	2,350,000	5,080,000	1,599,000	3,028,000	453,000	•	
800	3753	Geographical Information System	Bonds			2,542,000	ı	2,542,000	1,161,000	1,381,000		ı	
800	3796	Environmental Mitigation (Wetlands & Stream)	Bonds			4,501,000	1	4,501,000	2,129,000	2,372,000	•	1	
800	3797	Contribution to Dulles Metrorail	Future PFC			211,468,000	1	211,468,000	•	1	40,000,000	171,468,000	
112	4649	Asbestos Removal	Bonds			466,000		466,000	•		•	466,000	

2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

RED			FUNDING	d2 PROGRAM	d2 PROGRAM		2011 NEW	2010-2016		EXPENDITURES	leS		
NUM	PROJ	DESCRIPTION	SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION	ORIGINAL BUDGET AUTHORIZATION*	CARRYOVER	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION	2010	2011	2012	2013 - 2016	Unscheduled
113	4673	Contaminated Soils Removal/Disnocal &											
-			Bonds			2,377,000	•	2,377,000	241,000	250,000	250,000	1,636,000	
964	4884	4 Permanent Sign System	Bonds	7,200,000	11,608,000	2,554,000	1	2,554,000	44,000	2,510,000	•	1	
800	3922	Next Generaliton Public Safety Communications System	Bonds				15,800,000	15,800,000	•	1,250,000	2,910,000	11,640,000	
800	3923	3 Color Digital Orthophotography	Bonds				1,000,000	1,000,000	•	1,000,000		ı	
800	3924	4 Special Systems	Bonds			,	3,000,000	3,000,000		1,000,000	2,000,000	1 1	
		All Other All Other	PFCs AIP			1 1							
		Total				•	1	1				1	
		Total Dulles International Airport	Ш	\$ 3,418,798,000	\$ 4,617,142,000 \$	\$ 3,531,741,000	\$ 92,176,000	\$ 3,623,917,000	\$ 260,398,000 \$		179,761,000 \$ 172,755,000 \$ 403,795,000	, 403,795,000	\$ 2,607,208,000
		TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM		\$ 3,418,798,000 \$ 4,617,1	42,000	\$ 3,861,529,000	\$ 206,515,000	3,861,529,000 \$ 206,515,000 \$ 4,068,044,000 \$		307,200,000 \$ 272,229,000 \$ 279,613,000 \$ 482,219,000 \$	279,613,000 \$	482,219,000	\$ 2,726,783,000

Bonds - All Bonds and Commercial Paper; AIP - Airport Improvement Program Grant; LOI - Letter of Intent; TSA - FAA Security Grant; CVG - Commonwealth of Virginia State Grant; PFC2 - 2nd Passenger Facility Charge; PFC3 - 3rd Passenger Facility Charge; PFC4 - 4th Passenger Facility Charge; and Future PFC - Future PFC

FUND:

d² Program Original Budget Includes Escalation, Reprogramming and New Program Authorization

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The project amount shown with the project descriptions is the total current cost estimate for the project.

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

Roads

<u>South Area Roads East Access</u>, \$1,808,000. To facilitate restoration of airfield operating areas, the access road to the Crew Lot will be relocated away from the runway safety area. Work includes construction of a new road and drainage, lighting and other improvements.

Buildings

<u>Public Safety Communication Center, \$24,510,000</u>. This project includes a study, design, and construction of an expanded consolidated communications center at Reagan National. The center, located on the first floor of Hangar 5, will be expanded and reconfigured to include fire and police positions for both Reagan National and Dulles International's operations. Additional space for radio equipment and personnel will also be provided. Building-wide rehabilitations of aged Hangar 5 utility systems such as plumbing, electrical and HVAC are also planned. Included are relocation of existing radio control consoles, 911 software supplements, integration of the AeroTrain emergency monitoring systems and upgrade of telephone switches.

<u>Building Modifications to Accommodate Inline Baggage Screening</u>, \$136,322,000. Due to changes in security requirements at airports, and specifically for checking baggage, this project will modify the building structure and space allocation required to accommodate the automated baggage screening systems. This project provides for the design and construction of those changes to building infrastructure.

<u>Airline Regional Facilities</u>, \$94,719,000. This project involves the construction of a new 10-Gate Regional Concourse in the northern area of the Airport. The concourse will be connected to the North Pier of Terminal C by an underground pedestrian tunnel with moving walkways. Access to aircraft will be through passenger boarding bridges connected to the concourse. This project will not commence until the Airports Authority and US Airways reach a mutually satisfactory agreement.

<u>Baggage Handling System Rehabilitation – Terminal A, \$10,275,000</u>. This project provides for the refurbishment and replacement of critical components of the baggage conveyance system in Terminal A.

<u>Convert Interim Terminal to Aircraft Hangar, \$11,287,000</u>. Following the de-commissioning of Hangar 11 as the Interim Terminal, the portion of the structure external to Hangar 11 will be demolished and the interior of Hangar 11 will be converted back to an aircraft maintenance hangar.

<u>Terminal A Building Rehabilitation</u>, \$74,132,000. The existing historic Terminal A will be restored and rehabilitated to improve air carrier and commuter aircraft accommodations. Work will include

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

demolition of additions to the original terminal, installation of new loading bridges, reconfiguration and/or relocation of ticketing and baggage claim areas, rehabilitation of the heating/cooling systems for compatibility with the Airport's new boiler/chiller system, and other related improvements.

<u>Restroom Modifications and Upgrades</u>, \$6,042,000. This project includes the modification and upgrade of restrooms in the Airport terminal.

<u>River Rescue Support Facility</u>, \$1,000,000. The project consists of designing and constructing a new River Rescue Facility to protect the emergency boats and to provide space for equipment storage. The new facility will be used by the River Rescue Team who provides emergency response to situations on the Potomac River adjacent to the airport.

<u>Public Safety, Airport Engineering, and Maintenance Relocation Study, \$150,000</u>. This project is an update of a previous study to determine relocation of MA-30, MA-120, and MA-300 functions into the South Hanger Line and South Area.

<u>Corporate Office Building Rehabilitation, \$3,600,000</u>. This project will include renovation/expansion at the south end of the existing Corporate Office Building (COB) at 1 Aviation Circle, Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport. This project is funded with \$3.6 million from the CCP Program and \$3.6 million from the COMIP Program for a total of \$7.2 million.

<u>Terminal A Building Rehabilitation</u>, \$19,200,000. Addresses long-term Terminal A Rehabilitation planning and preliminary engineering efforts including Banjo improvements (gas service, Gate 8 PBB, kitchen, and fixed bridge renovations), Banjo/Lobby connector, and AIT Checkpoint Expansion.

Airfield Facilities

Runway 1/19 Safety Area Improvements and Hold Apron Modification, \$37,972,000. Design and construct improvements necessary to mitigate FAA-identified, RSA deficiencies for Runway 1/19. Currently, the dimensions of the RSA at Reagan National do not meet the FAA design criteria and the Airport is operating under a waiver. The RSA is an area surrounding the runway that is prepared for or suitable for reducing the risk of injury to passengers or damage to aircraft should an aircraft happen to depart from the runway in the event of an undershoot, overshoot, or excursion from the runway boundary for any other reason. The RSA includes all pavements, shoulders, turf, blast pads, and stopways as applicable. The project also includes enhancements to the Runway 1 hold apron and infrastructure.

<u>Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) – Crosswind Runways Safety Area (RSAs), \$5,267,000</u>. This project will prepare an EIS for the RSAs of Runways 4/22 and 15/33 by conducting a study in accordance with the National Environmental Protection Act and FAA guidelines.

<u>Runway Overlays and Taxiway Rehabilitation</u>, \$42,921,000. Various sections of the runway and taxiways require asphalt resurfacing. This project consists of installing four inches of asphalt mill and overlay and associated pavement markings on the 6,869 foot runway 1-19, the 4,911 foot runway 4-22, and the 5,204 foot runway 15-33. Preliminary design results on the initial phase of the project indicate

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

that additional rehabilitation will be required on the runway and taxiway. The 37 percent increase in estimated costs is due to a rise in the price of asphalt.

<u>Noise Monitoring System, \$1,049,000</u>. The project replaces and/or upgrades the current noise monitoring equipment at Reagan National and Dulles International to provide a long-term commitment for monitoring aircraft noise from Reagan National and Dulles International flight operations.

<u>New Apron at Demolished ARFF Site</u>, \$6,021,000. This project replaces the site and foundation of existing ARFF Station 301 with pavement capable of supporting parking aircraft.

<u>Terminal A Apron Rehabilitation (Design), \$1,209,000</u>. The rehabilitation of Terminal A will result in the relocation of airline gates, which will require reconstruction of the apron area. The apron will be sized to accommodate both air carrier and commuter parking positions.

<u>Runway 4-22 and 15-33 RSA Improvements Funding for Design</u>, \$7,210,000. The design portion of Runway 15-33 and Runway 4-22 is budgeted at 15.5% of the estimated construction costs are \$34 million and \$12.5 million respectively.

Parking Facilities

<u>Additional Deck on Parking Garages A and B/C, \$53,613,000</u>. This project will design and construct an additional parking deck on garages A and B/C. It was determined through the Reagan National Landside Study that additional decks could be added to the existing structures in order to gain more parking spaces for a variety of needs, such as hourly and daily parking.

<u>Parking Revenue Control System Replacement</u>, \$7,193,000. This project includes the replacement of the existing parking revenue control system with a system that includes enhanced security encryption to satisfy outside financial and credit industry standards.

Utility Systems

<u>Radio Program Enhancements</u>, \$1,375,000. This project will provide enhancements to the 800MHz radio system. The following are included: new tower site selection and construction, additional talk channels, purchase of elite dispatch consoles, system management terminal and software, and other improvements.

<u>Connect North Hangars to Chilled Water, \$1,181,000</u>. This project will connect Hangars 11 and 12 to the chilled water cooling system provided by the Boiler/Chiller Plant. It is part of an incremental program to improve the cooling system for all hangars.

<u>Communication Facilities and Equipment System Integration</u>, \$4,290,000. Communication facilities, equipment, and system integration are needed to support the Airport's communications requirements. These include duct banks, switches, connectivity for data transmission, premises distribution systems, and other equipment as identified by the Airports Authority's comprehensive communications plan.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Upgrade Airfield Storm Drainage Systems</u>, \$750,000. This project will provide designs for drainage improvements in the southern area of the Airport.

<u>Modify DFS System to Accommodate Surge Transients / Operating Characteristics, \$625,000</u>. Project addresses the DCA Dedicated Fire Service system surge and pressure concerns that affected two pipe failures in 2009. Scope includes new Surge Tank, piping, and other improvements.

<u>Power Distribution Upgrades – Phase 1, \$8,314,000</u>. This project will improve the reliability, efficiency and stability of electric service distribution at the north substation, provide operational backup power to the COB, upgrade several emergency generator mechanical controls and increase emergency/stand-by power capacity at several facilities. This project is a multi-phased over several years.

Other

<u>Other Planning and Programming</u>, \$5,020,000. This project provides funding for all ranges of facility planning, project programming and other project studies as needed.

<u>Enterprise Resource Program (ERP), \$29,843,000</u>. An Airports Authority-wide Enterprise Resource Planning System will provide a comprehensive, integrated system encompassing core administration functional areas. The project will link business processes, integrate data, and share data information across applications.

<u>Geographical Information System (GIS), \$4,872,000</u>. Design and implement the GIS for both Reagan National and Dulles International. Implementation involves refining system requirements; defining system interfaces with existing Airports Authority systems; procuring GIS software, hardware, and database management tools; and preparing data for conversion to the GIS system and for the upcoming Enterprise Resource Planning system.

<u>Asbestos Removal, \$7,711,000</u>. When asbestos is identified, an abatement contract is awarded for its removal, drawing on this funding allocation.

<u>Contaminated Soils Removal/Disposal and Environmental Compliance, \$10,859,000</u>. Soils suspected of being contaminated will be sampled and analyzed. If contamination is found, remediation actions may involve disposal of the soil at a state-permitted treatment facility or through on-site re-processing and treatment. Testing and remediation expenses are drawn against this funding allocation. The project also addresses any remedial environmental compliance action required.

<u>Landscaping</u>, \$8,434,000. A task order landscape architect will be retained to validate the landscaping standards, and prepare landscaping plans for areas not incorporated in other CCP projects.

<u>Color Digital Orthophotography</u>, \$1,000,000. An orthophoto is an aerial photograph planimetrically corrected. As a result, the digital photo has spatial accuracy (uniform scale and true geometry) that support GIS functions.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Next Generation Public Safety Communications System, \$15,800,000</u>. Implementation of the Next Generation Radio Communications Systems by migrating to the P25 System from the current 800 MHz radio communication. The request allocates \$1,000,000 for 175 Radio Replacements.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Roads

<u>North Area Roads Capacity Expansion, \$550,000</u>. This project provides for the general planning and programming of road improvement projects. Expenditures will establish detailed concepts to guide the expansion of public roads in the North Area, especially between Route 28 and the Terminal.

<u>North Area Roads – Phases II through V, \$86,240,000</u>. This project, originally authorized in the 2000 Budget for the extension and widening of various local airport roads in the North Area (Phase I), is expanded as a multi-year project. Significant among projects in Phases II through V are those related to transforming the entrance road between Route 28 and Saarinen Circle into a dual-divided highway with improved interchanges and other grade-separations. Local roads also will be improved in conjunction with work on the parking garages, the redevelopment of rental car areas, and the extension of economy parking into North Area parcels that are currently undeveloped.

<u>Main Terminal Commercial Curb Expansion</u>, \$2,924,000. The Commercial Vehicle Curb will be improved by widening the sidewalks and existing roads, and by adding a third commercial roadway. The project will be coordinated with, and allow for, maintenance of traffic during construction.

<u>Access Highway Widening Pre-Engineering Study, \$780,000</u>. The Access Highway has reserved rights-of-way to accommodate its widening from four-lanes to six-lanes. Staff will develop critical details about the widening, especially on the evolution of the slip ramps to routes through or over the adjacent Toll Road, in order to make informed decisions during the design of Dulles Rail in the median.

<u>Access Highway Rehabilitation, \$7,061,000</u>. This project will provide for milling and overlay of all four lanes of the Access Highway from Route 28 to Route 123, exclusive of sections recently rehabilitated.

Buildings

<u>Z-Gate Rehabilitation</u>, \$39,186,000. The gates at the base of the Main Terminal's Air Traffic Control Tower were constructed as temporary facilities and were demolished in phases due to the construction of various APM and baggage basement projects. Included in this project are the demolition of existing facilities and construction of new passenger holdrooms, restrooms, concessions, airline support space, a new ground vehicle dock area for shuttles to the regional terminal, and other improvements. This project was authorized from the original d^2 program and is completed.

<u>Security Mezzanine and Main Terminal AeroTrain Station, Package 6 (includes Haul Road),</u> <u>\$539,465,000</u>. This project will provide the funds for design and construction of the security mezzanines and Main Terminal AeroTrain Station. Also included is the renovation of the South Finger/Tower Area, which will provide improved connections between the Z-Gates, Walkback Tunnel, and the AeroTrain. This project has received multiple budget increments over the years as scope definition related to security, life safety requirements and project phasing changes have developed.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Additional funding needs address construction and commissioning of the station as well as known time delay exposure.

<u>Concourse B Expansion - 4 Gate Addition, \$40,295,000</u>. A 440-foot addition to the west side of Concourse B will be constructed. The addition will provide holdroom, concession, restroom, and other associated facilities to accommodate three 747 aircraft or as many as seven smaller narrow-body aircraft. A portion of this project was authorized from the original d^2 program and is completed.

<u>Concourse B West Expansion</u>, \$115,248,000. This project will provide for a westward extension and the completion of existing Concourse B.

<u>Tier 2 Concourse</u>, \$766,572,000. Tier 2 will be a 44-gate, three-level structure with a full basement, apron, and concourse that replaces Concourse C and D. A ramp control tower is also an element of this building. Construction on this project is deferred.

<u>AeroTrain Performance Specification</u>, \$800,000. This project will provide funds for consultant services to develop performance specifications for the AeroTrain system. This project was authorized from the original d^2 Program and is completed.

New Airport Traffic Control Tower (ATCT)/FAA Facilities, \$51,298,000. The existing ATCT was part of the original 1960's construction of the Airport. Due to the age and condition of the facility and the visibility of a new runway, an ATCT facility at a new location was constructed. This project included site and infrastructure improvements, a support building with vehicular parking and access, utilities, and FAA control and communications requirements. The FAA also requested that the new ATCT be the catalyst for a major overhaul and replacement of the power and control wiring and cabling between the tower and various lighting, navigation, and communication facilities on the airfield. Costs incurred on these projects are being recovered from the FAA under a "reimbursable program" agreement that, effectively, has the FAA repaying the related Airports Authority-issued bonds.

<u>Tier 2 Baggage Equipment, \$82,101,000</u>. A zoned baggage distribution system in the basement of Tier 2 will receive and sort bags from the high speed conveyor system from the Main Terminal. An on-line sorting system will be included. This project is deferred.

AeroTrain - Main Terminal to Concourse B (Concourse Stations, Tunnels, System Equipment, Tug Tunnels), \$450,445,000. This project allows for the construction of the dual-track AeroTrain system between the Main Terminal station (to be built in Package 6) and two new stations on Concourses A and B. The concourse stations will be located at the 1/4 points of the tiers to minimize walking distances to the station. Each station is 200' long by 160' wide by 35' high and will have a center platform for boarding the AeroTrain in each direction and two side platforms for exiting the train to the concourse level of the tier. Escalators, elevators and stairs constructed as part of the building will provide the connection between the concourse level of the tier and the station. Each station will be environmentally conditioned with heating and cooling and will be well lit. Between the stations will be two 16' by 18' clear space AeroTrain tunnels, each containing the AeroTrain guideway, a workman's' walkway and a fresh air supply and exhaust system. Adjacent to each AeroTrain tunnel is a tunnel with a 24' by 18' clear space for emergency egress from the train tunnel and drive ways for baggage tugs and carts to serve the tiers.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Concourse B Building Adaptations for the AeroTrain (East/West), \$99,110,000</u>. This project will complete Concourse B above the AeroTrain after the mobile lounge roads are closed. Vertical circulation and concession space will be included. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Concourse B Building Adaptations for the International Arrivals Building (IAB) AeroTrain,</u> <u>\$46,875,000</u>. This project will construct an IAB AeroTrain interface and Sterile Corridor for international arrival passengers to move to the IAB AeroTrain station via a sterile corridor. Construction on this project is deferred.

<u>Walkback Tunnel, Tier 1 to Tier 2, \$84,608,000</u>. This project will continue the pedestrian tunnel from Tier 1 to Tier 2. The tunnel provides an alternative means, other than the AeroTrain System, of reaching Tier 2. The tunnel will contain moving walkways in each direction, signage, lighting, a fresh air system and fire protection within a finished tunnel. The vertical circulation module to the concourse level of Tier 2 will contain two elevators, two sets of escalators and a stairway. Construction on this project is deferred.

<u>High-Speed Conveyor Baggage System (Main Terminal to Tier 2), \$81,022,000</u>. An automated baggage handling equipment system between the Main Terminal and Tier 2 will be built. Additionally, modifications will be made to the existing baggage equipment in the Main Terminal. The equipment will include a tilt-tray outbound baggage system, a baggage make up system, a baggage transfer system, and a terminating inbound baggage system. This project is deferred.

International Arrivals Building (IAB) AeroTrain Stations, Tunnels and System, \$256,433,000. Arriving international passengers at Dulles International are required to be separated from domestic passengers until undergoing processing to enter the United States. Passengers with destinations terminating at Dulles International are checked and cleared at the IAB adjacent to the Main Terminal. The dual-track IAB AeroTrain System will transport international arrivals passengers with final destinations at the Airport from Tiers 1 and 2 to the IAB. Stations will be located at the center of the Tiers. The IAB AeroTrain System will replace the mobile lounge system as the principal means of transportation to the IAB. Construction on this project is deferred.

AeroTrain – Tier 1 to Tier 2 (Stations, Tunnel and System Equipment), \$292,443,000. The dual track system will convey air passengers along the east and west alignments from Tier 1 to Tier 2 for aircraft boarding and return to the Main Terminal. AeroTrain stations will be located at the 1/4 points of the tiers to minimize walking distances to the station. Each station is 200' long by 160' wide by 35' high and will have a center platform for boarding the AeroTrain train in each direction and two side platforms for exiting the train to the concourse level of the tier. Escalators, elevators and stairs constructed as part of the building will provide the connection between the concourse level of the tier and the station. Each station will be environmentally conditioned with heating and cooling and will be well lighted. Two 16' by 18' clear space AeroTrain tunnels will be between the stations, each containing the AeroTrain train guideway, a workman's' walkway and a fresh air supply and exhaust system. Adjacent to each AeroTrain train tunnel is a 24' by 18' clear space for emergency egress from the train tunnel and driveways for baggage tugs and carts to serve the tiers. Portions of this project are deferred.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>AeroTrain - Tier 3 East Increment (non-service)</u>, \$122,998,000. This segment of the AeroTrain tunnel will be constructed to the future site of Tier 3 in advance of the Tier 3 Concourse to allow vehicle access to the AeroTrain Maintenance Facility.

<u>AeroTrain - Maintenance Facility and Service Tunnel, \$90,029,000</u>. Maintenance of the AeroTrain equipment will be conducted in a permanent special facility that will be located south of Tier 3. This project will construct the AeroTrain Vehicle Maintenance Facility to serve the initial increment of the AeroTrain System. The facility will contain an area for maintaining and storing the 40-car fleet, specialty equipment needed for maintenance, and the means to introduce newly delivered AeroTrain cars to the system. The maintenance facility is planned to have nine bays. It will be connected to the operational right-of-way via a tunnel segment (estimated as a part of this project) linking to the Tier 3 vicinity. This project was authorized from the original d^2 program and is completed.

<u>New Engineering and Maintenance Facility – Phase I, \$5,663,000</u>. This project will be the first phase of design of a new maintenance campus. The project will begin a relocation of existing maintenance facilities to an area of the Airport away from the Main Terminal. This project is deferred.

<u>Maintenance Equipment and Storage Warehouse</u>, \$3,499,000. This project allows for the redevelopment of the temporary bag building in the south area as a maintenance equipment and storage warehouse. Work includes the dismantling, relocation, and site utilities. This project is deferred.

<u>Baggage Conveyor Tunnels to Tier 2</u>, \$154,014,000. The baggage tunnel will provide a right-of-way for moving baggage from the central sorting facility in the Main Terminal to Tiers 1 and 2. Baggage movement below grade will also eliminate vehicle and aircraft conflicts (tunnels for baggage carts are included with the AeroTrain project). Construction on this project is deferred.

<u>Cargo Building Phase III and 7, \$18,425,000</u>. This project constructs Air Cargo Building 7 north of Cargo Building 6. The building will include loading docks, a truck maneuvering area and automobile parking. Dependent on tenant interest and ultimate building configuration, a final, third portion of Cargo Building 6, approximately 27,000 square feet, may be constructed. Cargo Building 6, Phase III, is finished and Cargo Building 7 is deferred.

<u>Concourse B West Expansion Basement</u>, \$20,688,000. The baggage basement will provide additional baggage basement facilities to accommodate baggage security screening equipment. This basement area will serve the Kiosk 1 counters in the Main Terminal.

<u>Conveyor and Building Changes for Inline Baggage Screening, \$251,075,000</u>. In order to satisfy new security requirements at the Airports, and specifically for checking baggage, there are significant changes to the building structure and space allocation required to accommodate the automated baggage screening systems. This project provides for the design and construction of those changes to building infrastructure.

<u>Concourse C/D Rehabilitation</u>, \$62,152,000. This project involves the design and rehabilitation of Concourse C/D to effectively extend the useful operating life for an additional 10 years. The project includes two phases: Phase 1 - Design and replacement of rooftop air conditioning units; and Phase 2 - Design and construction for general facility refurbishments including exterior and interior repairs and

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

upgrades; electrical upgrades associated with Phase 1 work; plumbing upgrades and repairs; fire protection upgrades; and modifications to the baggage conveyance system.

<u>Airline Commuter Facilities</u>, \$25,766,000. This project modifies existing infrastructure for passenger boarding at Concourse C/D and adds infrastructure to support the development of regional aircraft parking at Hold Apron VI. This project will construct an apron level passenger waiting area facility and a vertical circulation connector building at Concourse C/D. Bus operations will transport passengers from the passenger waiting area at Concourse C/D to Aircraft Parking Apron VI for passenger boarding. Portion of this project is deferred.

<u>Tier 3 East Concourse/Automated AeroTrain Station, \$577,255,000</u>. The scope of work includes construction of the Tier 3 facilities east of the new ATCT as well as the architectural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing systems and fire protection components of the build-out of the Tier 3 AeroTrain Station. This project is deferred.

<u>Airport AOA Security Cameras</u>, \$6,255,000. Security cameras on doors leading to the AOA to provide increased surveillance and control of the secure areas are needed. This project will provide for the design and installation of the surveillance system.

<u>Main Terminal Expansion Joint Replacement</u>, \$6,196,000. To eliminate water infiltration into the Main Terminal, replacement of the horizontal and vertical expansion joints is necessary.

<u>Concourse Modifications for the Airbus A-380 Aircraft, \$8,873,000</u>. Two gates, associated loading bridges, and other ground support equipment on Concourse B require modification to accommodate upper-deck boarding of the A-380 aircraft. This project provides for design and construction of the necessary concourse modifications.

<u>Dulles Police Station</u>, \$2,948,000. This project will plan, design and construct an addition to the Dulles International Police facility. The planned addition includes more office space, training areas, personnel areas, and other space as needed. The project proposes a 5,097 square feet addition and a 1,800 square feet renovation effort to existing facilities.

<u>International Arrivals Building (IAB) Expansion, \$194,557,000</u>. This project involves the planning, design and construction of an addition to the IAB. This project will provide additional square footage to the queuing area in the immigration lobby, increase the number of passport control booths to comply with current Customs and Border Patrol processing requirements and regulations, and construct new claim devices with a presentation length to assure optimum baggage holding capacity. The project does not include a sterile tunnel from Concourse B to the IAB or modifications to Concourse B.

Airport Rescue and Fire Fighting Facility – Station 304 (includes Roads and Utilities), \$20,778,000. This project is for the planning, design and construction of a new fire station. The scope of work includes a facility of approximately 14,000 square feet containing vehicle bays for emergency response equipment, offices, storage, employee living quarters, training facilities, and local command and control. The project includes design and construction of approximately 7,000 linear feet of electrical, communication, sanitary, water, natural gas and other related utilities. Also included is the design and construction of approximately 13,200 linear feet of airside, facility and landside roadways, and related

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

security fencing, pavement striping and directional signage. The utility infrastructure and road network is in direct support of the New Fire Station 304. This project excludes firefighting equipment.

<u>Consolidated Rental Car Facility (Design)</u>, \$12,655,000. This project provides for the initial design of a Consolidated Rental Car Facility and associated projects to accommodate 45 million annual passengers. Other associated projects include relocating parts of the Economy Parking Lot, its exit plaza, and associated utilities.

<u>North Area Maintenance Facility</u>, \$5,238,000. This project provides infrastructure solutions to improve and/or expand the engineering and maintenance facilities located west of the Saarinen Terminal.

<u>Historic ATCT Facilities Life Safety Preservation Phase 1, \$1,108,000</u>. This project is part of a phased program to preserve the historical ATCT in accordance with statutory requirements for historic structures. Phase 1 addresses critical issues related to fire suppression and detections. Subsequent phases and funding needs will be identified based upon the ability to utilize the structure for alternate functions.

<u>Interim AeroTrain Fixed Facility Maintenance</u>, \$2,000,000. The AeroTrain fixed facilities (stations, tunnels and various mechanical systems) will be completed well in advance of the AeroTrain system becoming operational. These systems will require routine operation, maintenance and repair in advance of full system operation under airport staff. This project provides task order funding to be applied to required interim facility requirements.

<u>Main Terminal South Finger Configuration</u>, \$1,950,000. This project provides for the construction needed to modify the West Hold Room and complete East Hold Room minimal finishes to accommodate passenger circulation after the opening of the AeroTrain.

<u>Main Terminal Mezzanine Security Checkpoint</u>, \$1,950,000. The project provides for the relocation and purchase of additional equipment needed to outfit the new Main Terminal Security Mezzanine.

<u>Restroom Renovation Program (Main Terminal)</u>, \$4,531,000. This project includes the modification and upgrade of restrooms in the Airport Main Terminal.

<u>Gates A27-A31 (B27-B31) Sterile Corridor Restoration, \$1,350,000.</u> - This project consists of designing and constructing an extension of the sterile corridor between gates B-27 and B31 at Concourse B, including the removal of existing escalators at the entry/exit to the mobile lounge docks to allow for a new sterile corridor wall to align with the existing walls. The project also includes the following: new floor finishes, new access controlled doors, modifications to the HVAC, sprinkler, and lighting systems, additional departure lounge seating, removal/replacement of existing wayfinding signs, demolition of abandoned boiler building, and passenger boarding bridge removal and relocation.

<u>Tenant Relocation</u>, \$7,262,000. During the course of the CCP at Dulles, costs related to relocation, construction of temporary facilities, modifications to existing facilities, or other actions required to facilitate construction phasing will be incurred by, or imposed on, air carriers and other Airport tenants. A portion of these costs will be reimbursed by the Airports Authority.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Historic ATCT Exterior Preservation - Phase 1B, \$2,000,000</u>. Address design and construction of exterior repairs on the Air Traffic Control Tower at the Main Terminal. Scope includes Roof Replacement (\$1.85 million program), and Exterior Metal Panel Restoration (\$3.55 million program).

<u>Main Terminal Commissioning - Phase 2, \$4,980,000</u>. This project includes; High Window Neoprene Gasket replacement (not addressed during Phase 1), MT Loading Dock Doors, HTHW Main Line Insulation, IAB 3 Main Air Handling Renovation, IAB Hot Water Distribution / Heat Exchanger, IAB Compressed Air System, IAB Automation Systems, and Sump Pumps.

<u>International Arrivals Building Expansion - Phase 4, \$1,900,000</u>. This project is for the replacement of all the existing skylights and light well finishes.

Joint Firearm Training Facility, \$19,000,000. This project is for phase 1 of the live fire arms training facility and includes a 7,338 SF modular classroom building with reduced site work. Total program cost is \$19 Million (less land) and includes \$1 million for existing pistol range remediation and \$250,000 for utility services. The \$2.5 million for Loudoun Co utility construction is not included. Arlington Co involvement is not included.

<u>Unmanned Exit Doors at Bag Claim Level, MT Passenger Automatic Security Revolving Doors,</u> \$3,240,000. Procure and install five automatic security revolving doors in the 3 Main Terminal Exit points: 2 each in the East and West exits, and 1 in the South Finger.

<u>Cargo Building Rehabilitation – Phase 1, \$3,500,000</u>. Multi-phase project rehabilitates Cargo Buildings 1, 2, 3 & 4. Scope includes life safety requirements - deteriorated roofing and canopies.

Airfield Facilities

<u>Aircraft Parking Apron VI, \$21,359,000</u>. This project includes design and construction of an aircraft apron north of proposed Taxiways E and F, and east of Taxiway Z. The apron will accommodate approximately four wide-body aircraft. This project is completed.

<u>Taxiway F, \$35,879,000</u>. The Taxiway F project accommodates a full air carrier taxiway crossing from Taxiway K on the east side of the airfield to Taxiway Y on the west side, as well as portions of a future parallel Taxiway E and a fillet widening on Taxiway K3. Taxiway F, located between the proposed Tier 2 and a future Tier 3, provides aircraft access to these new buildings and their associated aprons. The taxiway also provides unimpeded cross-field access between the east and west sides of the airfield thus improving the ground flow of aircraft into and from the aircraft gates at all tiers and reducing aircraft delays.

<u>Taxiway J Extension</u>, \$9,372,000. The departure end and hold apron of Runway 1R are currently accessed by a single parallel (Taxiway K). To add redundancy and improve circulation, Taxiway J will be extended approximately 4300' to the south as a second link to the Runway 1R hold apron. The additional access will enhance ground sortation and queuing for air traffic controllers as they maneuver aircraft to the runway threshold, thus improving the rate of aircraft departures. The project will also

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

connect the ARFF roadway to the extended Taxiway J. Connector taxiway stubs will also be constructed for future Taxiways G and H.

<u>Fourth Runway and Associated Taxiways, \$250,215,000</u>. Aircraft operations have been approaching the nominal capacity of the Dulles International airfield system, and further growth will cause increasing delays in aircraft departures. The addition of a new runway will alleviate airfield congestion and accommodate traffic growth. This project provides for the design and construction of a fourth Dulles runway. The project also will include a taxiway parallel to the runway as well as taxiway connections to the existing runway/taxiway system. The runway is equipped with an instrument landing system and associated lighting systems.

<u>Tier 2 Apron Paving</u>, \$138,564,000. This project will construct aircraft apron paving, drainage, and fuel hydrants associated with Tier 2. This project absorbs and includes funds from the former project, "Aircraft Parking Apron VII." A mobile lounge road connection to the Main Terminal may also be included. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Concourse B Apron Paving</u>, \$3,695,000. This project provides for apron paving associated with the completion of the Concourse B West Extension and the mobile lounge road.

<u>Tier 3 Apron Paving - Northeast Quadrant, \$15,590,000</u>. This project provides for construction of an air carrier apron to serve the northwest side of Tier 3 from the south face of Taxiway F to the north face of Tier 3. An apron and a mobile lounge road will also be constructed. Aircraft will be parked on the constructed apron and passengers conveyed to Tier 3 via mobile lounge service. This project was authorized from the original d^2 program and is completed.

<u>Hydrant Fueling at Z-Gates, \$6,998,000</u>. This project will provide fuel lines and fuel hydrant pits for 14 gate positions. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Hydrant Fueling for Concourse B West Extension</u>, \$4,053,000. This project will relocate 24 fuel pits to accommodate the 12-gate western expansion of Concourse B.

<u>Hydrant Fueling for Tiers 2 and 3, \$9,727,000</u>. This project will construct jet fuel distribution lines north of Tier 2, connecting to existing fuel lines to form a loop. A loop of new fuel distribution lines will be provided around Tier 3.

<u>Demolish Old C/D Concourses</u>, <u>Repave Apron and T/W C/D</u>, \$81,307,000. The construction of Tier 2 will require the demolition of existing Concourse C/D which is a two-level (4,000 feet by 90 feet) structure without a basement. The existing pavement surrounding Concourse C/D will be demolished and replaced with air carrier pavement and all abandoned underground utilities removed. Pavement surrounding Concourse C/D will be reconstructed to form a complete apron and taxiway network between Tier 1 and Tier 2. Provision for snow handling and melting will be evaluated; cost effective solutions will be incorporated. Construction on this project is deferred.

<u>Airfield Pavement Panel Replacement, \$72,594,000</u>. This project will reconstruct airfield panels which have deteriorated, replacing them with new pavement of higher aircraft load-carrying capability. A priority of pavement panels to be repaired or replaced will be set annually.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Cargo Building 6 Apron - Phase II, \$29,000</u>. The project will construct additional air carrier apron parking for cargo aircraft opposite Cargo Building 6. Cargo Building 6 will have apron access along the entire length of the airside portion of the building. The new apron will be 410 feet by 560 feet in size.

<u>Cargo Building 7 Apron, \$7,346,000</u>. The project will construct additional air carrier apron parking for cargo aircraft opposite Cargo Building 7. The proposed Cargo Building 7 will have apron access along the entire length of the airside portion of the building. The new apron will be 410 feet by 800 feet in size.

<u>Deicing Fluid Controls per Heightened Regulations</u>, \$9,870,000. This project provides funds to design and begin a phased construction of a facility or system to collect and dispose of aircraft deicing fluid. The project will employ strategies to capture and recover or reduce concentrations of deicing fluid after application to aircraft. An increased environmental concern and closer Federal attention to deicing operations has heightened the awareness and desire to control deicing fluids.

<u>Relocate/Expand Airfield Electrical Vaults, \$13,455,000</u>. Airfield electrical requirements have increased due to the expansion of the airfield facilities. This project is part of a program to relocate or expand the three airfield electric vaults. Included will be the expansion of Vault 1 to provide electrical capacity needed for the growing demand associated with future airfield runway, taxiway and apron projects.

<u>Taxiway G \$62,285,000</u>. This project provides for planning, design and construction of the cross field Taxiway G to serve the south side of the Tier 3 site. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Tier 3 Apron, \$91,065,000</u>. This project will design and construct a portion of the future Tier 3 apron and associate drainage and hydrant fueling to be used as aircraft hardstand area until needed for the future Tier 3 Concourse. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Airfield Modifications for Airbus A-380, \$6,074,000</u>. This project provides for design and construction of two gates, associated loading bridges, and other ground support equipment on Concourse B that require modification to accommodate upper deck boarding of the A-380 aircraft.

<u>Future Runway 1C-19C and Future Taxiways W and W1, \$143,330,000</u>. This project provides for the planning and design of the reconstruction of future Runway 1C/19C (currently 1L/19R) and the construction of new Taxiways W and W1. The project includes the reconstruction of the runway at 11,500 feet long by 150 feet wide with 10 feet wide shoulders. It also includes the construction of Taxiways W and W1, which are 3,400 feet long by 75 feet wide with 35 feet wide shoulders. The taxiways will connect Runway 1L/19R to future Runway 1C/19C. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Noise Monitoring System, \$1,049,000</u>. The project replaces and/or upgrades the current noise monitoring equipment at Reagan National and Dulles International to provide a long-term commitment for monitoring aircraft noise from Reagan National and Dulles International flight operations.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Rehabilitate Taxiway B Airfield Shoulders</u>, \$2,000,000. The deteriorated existing asphalt dust cover along the north shoulder of Taxilane Bravo and Taxilanes A2, A3, A4, and A5 will be replaced. The existing 25 foot-wide dust cover will be replaced with a 35 foot-wide asphalt structural shoulder.

<u>Fourth Runway Maintenance Equipment, \$12,474,000</u>. This project provides for the purchase of heavy snow removal and grounds maintenance equipment associated with the increased maintenance requirements related to the new fourth runway.

<u>Runway 1R-19L Light Base and Conduit Replacement</u>, \$4,200,000. This project will replace deteriorating light bases and collapsed conduits on Runway 1R-19L. The project replaces 10,000 feet of conduit, 80,000 feet of cable and 420 light bases.

<u>Airfield Tree Clearing and Site Preparation</u>, \$1,500,000. The project includes tree clearing and environmental water quality monitoring within the 5th runway site. This project will be funded annually based upon coordination with FAA on activities necessary to ensure continued viability of the FEIS-Record of Decision.

Parking Facilities

<u>Main Lot Exit Plaza Expansion, \$2,478,000</u>. This project provides approximately four additional exit plaza booths and revenue control equipment in the Main Lot Exit Plaza. This project will also introduce a regional electronic fare payment system and administrative space for a pay-on-foot (prepay) customer service. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Economy Public Parking: New Lot North of Horsepen Run, \$0</u>. This project will construct approximately 4,500 spaces north of Horsepen Run. This will be the first phase of parking at this site and will connect to the Green Economy Parking Lot.

<u>Economy Public Parking: Relocation of Toll Plaza, \$0</u>. This project will construct parking lot entrance lanes with ticket dispensing machines and exit lanes with cashier booths. The toll plaza will include an express exit lane. A single story administration building for parking lot accounting, administration, and parking lot personnel will be constructed.

<u>Employee Parking: South Lot Phase I, \$13,359,000</u>. This project replaces an existing employee parking lot to be displaced by the construction of aircraft parking ramp for Tier 2. The parking lot is expandable for continued growth in Airport employees. Construction on this project is deferred.

<u>Employee Parking: North Lot Phase II, \$4,023,000</u>. This project will expand the North Employee Parking Lot by approximately 1,000 parking spaces. This project is completed.

<u>Cargo 7 Public/Employee Parking</u>, \$2,251,000. This project will extend Air Freight Lane north beyond the proposed Cargo 7 and provide automobile parking for Cargo 7. This project is deferred.

<u>Temporary Parking</u>, \$622,000. This project will redevelop existing parking/storage areas for public parking.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Blue Lot Relocation</u>, \$2,704,000. This project will conduct a site investigation and preliminary design for the relocation of the Blue Economy Parking Lot and support facilities to accommodate a future Consolidated Rental Car (CONRAC) facility. This project will investigate the best alternatives and sites for the new lot to replace some of the lost parking that will occur when the CONRAC facilities are constructed. Portions of this project are deferred.

Utility Systems

<u>Utility Systems Planning & Programming, \$769,000</u>. These funds will be used to conduct studies as required to support capital utility projects including, a stormwater management plan, and a south area utility building program criteria document.

<u>Storm Water Management Facilities</u>, \$10,609,000. As additional impervious surface (paving) is added to the Airport, stormwater flowing from these areas must be detained and released to off-airport sites at a rate which does not exceed that which occurred before the paving. This project will construct three new storm water management facilities, one north and two south, of the Main Terminal. The facilities are necessary to accommodate new development south of the Main Terminal and to relieve the existing Horsepen Dam storm water facility in the north.

<u>South Utility Building, \$102,651,000</u>. The existing utility building adjacent to the Main Terminal does not have the capacity to serve Tier 2 or the area to expand capacity. Phase I of the project will construct a 252,000 sq. ft. building to serve Tier 2, and fit out the facility with 10 chillers, 10 cooling towers, and 3 boilers. The building will have a basement, ground floor, a partial third floor mezzanine, and a three stop elevator. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Dedicated Fire Water Line</u>, \$11,865,000. This project will create a fire water system with a storage tank of 6 million gallons, a pump facility to maintain water pressure at the South Utility Building and a fire water distribution system on the Airport. A 24" loop line will be provided around Concourse B and the Main Terminal. This project is completed.

<u>North Parking Area Utilities Extension, \$7,000</u>. This project will extend utilities north from Rudder Road across the flood plain to the proposed economy parking lot north of the flood plain. This project is completed.

<u>Rental Car Area Utilities Upgrades</u>, \$2,055,000. This project will extend utilities to the proposed consolidated rental car facility. This project is deferred.

<u>Utility Tunnel – West Utility Building Tunnel, \$107,351,000</u>. Tier 2 and all future tiers south of Tier 2 will be supplied with heating and cooling from the new South Utility Building. The utility tunnel will contain the heating and cooling piping for Tier 2 and future tiers. A workman's walkway will be included in the tunnel along with a fresh air circulation system, lighting and a fire suppression system. A similar tunnel will be constructed between the existing North Utility Building and Concourses A and B. Portions of this project are deferred.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>South Electrical Substation and Distribution Center, \$17,239,000</u>. A new electrical substation with a separate supply from Virginia Power is required to meet the demand of new development south of Concourse B. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>South Area Utility Trunk Lines</u>, \$10,322,000. This project will provide utility service to new facilities in the south area of the Airport. Sewer, water and gas lines will be extended from near the new ARFF station to the new south utility plant and then north near Taxiway J to just east of Tier 2. Tier 2 and subsequent development will then connect to these lines for utility service. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>South Area Utility Distribution and Tie-ins</u>, \$1,090,000. This project will connect the existing south area Airports Authority buildings to utility lines which are proposed as part of the new ARFF station. This project was authorized from the original d^2 program and is completed.

<u>Public Utility Taps - Fees and Coordination</u>, \$2,297,000. This allowance will cover connection fees associated with new service provided by local utilities. This project is completed.

<u>Expanded Water Storage</u>, \$4,597,000. This project will provide a new domestic water system for the development south of Concourse B. The water supply at the new ARFF station will supply the two million gallon storage facility and pump facility at the South Utility Building. This water will be distributed to new facilities via a water line parallel to Taxiway J terminating at Tier 2.

<u>Special Systems - Tie-ins and Upgrades, 22,332,000</u>. Communication facilities, equipment, and system integration are needed to support the Airport's communications requirements. This includes construction of ductbanks, purchase of switches, connectivity for data transmission, premises distribution systems, and other equipment as identified by our comprehensive communications plan.

<u>Cargo 7 Site Utilities</u>, \$23,000. Utilities including water, sewer, power, and communications will be extended north from Cargo 6 to Cargo 7 within the Air Freight Lane right-of-way.

<u>Jet Fuel Pipeline – Fuel Settling Tank Farm, \$83,546,000</u>. To accommodate the extension of a jet fuel pipeline to the Airport to increase the supply and storage of jet fuel, planning, design and construction of on-airport facilities are required.

<u>Public Safety Radio Compatibility Project, \$900,000</u>. This project funds the upgrade of radios and other equipment to meet project 25 (p25) standards. Project 25 addresses the needs of common digital public safety radio communications standards for first responders and Homeland Security/Emergency Response professionals, which allows for a high degree of equipment interoperability and compatibility.

<u>Domestic Water Pump System Renovation, \$703,000</u>. In order to adequately meet water demands and fire protection requirements for the North Area Facilities at Dulles International, the pressure capability and system operability will be upgraded.

<u>Main Terminal HVAC Commissioning Phase 2, \$5,440,000</u>. Provides for the final phase of the Main Terminal's HVAC system testing and commissioning with the completion of last major construction

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

projects. Includes the functional performance tests, commissioning plan, duct and filter repairs necessary for balancing, testing and balancing, operation and maintenance instructions and a final commissioning report.

<u>Maintenance Equipment Storage Building</u>, \$2,041,000. This project provides for the construction of an additional equipment maintenance building to store and maintain the additional equipment associated with the new fourth runway.

<u>Gate 313 Sanitary Sewer Connection</u>, \$1,698,000. This project provides for a sanitary sewer connection from security Gate 313 and the south construction trailer complex to the existing Stallion Branch Sanitary Sewer line.

<u>Radio Program Upgrades</u>, \$15,454,000. This project will provide enhancements to the 800MHz radio system. The following are included: new tower site selection and construction, additional talk channels, purchase of elite dispatch consoles, system management terminal and software, and other improvements.

<u>High Temperature Hot Water Generator Replacement, \$4,300,000</u>. Replacement of two high temperature hot water generators at the West Utility Building. Scope for FY2011 includes the Design and advance HTHW Generator procurement.

<u>Comprehensive Electrical Utility Critical Rehabilitation – Phase 1, \$5,000,000</u>. To improve system reliability, this multi-phase project rehabilitates or replaces existing main electrical feeders (Autopilot, Cargo Drive, and Runways), obsolete electrical substation equipment, failed duct banks.

Land

<u>Site Development for Commercial Hangars, \$109,379,000</u>. This funding provides for clearing, grading, site utilities, and site access in undeveloped areas. These areas are remote from current development and include an allowance for property enhancements. A portion of this project is deferred.

<u>Right-of-Way Easements for Capital Expansion</u>, \$1,149,000. This allowance is to acquire right-of-way easements associated with the extension of utility lines to connect to local utility providers. This project is completed.

Other

<u>Other Planning and Programming</u>, \$16,680,000. The planning and programming phase of a project implementation process will define the major elements of the project; provide a refined project cost; coordinate the project with users, airport operators, Federal and other regulatory agencies; prepare budget items; and prepare a document to summarize the information to begin the project design phase. Planning and programming will be accomplished for the following categories of projects: airfield, building, road, utility, and parking.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Aerial Topographic Survey</u>, \$1,083,000. This project will purchase aerial topographic mapping of the entire Airport.

<u>Comprehensive Airport Security System Study, \$17,208,000</u>. This project will replace the closed circuit television system and the identification control system.

<u>Wetlands Mitigation Program, \$26,248,000</u>. Wetlands are a valuable feature of the ecology as defined by State and Federal laws and regulations. Wetlands taken during construction must be mitigated by replacement in kind or in a greater amount. This project will identify wetlands on Airport property and determine the impact to wetlands by the construction project.

<u>Asbestos Removal - Beyond Stages I and II, \$3,017,000</u>. Asbestos is known to exist throughout Dulles International's facilities constructed prior to 1976. When asbestos is identified by the asbestos consultant, an abatement contract will be awarded for its removal. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Contaminated Soils Removal/Disposal - Beyond Stages I & II, \$8,916,000</u>. When a contractor encounters soil suspected of being contaminated, samples will be taken and analyzed. If contamination is found, the general procedure is to dispose of the soil at a state-permitted treatment facility or accomplish on-site remediation. Portions of this project are deferred.

<u>Airport Landscape Renovations and Expansions - Phase I, \$2,000,000</u>. This project will replace existing landscaped areas that were disturbed during construction as well as creating new landscaping areas. This project is completed.

<u>Temporary Facilities for Phasing</u>, \$9,389,000. This project makes provisions for events which require that temporary facilities be provided to maintain airline and airport operations.

<u>Contractor Staging Area, \$10,024,000</u>. The CCP contains a significant number of major construction projects to be accomplished in the prescribed time. Each construction contractor will require an area to store material necessary for the project completion as well as the administrative support areas required for project management. A semi-permanent contractor staging area of approximately 60 acres, partially paved, lighted and fenced is necessary to support construction activity of contractors.

<u>Enterprise Resource Program (ERP)</u>, \$29,843,000. An Airports Authority-wide ERP System will provide a comprehensive, integrated system encompassing core administration functional areas, linking business processes, integrating data, and sharing data information across applications and with users.

Access Control and Monitoring Systems, CCTV and Video Monitoring System Integration, \$9,412,000. This two-phased project initially designs and constructs a replacement Video Management System. The second phase provides for the integration of the Access Control and Alarm Monitoring System (ACAM) with the Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) and Video Management (VM) System and establishes a dedicated security network. Presently these three systems operate independently and do not allow for 100% resolution of door alarms as dictated by the TSA. The integration of these systems and the establishment of a dedicated security network will create the "resolution" required at the Reagan National Dispatch Center (and future CCC) for the majority of the door alarms at Dulles

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

International, and significantly reduce the requirement to dispatch personnel to a door when a "false" breach of security occurs.

<u>Geographical Information System (GIS), \$4,872,000</u>. This project designs and implements the GIS for both Dulles International and Reagan National. Implementation in 2006 will involve refining system requirements, defining system interfaces with existing Airports Authority systems (such as CMMS, CADD archival, Propworks, Electronic Document Management, and Public Safety's Computer Aided Dispatch system); procuring GIS software, hardware, and database management tools; preparing data for conversion to the GIS system and for the upcoming Enterprise Resource Planning system.

<u>Environmental Mitigation (Wetlands and Stream)</u>, \$7,271,000. Wetlands are a valuable feature of the ecology as defined by State and Federal laws and regulations. Wetlands taken during construction must be mitigated by replacement in kind or in a greater amount. This project will identify and address unknown wetlands and streams on airport property and determine the impact to wetlands and streams by the construction project.

<u>Contribution to Dulles Metrorail, \$211,470,000</u>. The Airports Authority's contribution to the Dulles Metrorail Project. The funding for this portion of the rail project will come from passenger facility charges (PFCs).

<u>Asbestos Removal, \$3,092,000</u>. Asbestos is known to exist throughout Dulles International's facilities constructed prior to 1976. When asbestos is identified by the asbestos consultant, an abatement contract will be awarded for its removal.

<u>Contaminated Soils Removal/Disposal and Environmental Compliance, \$4,868,000</u>. When a contractor encounters soil suspected of being contaminated, samples will be taken and analyzed. If contamination is found, the general procedure is to dispose of the soil at a state permitted treatment facility or accomplish on-site remediation. The project also addresses any remedial environmental compliance action required.

<u>Permanent Sign System</u>, \$11,608,000. Wayfinding to the new facilities will be improved by replacing the existing sign system to list for new destinations and to account for the increasing complexity of the Airport. Signage within the Main Terminal and Tiers will also be changed to reflect improvements to the passenger boarding facilities.

<u>Next Generation Public Safety Communications System \$15,800,000</u>. Implementation of the Next Generation Radio Communications Systems by migrating to the P25 System from the current 800 MHz radio communication. The request allocates \$1,000,000 for 175 Radio Replacements.

<u>Color Digital Orthophotography</u>, \$1,000,000. An orthophoto is an aerial photograph planimetrically corrected. As a result, the digital photo has spatial accuracy (uniform scale and true geometry) that support GIS functions.

<u>Special Systems</u>, \$3,000,000. Legacy Fire Alarm Alerting System for Stations 302 and 303 software is not supported by CCC's CAD system. This project will upgrade the existing ARFF 302 & 303 FSAS to new systems which are consistent with the ARFF 301 & 304. Project provides expansion to

Capital Construction Program

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

accommodate new CCP projects and reestablish inventory. Priority project provides Audio and Visual Courtesy Announcements in the Main Terminal , Security Mezzazine, and APM Station complex to meet ADA Requirements.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

DULLES CORRIDOR

The Dulles Corridor Operation and Maintenance Program (O&M) is the financial plan for operating the Dulles Toll Road, including reserve requirements. The O&M program is funded from toll road revenue.

DULLES TOLL ROAD

Transfer History

The Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority (Airports Authority) and the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) concluded negotiations for a 50-year lease of the Dulles Toll Road. The terms of the lease can be found in two documents: The Dulles Toll Road Master Transfer Agreement and the Dulles Toll Road Permit and Operating Agreement, both dated December 29, 2006 and on November 1, 2008, VDOT transferred operational and financial control of the Dulles Toll Road to the Airports Authority for a term of 50 years. These documents reflect the two agencies understanding and agreements with respect to the transfer of rights to operate, finance and maintain the Dulles Toll Road to the Airports Authority and certain related matters for the purpose of financing the construction of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project and other transportation improvements in the Dulles Corridor. The Agreement related to the transfer of the Dulles Toll Road can be found on the Airports Authority's website www.mwaa.com.

Dulles Toll Road Flow of Funds

As a part of this transaction and as stipulated in the Dulles Toll Road Permit and Operating Agreement, the Airports Authority has established segregated accounts, management and operational functions, where appropriate, for the operations of the Toll Road. This segregation of operational functions, as well as the asset management and improvement responsibilities and contract obligations, require that the Airports Authority budget appropriate and expend funds in a specified manner. Specifically, all toll revenues shall be budgeted and used solely to pay, in the following order of priority, (I) Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Fund requirements (including the O&M account, O&M reserve account and emergency O&M reserve account); (ii) Extraordinary Maintenance and Repair Reserve Account requirements; (iii) debt service and debt service reserve fund requirements, including other amounts payable under any Toll Road financing documents (including, without limitation, swaps, letter of credit reimbursement agreements and standby bond purchase agreements, commercial paper or any other similar products or any scheduled TIFIA debt), together with deposits to federal tax law rebate funds and any reasonable cash reserves or escrow accounts in respect thereof; (iv) all deposits in respect of the Renewal and Replacement Program and costs of the renewal and replacement work incurred during such year not funded from the renewal and replacement reserves; (v) Dulles Corridor Enterprise Reserve and Toll Rate Stabilization Fund; (vi) all costs and expenses of constructing any road and highway capital improvements (other than the Dulles Toll Road) required to be paid during such year not paid from proceeds of Toll Revenue Bonds; (vii) capital costs of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project then due and payable and not otherwise paid or reasonably expected to be paid from proceeds of the Toll Revenue Bonds; (viii) Latent Defects Reserve Fund, including the funding of a reasonable cash reserve in an amount not to exceed \$10 million plus any accrued interest earnings thereon for costs associated with remedying any latent defects related thereto, all in accordance with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) Agreement; (ix) eligible costs and

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

expenses for transit operations within the Dulles Corridor; and (x) all remaining Toll Revenues shall be paid to the Commonwealth for allocation by the Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB) for transportation programs and projects that are reasonably related to or benefit the users of the Toll Road. The Dulles Toll Road Operation and Maintenance Budget will be prepared and funds are allocated for performing all toll collection (cash and electronic toll collection), administrative, customer service, violation enforcement public safety and incident management activities. For major asset repair and rehabilitation for the Toll Road, a Renewal and Replacement Program was established to fund various projects necessary to keep the toll operation in proper maintenance and operational condition. A Capital Improvement Program was established for major construction projects, including the Metrorail extension and other corridor improvements.

Dulles Toll Road Description

The Dulles Toll Road, also known as Route 267 and the Omer L. Hirst – Adelard L. Brault Expressway, is an eight-lane, divided, controlled-access roadway, approximately 13.43 miles in length and extends from a point just west of Sully Road (Route 28) in Loudoun County to the Capital Beltway (I-495) in Fairfax County. The Dulles Toll Road facilitates commuter and commercial traffic throughout the Dulles Corridor, and runs alongside (parallel to) the Access Highway. The Access Highway is operated and maintained by the Airports Authority and is a four-lane, divided, limited-access roadway which will include portions of the future Dulles Corridor Metrorail.

In both the eastbound and westbound directions and at each end of the Toll Road, there are a total of 61 toll collection points, consisting of attended lanes, automatic coin machine lanes, and electronic toll collection (Smart Tag-capable lanes). The tolling configuration consists of two mainline (one eastbound and one westbound) toll plazas and 18 ramp plazas. There are 33 full service lanes, 19 exact change lanes, and 7 dedicated Smart Tag only lanes and 2 bus toll lanes. At the westbound mainline toll plaza on the east end of the Toll Road, there is an administration building that houses various tolling systems and administrative personnel. Tolls are collected in a screenline fashion, i.e. patrons are required to pay a discrete toll at each plaza.

Tolls for the Dulles Toll Road are collected through both cash and electronic methods. The Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) System is comprised of six major subsystems:

- A Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI) system, called Smart Tag
- Two vehicle detection and classification systems
- A coin collection system using Automatic Coin Machines (ACMs)
- A toll attendant interface system
- A Violation Enforcement System (VES)
- A database host

The Smart Tag system is installed in all toll collection lanes, seven of which are dedicated Smart Tag only lanes. The equipment is interoperable with the E-ZPass system used by surrounding states for ETC. Toll revenues will be used to pay all operations and maintenance expenses of the Toll Road and to fund the various reserve and debt service funds.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Toll and roadway maintenance is performed by Airports Authority staff or contracts managed by Airports Authority staff, including routine toll and roadway maintenance expenditures for common services as toll software and hardware maintenance, pavement striping and signing repair, guardrail and attenuator repairs; plaza repairs, janitorial services, roadway sweeping, and litter pick-up are also included. The Renewal and Replacement Fund is established for identified rehabilitation and major repairs for the Toll Road such as pavement overlays, new toll collection equipment, bridge and sound wall repairs, etc. The Renewal and Replacement Program is a "full five-year period maintenance plan" budgeted annually. The Capital Improvement Fund is for major capacity improvements and transportation projects. These projects usually consist of additional lanes, major overpasses and intersection projects.

The Airports Authority deploys a motorist assistance program for Dulles Corridor assistance. The motorist assistance program is known as the Safety Service Patrol, and will provide minor vehicle breakdown services, such as gas refills, flat tire changes, and towing to stranded motorists within the Dulles Corridor.

DULLES CORRIDOR METRORAIL PROJECT

Overview

The Airports Authority in cooperation with the Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT), the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), Fairfax County and Loudoun County is planning to construct a 23.1-mile transit system in the rapidly growing Dulles Corridor in Fairfax and Loudoun counties, Virginia.

The Dulles Corridor is home to several of the Washington D.C., metropolitan region's most dynamic and rapidly growing activity centers, including Tysons Corner, the Reston-Herndon area, Dulles International and the emerging activity centers in eastern Loudoun County.

The purpose of Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project is to provide high-quality, high-capacity transit service in the Dulles Corridor. New Metrorail service in the corridor will result in travel time savings between the corridor and downtown D.C., expand the reach of the existing regional rail system, offer a viable alternative to automobile travel and support future development along the corridor.

The Project extends the existing Metrorail system from the East Falls Church station on the Orange Line in Fairfax County through Tysons Corner to Dulles International and beyond the Airport to Route 772/Ryan Road in Loudoun County. Service on the new Metrorail line will continue from stations in the Dulles Corridor onto the existing Orange Line tracks and serve the Orange Line stations from East Falls Church through Arlington County and into Washington D.C., to the Stadium-Armory Station.

Most of the extension will be constructed in the median of the Access Highway and Dulles Connector Road, but the alignment also serves Tysons Corner and Dulles International. The extension includes 11 new Metrorail stations, a new rail yard on Dulles International's property and improvements to an existing rail yard at the West Falls Church Station. This alignment was selected because it offers the highest ridership potential with the fewest impacts on residential areas and the natural environment.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

A Draft Environmental Impact Statement (Draft EIS) for the Project was completed in June 2002. This Draft EIS evaluated several alternatives, including three Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) options, a combined BRT/Metrorail alternative and a full Metrorail extension. Public hearings on the Draft EIS were held in July 2002. Based on extensive public comments and input from local jurisdictions, the full extension of Metrorail was recommended as the preferred option or the Locally Preferred Alternative.

This Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project was approved by the WMATA Board of Directors in November 2002 and the Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB) in December 2002. The Metrorail Project was also endorsed by Fairfax County, Loudoun County and the Airports Authority.

Following these approvals, a Final EIS was published in December 2004 and the FTA issued its Record of Decision approving the environmental process in March 2005. Following an environmental assessment of design refinements made during preliminary engineering, an amended record of decision was issued by FTA in November 2006.

Preliminary engineering on Phase 1 was completed in April 2006, and supplemental engineering work was completed in May 2009. The Airports Authority received FTA approval to enter final design on May 12, 2009. The Airports Authority received a full-funding grant agreement in March 2009.

Construction on the Wiehle Avenue Extension (Phase 1) began in early 2010. Utility relocation activities began in spring 2009. Phase 1 will branch off the Orange Line just beyond East Falls Church Station, go through Tysons Corner (4 stops), and terminate at Wiehle Avenue (1 stop) in Reston. It is scheduled to begin revenue operations by 2014. The total project cost of Phase 1 is estimated to be \$2.6 billion. Phase 1 is expected to receive a fixed contribution of \$900 million in New Starts funding from the Federal Transit Administration. Fairfax County will provide a fixed contribution of \$400 million for Phase 1. The Commonwealth will provide \$251.7 million toward the cost of Phase 1. The remaining funds, estimated to comprise 43.7 percent of the Phase 1 project cost, will be provided by the Airports Authority through a combination of bonds secured by Dulles Toll Road revenues.

Phase 2 is an approximately 11.4 mile extension of the Metrorail System that will complete the Dulles Metrorail Project. Metrorail Project – Phase 2 will run from Wiehle Avenue, through Dulles International, to Route 772 in Loudoun County. Preliminary design and engineering of Metrorail Project – Phase 2 was initiated by Dulles Transit Partners and VDRPT, but was suspended pending further direction from the Airports Authority. On May 6, 2009, the Board of Directors of the Airports Authority authorized staff to pursue a design-build contract strategy for Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project. A preliminary estimated substantial completion date for Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project is December 31, 2016.

The current estimate for Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project, for the locally preferred alternative, including contingency, is \$3.831 billion. The previously approved budget authorization for the Metrorail Project – Phase 2 is \$250.2 million. The 2011 Budget request for new authorization is \$3.58 billion. This authorization includes five new positions associated with Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project.

Dulles Corridor Operations

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Table 3-1		Expected Funding Cor	tribution (000s)	
	Metrorail Project Phase 1	Metrorail Project Phase 2 ¹	Total ²	Percentage of Total
Airports Authority - DTR Funding ^{3/}	\$1,203,995	\$2,560,813	\$3,764,808	57.2%
Airports Authority - Aviation Funding ^{4/}	-	270,043	\$270,043	4.1%
Federal Transit Administration ^{5/}	900,000	-	\$900,000	13.7%
Commonwealth of Virginia ^{6/}	251,700	23,300	\$275,000	4.2%
Fairfax County ^{7/}	400,000	660,412	\$1,060,412	16.1%
Loudoun County ^{8/}	-	316,148	\$316,148	4.8%
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 2,755,695	\$ 3,830,716	\$ 6,586,411	100.0%

Source: Airports Authority

- (1) The preliminary cost estimate for Dulles Metrorail Project Phase 2 includes a two-mile tunnel with an underground station at Dulles International Airport. The Airports Authority is considering alternative alignments and station locations that could result in significant cost reductions.
- (2) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (3) The Airports Authority's contribution to the Dulles Metrorail Project from Toll Road Revenues is not limited by amount or percentage of the costs of the Dulles Metrorail Project. Includes Bonds secured by, and pay-go expenditures payable from, Toll Road Revneues.
- (4) The Airports Authority's contribution to the Dulles Metrorail Project from aviation funds (i.e., non-Toll Road Revenues) is based upon a percentage (4.1%) of Dulles Metrorail Project costs, as more fully described below.
- (5) The FTA's commitment under the FFGA
- is limited to \$900 million.
- (6) The Commonwealth's contribution to the Dulles Metrorail Project is fixed at \$275 million, as more fully described below. \$75 million of the Commonwealth's contribution for Dulles Metrorail Project -- Phase 1 consists of a re-programming of Section 5307 federal transportation funds.
- (7) Fairfax County's contribution is based upon a percentage of Dulles Metrorail Project costs (16.1%), as more fully described below.
- (8) Loudoun County's contribution is based upon a percentage of Dulles Metrorail Project costs (4.8%), as more fully described below.



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

2011 DULLES CORRIDOR OPERATING REVENUES AND INTEREST INCOME

Table 3-2	BUDGET 2010	BUDGET 2011	Dollar Change	Percent Change
Electronic Toll Collection	\$ 61,190,000	\$ 67,990,000	\$ 6,800,000	11.1%
Cash Toll Revenue	26,224,000	29,138,000	2,914,000	11.1%
Violations Fee Collection	505,000	719,000	214,000	42.4%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 87,919,000	\$ 97,847,000	\$ 9,928,000	11.3%
Interest Income	\$ 2,701,000	\$ 3,655,000	\$ 954,000	35.3%

2011 DULLES CORRIDOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

The Dulles Corridor Operations and Maintenance Program (O&M) is the financial plan for operating the Dulles Toll Road, including reserve requirements. The O&M Program is funded from toll road operating revenue.

Table 3-3	BUDGET 2010	BUDGET 2011	Dollar Change	Percent Change
Operating Expenses	\$ 24,652,000	\$ 27,843,000	\$ 3,191,000	12.9%
Debt Service	 46,365,000	51,142,000	4,777,000	10.3%
Total O&M Program	\$ 71,017,000	\$ 78,985,000	7,968,000	11.2%

- The 2011 Budget for the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund includes the Dulles Toll Road, the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project, and other Corridor improvements. The Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund Budget was prepared after review of expected toll collections, operating expenses, and capital requirements. Effective October 1, 2009, all operations related to the Dulles Toll Road are performed by Airports Authority employees and all contracts are administered by Airports Authority employees, including Public Safety.
- Additionally, a cost allocation plan allocates the costs of staff and other shared operational costs that have duties in both the Aviation Enterprise and Dulles Corridor Enterprise Funds.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

(dollars in thousands)	Amended Budget 2010	Budget 2011	Dollar Change	Percent Change
OPERATING REVENUES				
Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) Toll Revenue	\$ 61,190	\$ 67,990	\$ 6,800	11.1%

dollars in thousands)		2010	2011	Change	Change
OPERATING REVENUES					
Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) Toll Revenue	\$	61,190	\$ 67,990	\$ 6,800	11.1%
Cash Toll Revenue		26,224	29,138	2,914	11.1%
Transfer to Other State Agency - Indirect Cost		-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL TOLL REVENUE		87,414	97,128	9,714	11.1%
Violations Fee Collections		505	719	214	42.4%
SUBTOTAL OTHER INCOME		505	719	214	42.4%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$	87,919	\$ 97,847	\$ 9,928	11.3%
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel Compensation	\$	2,318	\$ 2,052	\$ (266)	-11.5%
Employee Benefits		645	843	198	30.6%
Other Personnel Expenses		-	-	-	
Travel		8	8	-	0.0%
Lease and Rental Payments		30	30	-	0.0%
Utilities		160	210	50	31.3%
Information Technology and Telecommunications		24	24	-	0.0%
Services		17,317	17,575	258	1.5%
Supplies, Materials, and Fuels		757	783	26	3.4%
Insurance and Risk Management		1,100	1,100	-	0.0%
Noncapital Equipment		26	16	(10)	-37.3%
Capital Equipment		425	282	(143)	-33.6%
Noncapital Facility Projects		50	50	-	0.0%
Capital Facility Projects		-	150	150	0.0%
Allocated Costs		1,792	4,721	2,929	163.4%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	24,652	\$ 27,843	\$ 3,191	12.9%
NET OPERATING INCOME	\$	63,267	\$ 70,004	\$ 6,737	10.6%
NONOPERATING REVENUE					
Interest Income	\$	2,701	\$ 3,655	\$ 954	35.3%
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE	\$	2,701	\$ 3,655	\$ 954	35.3%
NONOPERATING EXPENSES					
Renewal and Replacement Program	\$	1,760	\$ 4,100	\$ 2,340	133.0%
Corridor Capital Improvements (Transportation Management Program)		-	-	-	
Metrorail Capital Projects & Latent Defects		-	-	-	
Eligible Transit Operating Costs		-	-	-	
SUBTOTAL NONOPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,760	\$ 4,100	\$ 2,340	133.0%
DEBT SERVICE					
Debt Service (Principal/Interest)/Reserve	\$	46,365	\$ 51.142	3/ \$ 4,777	10.3%
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	\$	46,365	\$ 51,142	\$ 4,777	10.3%
RESERVE CONTRIBUTIONS		,	7 - 131 1Z	+ 1,111	. 0.0 /
Emergency Operations and Maintenance Reserve	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	
Renewal and Replacement Reserve	Ψ	_	-	-	
Corridor Capital Improvements Reserve		_	_	_	
Eligible Transit Operating Costs Reserve		6,645	_	_	
WMATA Latent Defects Reserve 2/		3,000	7,000	4,000	133.3%
DCE Reserve and Toll Rate Stabilization Fund		8,198	11,416	3,218	39.3%
TOTAL RESERVE CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	17,843	\$ 18,416	\$ 573	3.2%
REMAINING TOLL RD REVENUE FUND	\$,,,,,	\$ -	\$ -	
	a a	-	ъ -	ъ -	

^{1/} Amendment of the Renewal and Replacement Program to Authorize a one time expenditure for Fairfax Express Bus Service.

^{2/} The Authority is required to fund \$15 million. \$5 million was added to the 2009 Budget, \$3 million was included in the 2010 Budget, and \$7 million in

^{3/} The total debt service is \$65.8 million, the \$51.1 million above excludes the \$14.7 million Build America Bonds (BAB).

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

2011 RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

The Renewal and Replacement Program for the Dulles Toll Road addresses major maintenance requirements including overlays, sound wall repairs, bridge deck replacements, erosion and drainage control, and other maintenance projects. The Renewal and Replacement program is funded from toll road revenue. The estimate for 2011 for the Renewal and Replacement Program new program authorization is \$4.1 million.

Total Renewal and Replacement Program

\$4,100,000

Table 3-5	New Authorization
Renewal and Replacement Program	
Bridges, Structures and Canopy Repairs	\$ 500,000
Erosion Repairs	300,000
Repair of Sound Walls	200,000
Dulles Toll Road Mainlane Pavement Repairs	500,000
Guardrail, Traffic Barrier and Fencing Rehabilitation	100,000
Attenuator Rehabilitation	100,000
Roadway Sign Replacement and Rehabilitation	200,000
Street/Plaza Lighting Rehabilitation	70,000
Sign Lighting	100,000
Landscape and Beautification Maintenance	250,000
Slip Ramp Gates	250,000
Communications/Data	100,000
Toll Security Study	200,000
Bridge/Structural Management System Program	30,000
Other Planning and Programming	100,000
Electrical	100,000
Code Compliance - Electrical Room	100,000
HVAC	300,000
Main Plaza Revenue Collection Tunnel Assessment	100,000
Structural/Physical Repair and Rehabilitation	250,000
Utility Survey and Rehabilitation	150,000
Right of Way Mapping	100,000
Total Dulles Corridor Renewal and Replacement Program	\$4,100,000

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

Project		Projected Carryover	New Program	Projected Carryover and New Program	Fdit	Dia:		2012 2015 Plan	Evpandituras*	
Number	Description	2011	2011	2011	Expenditures 2011	Plan 2012 - 2015	2012	2012-2015 Plan 2013	2014	2015
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL REHABILITATION									
5001 5024	Bridges, Structures and Canopy Repairs Erosion Repairs	\$ 58,000	\$ 500,000 300,000	\$ 558,000 300,000	\$ 558,000 300,000	\$ 2,000,000 400,000	\$ 500,000 100,000	\$ 500,000 100,000	\$ 500,000 100,000	\$ 500,000 100,000
5002	Joint Replacement and Repair	25,000	300,000	25,000	25,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
5025	Federal Highways Bridge Inspection	-	-	-	-	200,000	100,000	-	100,000	-
5003	Bearing Replacement	50,000 133,000	800.000	50,000 933.000	50,000 933,000	2,700,000	800,000	600,000	700,000	600,000
	Subtotal Bridge and Structural Restoration	133,000	600,000	933,000	933,000	2,700,000	600,000	600,000	700,000	000,000
	SOUND WALL REPAIR									
5004	Repair of Sound Walls	350,000	200,000	550,000	550,000	200,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	Subtotal Sound Wall Repair	350,000	200,000	550,000	550,000	200,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	ROADWAY AND PAVEMENT REHABILITATION									
5005	Dulles Toll Road Mainlane Pavement Repairs	0	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,000,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
	Subtotal Pavement Repairs	0	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,000,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
	ROADSIDE									
5006	Guardrail, Traffic Barrier and Fencing Rehabilitation	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
5007	Attenuator Rehabilitation	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000	100,000 200,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
	Subtotal Roadside	-	200,000	200,000	200,000	800,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
	SIGNING AND LIGHTING									
5008	Authority Identification Signage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5009 5010	Roadway Sign Replacement and Rehabilitation Street/Plaza Lighting Rehabilitation	-	200,000 70,000	200,000 70,000	200,000 70,000	800,000 280,000	200,000 70,000	200,000 70,000	200,000 70,000	200,000 70,000
5011	Sign Lighting	35,000	100,000	135,000	135,000	400,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
	Subtotal Signing and Lighting	35,000	370,000	405,000	405,000	1,480,000	370,000	370,000	370,000	370,000
	ROADWAY MAINTENANCE									
5012	Landscape and Beautification Maintenance	_	250,000	250,000	250,000	1,600,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
	Subtotal Roadway Maintenance	-	250,000	250,000	250,000	1,600,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
	TECHNOLOGY									
5013	TECHNOLOGY Slip Ramp Gates	239,000	250,000	489,000	489,000	400,000	250,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
5014	Communications/Data	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	250,000	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	Subtotal Technology	239,000	350,000	589,000	589,000	650,000	350,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
	OPERATIONAL STUDIES									
5015	Corridor Safety Study	200,000	-	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-
5016	Revenue Collection Security Study		200,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-
5017 5018	Bridge/Structural Management System Program Other Planning and Programming	50,000 100,000	30,000 100,000	80,000 200,000	80,000 200,000	120,000 300,000	30,000 75,000	30,000 75,000	30,000 75,000	30,000 75,000
3010	Subtotal Operational Studies	350,000	330,000	680,000	680,000	420,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000
	·							,	,	
5019	ADMIN BUILDING/TOLL BOOTHS Electrical	314,000	100,000	414,000	414,000	200,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
5019	Code Compliance - Electrical Room	314,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000	300,000	100,000	50,000	50,000
5020	HVAC	43,000	300,000	343,000	343,000	250,000	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	Main Plaza Revenue Collection Tunnel Assessment	- 000 000	100,000	100,000		100,000		-	-	-
5021	Structural Repair and Rehabilitation Subtotal Admin Building	209,000 566,000	250,000 850,000	459,000 1,416,000	459,000 1,416,000	250,000 1,200,000	100,000 650,000	50,000 250,000	50,000 150,000	50,000 150,000
	Castotal / tallini Salitaling	000,000	000,000	1,110,000	., ,	1,200,000	000,000	200,000	.00,000	100,000
5000	UTILITIES	450.000	450.000	202 202	202.222	EE0 000	050.000	400 000	400 000	400 000
5022 5028	Utility Survey and Rehabilitation Right of Way Mapping	150,000	150,000 100,000	300,000 100,000	300,000 100,000	550,000	250,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
3320	Subtotal Utilities	150,000	250,000	400,000	400,000	550,000	250,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
	OTUED									
5023	OTHER Fairfax County Express Bus Service	_	_	_	_	_				
3020	Subtotal Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Dulles Corridor	\$1,823,000	\$4,100,000	\$ 5,923,000	\$5,923,000	\$11,600,000	\$3,675,000	\$2,675,000	\$2,675,000	\$ 2,575,000
<u></u>										

^{*}Future estimates for 2012 thru 2015 are provided by the Office of Engineering and may not have received Board approval. Estimates are presented for planning purposes.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

DULLES CORRIDOR RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

The Renewal and Replacement Program for the Dulles Toll Road addresses major maintenance requirements including pavement overlays, sound wall repairs, bridge deck replacements, erosion and drainage control, and other routine maintenance projects. The Renewal and Replacement program is funded from toll road revenue. The 2011 estimate for the Renewal and Replacement Program authorization is \$4.1 million.

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL REHABILITATION PROJECTS

Bridges, Structures and Canopy Repairs

The Dulles Toll Road has a total of 39 structures that are maintained and classified as bridges, as well as, 11 culverts, 22 plazas with associated structural canopies and 27,456 feet of retaining walls. Bridges and structures are inspected on a scheduled basis (every two years) and are assigned a rating signifying the conditions of the structure. Canopy structures are generally inspected each year during the annual asset inspection. This project will provide for the repair of various structural components: bridge substructure concrete repair, bridge deck repair and resurfacing, and backwall, culvert repair and railing repair as well as associated canopy structure and roof repair.

Budget Estimate: \$558,300 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Immediate safety needs and asset preservation

Erosion Repairs

This project will provide for the repair of various areas along the Dulles Corridor that have experienced severe erosion. This work will address areas adjacent to structures and adjacent to roadway surfaces to ensure the safety of the travelling public as well as preserving the integrity of the structure.

Budget Estimate: \$300,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Immediate safety needs and asset preservation

Joint Replacement and Repair

This project will provide for the replacement and/or repair of armored joints on the bridges. Sealing of the joints on bridges has been shown to be a proven method of corrosion prevention in regions where salt is used during winter operations.

Budget Estimate: \$25,000

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Project Duration: 12 months

Project can typically be performed in one construction season. Multiple bridges can be worked on simultaneously

to take advantage of lane closings.

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Benefits: Safety and preservation of bridge superstructure and

substructure from salt damage

Federal Highways Bridge Inspection

The Dulles Toll Road has 39 structures that are maintained and classified as bridges. Bridges and structures are required to be inspected on a scheduled basis (every two years) and are assigned a rating signifying the conditions of the structure. These inspections will determine the specific bridge repairs required.

Budget Estimate: \$100,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2012

Benefits: Safety and preservation of bridge superstructure and substructure

Bearing Replacement

This project will provide for the replacement of bridge bearings to assure the performance of bridge structures as designed. This work can be phased over multiple years and is usually done by a specialty contractor. Traffic maintenance will be a significant item of work, as this work may involve the temporary closing of lanes during shoring operations. This work can be accomplished at night.

Budget Estimate: \$50,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months

Project can typically be performed in one construction

season.

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Benefits: Bridge performance

SOUND WALL REPAIR

Repair of Sound Walls (repairs for approximately 3,000 feet)

The Dulles Toll Road has approximately 40,000 feet of sound walls. Sections of the sound walls throughout the corridor have segments with significant damage including erosion at the foundations, failed clip angle connections, spalls in concrete and deteriorated or missing acoustic material. This project will provide for repair of the walls to ensure the stability of the sound walls.

Budget Estimate: \$550,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Benefits: Safety, aesthetics, good neighbor

ROADWAY AND PAVEMENT REHABILITATION

Dulles Toll Road Mainline Pavement Repairs

This project will provide for repairs of mainline pavements that do not meet roughness requirements after the resurfacing or exhibit failure due to poor pavement conditions and potholes. This work consists of small sections of pavement repairs along the Dulles Toll Road which could result in milling and resurfacing operations. Traffic maintenance will be a significant item of work.

Budget Estimate: \$1,404,600 **Project Duration:** 12 months

Project can be performed in one construction season.

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Benefits: Safety and pavement preservation

ROADSIDE

Guardrail, Traffic Barriers, and Fencing Rehabilitation

Various guardrails, cable fencings and traffic barriers as well as those items as required and identified by VDOT Safety Orders will be replaced or added. Fencing may be added/modified to remove hazards or increase security.

Budget Estimate:\$100,000Project Duration:12 monthsStarting Budget Year:2011Benefits:Safety

Attenuator Rehabilitation

Many of the attenuators at the toll booths and plazas may not be able to handle a high speed (60 mph) impact. This will be essential should the Airports Authority transition to Open Road Tolling/Express Lanes. This project will add lane delineation to increase system safety by limiting lane changes at decision points near the toll booths.

Budget Estimate:\$100,000Project Duration:12 monthsStarting Budget Year:2011Benefits:Safety

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SIGNING AND LIGHTING

Airports Authority Identification Signage

Immediate signage changes such as at the Administration Building will be required to convey to the public the agency responsible for the overall management and operation of the Dulles Toll Road. Other sign changes will include logos present on equipment and vehicles and other VDOT-designated signage throughout the corridor.

Budget Estimate: \$150,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Aesthetics, consistency and identification of responsible

agency.

Roadway Sign Replacement and Rehabilitation

Overhead and ground mounted signs throughout the Dulles Toll Road corridor are deteriorating due to age and weather conditions as well as being damaged from vehicular impacts. With the introduction of more modern materials, the life of the signs can be increased through replacement. This project is necessary to maintain the directional and informational standard for the current signage and provide for more efficient passage of the traveling public.

Budget Estimate: \$200,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Safety, aesthetics, and consistency

Street/Plaza Lighting Rehabilitation

Light poles, will be replaced with higher intensity lighting commonly used at decision points (merging zones, exits, toll areas, etc.) in order to increase the driver's awareness of these decision areas.

Budget Estimate: \$140,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Safety, aesthetics, and consistency

Sign Lighting

Various lights are not working on some of the overhead signs. Additionally, higher intensity lighting is commonly used at decision points to increase the driver's awareness of these decision areas.

Budget Estimate: \$134,800 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Benefits: Safety, aesthetics, and consistency

ROADWAY MAINTENANCE

Landscape & Beautification Maintenance

A number of aesthetic elements such as landscaping, bushes and trees will be replaced. Preventative maintenance on the roadway including: landscaping, mowing, graffiti removal, turf maintenance, etc., will also occur.

Budget Estimate: \$250,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Aesthetics, consistency, and safety

TECHNOLOGY

Slip Ramp Gates

Various slip ramp gates that are used between the toll road and the access road will be repaired or replaced.

Budget Estimate: \$488,600 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Traffic improvements

Communications / Data

This project will maintain and/or replace the tunnel telephone equipment, fiber optic lines, landing phones, traffic cameras, weather station, road sensors, which are all primarily based at the Main Line Toll plaza.

Budget Estimate: \$100,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Improved security and communications

OPERATIONAL STUDIES

Corridor Safety Study

A study on all of the safety elements of the roadway including a review of: guardrail, attenuators, fencing, traffic barriers, edge drop offs, curbs, shoulders, lighting, signage, and clear zones will be performed. The study would identify safety issues and recommend improvements as needed. The study will not include pavement friction testing.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Budget Estimate: \$200,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Safety and due diligence

Revenue Collection Security Study

A security study is recommended to ensure that all money collected is logged and recorded properly. The study would involve auditing the toll transactions and physical observation of the toll collecting activity. The recommendations may result in changes to the toll collection process. This project also includes the purchase of various security related items.

Budget Estimate: \$400,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Work environment and revenue generation

Bridge and Structural Management System

This project provides for the implementation of an annual management system for the structural assessment of bridge structures. The project provides for the solicitation and maintenance of a Bridge and Structural Maintenance System program which will be used to track and monitor bridge maintenance and to maintain records for the FHWA.

Budget Estimate: \$80,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Satisfy bridge maintenance requirement

Other Planning and Programming

These funds are intended for use on studies and preliminary engineering to support coordination with other regional agencies. Studies may include traffic monitoring and analysis done in conjunction with Fairfax County or the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments. This funding will also support the collection and preparation of Dulles Corridor data and information to be used within the Dulles Corridor and to support adjacent roadway system analysis.

Budget Estimate: \$200,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Provides coordination with regional partners

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING/TOLL BOOTHS

Administration Building Electrical

This project provides for the design and replacement of the Administration Building generator and building electrical switchgear. This project will also replace the electrical lighting and conduits in the Main Line Toll Plaza tunnel.

Budget Estimate: \$413,800 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Provides needed replacement of equipment and lighting

Code Compliance - Electrical Room

This project will provide for the design and upgrade of various electrical components in the main electrical room of the Administration Building to conform to existing code requirements.

Budget Estimate: \$100,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Provides facility upgrade to current standards

Administration Building HVAC

This project will replace the heating and cooling units on the Administration Building and in the Telecommunications Room. This project will also rehabilitate the plumbing and sprinkler systems.

Budget Estimate: \$343,500 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Provides needed replacement of HVAC and plumbing

Main Plaza Revenue Collection Tunnel Assessment

This project is to provide a full assessment of the Main Plaza tunnel and its associated systems including a structural assessment, water intrusion assessment, and a review of the tunnel systems. The study would identify operational, structural and safety issues and recommend improvements as needed.

Budget Estimate: \$100,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefits: Safety, security and asset preservation

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Administration Building Structural and Repair Rehabilitation

The existing Administration Building and Toll Booths are significantly deteriorated. This project provides for structural and aesthetic upgrades to the buildings. The Toll Booths need temporary repairs to keep them operational until the Toll Booth Replacement project can permanently replace the existing booths starting in 2011.

Budget Estimate: \$458,500 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Provides needed repair and maintenance

UTILITIES

Utility Survey and Rehabilitation

This project provides for the site survey and replacement of utility services that may be damaged or serving loads not related to the Dulles Toll Road. This includes but is not limited to studying electrical meters, water meters, sanitary sewer laterals and septic system locations. The electrical, water and sewer systems will be located using GPS. The condition of each system will be evaluated and any needed repairs will be made.

Budget Estimate: \$300,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Identifies critical utility systems and meters

Right of Way Mapping

The limits of maintenance responsibility of the Dulles Toll Road have not been mapped to include and VDOT easements obtained separate from the original corridor right of way. This is needed to ensure proper maintenance. This project provides for a consolidated review of the Airports Authority's right of way of the corridor as well as the existing VDOT right of ways obtained during the expansion of the Dulles Toll Road.

Budget Estimate: \$100,000 **Project Duration:** 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefits: Identifies Airports Authority area of operation and maintenance

responsibility

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The **Dulles Corridor Capital Improvement Program** funds Dulles Corridor Capital Improvements related to the Dulles Toll Road, its ancillary ramps and interchanges, and the Dulles Rail Project. The Capital Improvement Program is funded from bond proceeds, Federal Transit Administration grant, and contributions from Fairfax County and the Commonwealth of Virginia. The 2011 estimate for new program authorization is \$3.6 billion.

2011 DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Table 3-6		New Authorization
Dulles Corridor Enterprise - Capital Improvement Program		
Rail Phase 2		
Phase 2	\$	3,580,475,000
Total Rail Phase 2	\$	3,580,475,000
Dulles Corridor Improvement (other than Rail)		
Dulles Corridor/I-495 Interchange Ramp 3	\$	40,000,000
Sound Wall Study	r	500,000
Sound Wall Improvements		2,000,000
Sound Wall Replacement Phase I		2,000,000
Plaza Optimization/Open Road Tolling Study		100,000
Toll Booth and Cabinet Replacement (Construction)		2,700,000
Engineering, NEPA Studies		2,815,000
Backtrack Monitoring (Study)		150,000
Backtrack Monitoring (Design)		300,000
Total Dulles Toll Road		50,565,000
Total Dulles Corridor Enterprise	\$	3,631,040,000

Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project

Phase 1

The Airports Authority is constructing an extension of the Metrorail system from West Falls Church station through Tysons Corner to Wiehle Avenue (Phase 1) and through Dulles International to Route 772 in Loudoun (Phase 2). The total project cost of Phase 1 is currently estimated to be \$2.75 billion, including the cost of roadway related improvements that are being constructed concurrently with the Project. Phase 1 received a commitment of \$900 million in new starts funding from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). Fairfax County will provide a fixed contribution of \$400 million for Phase 1. The Commonwealth of Virginia (Commonwealth) provided \$51.7 million in Virginia Transportation Act (VTA) 2000 revenues from 2004-2007, and an additional \$125 million of Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB) Bonds and \$75 million of other Commonwealth funds/Surface Transportation Program

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

(STP) Funds toward the cost of Phase 1. The remaining Phase 1 project costs will be provided by the Airports Authority through a combination of bonds, or other financing agreements as the Airports Authority deems necessary, secured by a pledge of Dulles Toll Road revenues. No additional funding is required for the Metrorail Project – Phase 1.

Phase 2

The Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project is the 11.4 mile completion of the Metrorail Project from Wiehle Avenue to Route 772 in eastern Loudoun County. Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project is expected to include six new stations and a maintenance yard located on Dulles International's property. Included in this second phase will be the procurement of an additional 64 rail cars.

The design/build method of building Phase 2 of the project was approved by the Board in May 2009. The current estimate for Phase 2 locally preferred alternative is \$3.831 billion. The \$3.831 billion provides authorization for the locally preferred alternative which includes a tunnel and underground station at Dulles International. The Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project budget currently is authorized for \$250.2 million. The 2011 Budget request for new authorization is \$3.58 billion. Five additional positions are identified below and will be associated with Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project.

Table 3-7		Total Positions
	Level	2011
Dulles Rail Phase 2		
Project Development Manager	S22	1
Project Controls Manager	S22	1
Contract Administrator	S19	1
Construction Manager	S22	1
Administrative Assistant	S16	1
Total Dulles Rail Phase 2		5
Total Dulles Corridor		5

Other Dulles Corridor Capital Improvements

The new authorization for capital improvements related to the Dulles Corridor Roads is \$50.6 million.

• The estimate for new program authorization is \$50.6 million for other Corridor Capital Improvements.

• Bonds/Grants/Funding Source

\$50,565,000

• New program authority for the Capital Improvement Program in 2011:

DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 2011 BUDGET →N

₹
۳
ᄔ
늗
\vdash
FCT
ш
=
2

			Ī							
	NOLHASSEG	ORIGINAL BUDGET	REWSED BUDGET	CARRYOVER	2011 NEW PROGRAM	2010 - 2017 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2010	EXPENDITURES 2011	ES 2012	2013-2017
	IVO									
	RAIL PHASE I									
	Guideway and Track Elements	\$ 552.979.500	\$ 666,225,000	\$ 578.442.000	€9	\$ 578.442.000	\$ 183.346.000 \$	267.476.000 \$	115.643.000 \$	11.977.000
	Stations, Stops, Terminals, and Intermodals		317,012,000		•			131.399.000	96.327.000	19,874,000
	Support Facilities: Yards, Shops, Admin Building	53,040,996	51,789,000	49,521,000		49,521,000	3,934,000	22,634,000	18,826,000	4,127,000
	Sitework and Special Conditions	275,614,000	233,353,000	174,667,000		174,667,000	000,779,977	62,901,000	27,017,000	4,772,000
	Systems	255,603,000	292,997,000	268,470,000		268,470,000	19,838,000	69,633,000	147,480,000	31,519,000
	Right-of-Way (ROW), Land and Existing Improvements	82,148,000	000'092'69	22,850,000	•	22,850,000	10,524,000	11,465,000	857,000	4,000
	Vehicles (Rail Cars and Support Vehicles)	163,725,000	211,631,000	208,842,000	•	208,842,000	30,647,000	28,693,000	28,864,000	120,638,000
	Professional Services	606.215.001	696,949,000	353,044,000		353,044,000	116.318.000	118.404.000	79.789.000	38,533,000
	Unallocated Contingency	80,000,000	92,772,000	000'620'66		000'620'66	15,304,000	18,455,000	18,416,000	46,904,000
	Finance Charges	24,000,000								•
	Escalation	276.517.000		•		•	•			,
	Subtotal Project Cost - Phase 1	2.647,485,997	2,632,488,000	2,055,720,000		2.055,720,000	513,093,000	731,060,000	533,219,000	278,348,000
			000000							
	Concurrent Roadway Improvements (Route 7, Spring Hill Road and Emergency Crossover Enhancements)		123,208,000	68,132,000		68,132,000	23,909,000	13,037,000	28,997,000	2,189,000
	Subtotal Project Cost including Concurrent Roadway Improvements - Phase 1	2,647,485,997	2,755,696,000	2,123,852,000		2,123,852,000	537,002,000	744,097,000	562,216,000	280,537,000
	Finance Charges		509 985 000	495 449 000		495 449 000	47 280 000	59.356.000	86 160 000	302 653 000
	Other Cost Associated with VDRPT. Comprehensive Agreement and Acquisition Cost	50.000.000	50.000,000	35,000,000	,	35,000,000	20.000.000	15,000,000		,
5106	Transportation Management Plan (Rail Construction)	,	12.500.000	12.500.000	,	12.500,000	3.500.000	3.250.000	3.250.000	2.500.000
5103	WMATA Latent Defects Reserve	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000		15,000,000				15,000,000
	Total - Phase 1	2,712,485,997	3,343,181,000	2,681,801,000		2,681,801,000	607,782,000	821,703,000	651,626,000	000'069'009
	RAIL PHASE 2									
5105	Guideway and Track Elements	•	•	•	1,126,304,000	1,126,304,000	•		100,000,000	1,026,304,000
5105	Stations, Stops, Terminals, and Intermodals	•	•	•	725,194,000	725,194,000	•		•	725,194,000
5105	Support Facilities: Yards, Shops, Admin Building	•			261,691,000	261,691,000				261,691,000
5105	Sitework and Special Conditions	•	•	•	220,702,000	220,702,000			93,798,000	126,904,000
5105	Systems				271,784,000	271,784,000				271,784,000
5105	Right-of-Way (ROW), Land and Existing Improvements	•	•	•	37,435,000	37,435,000		3,000,000	27,000,000	7,435,000
5105	Vehicles (Kail Cars and Support Vehicles)	•	200,242,000	200,242,000	28,714,000	228,956,000	•			228,956,000
5105	Professional Services	•	20,000,000	49,783,000	730,484,000	780,267,000	19,783,000	43,242,000	327,057,000	390,185,000
5105	Unallocated Contingency	•	•		178,167,000	178,167,000				178,167,000
5105	Finance Charges Escalation	•	•	•		1				'
	Total - Phase 2		250.242,000	250,025,000	3,580,475,000	3,830,500,000	19.783.000	46.242,000	547,855,000	3,216,620,000
	TOTAL RAIL PROJECT COST	\$ 2,712,485,997	•	\$ 2,931,826,000	\$ 3,580,475,000	\$ 6,512,301,000	\$ 627,565,000 \$	\$ 67,945,000 \$	1,199,481,000	\$ 3,817,310,000
	RAIL - USES AND SOURCES OF CAPITAL FUNDS - TOTAL PROJECT									
	RAIL PHASE 1									
	Airports Authority Dulles Toll Road (DTR) Funding (Cash and Bonds)		\$ 1,791,481,000							
	Airports Authority Aviation Fund		•							
	Federal Transit Administration		900,000,000							
	Commonwealth of Vilginia		251, 700,000							
	ramax county I oudoun County		400,000,000							
	Subtotal Sources of Funds - Phase 1		3.343.181.000							
	RAIL PHASE 2									
	Airports Authority Dulles Toll Road (DTR) Funding (Cash and Bonds)		250,242,000		\$ 2,310,572,000					
	Airports Authority Aviation Fund		•		270,043,000					
	Federal Transit Administration		•							
	Collinorwealth of virgina Fairfax Colinty				23,300,000					
	Loudoun County				316.148.000					
	Subtotal Sources of Funds - Phase 2		250,242,000		3,580,475,000					
	CONTRACTOR AND CANCELL CARREST									
	I O I AL KAIL USES AND SOURCES OF CAPITAL FUNDS		\$ 3,593,423,000		\$ 3,580,475,000					

DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

PROJECT DETAIL

PROJ NUM	DESCRIPTION	FUNDING SOURCE/ REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET	REWSED BUDGET	PLANNED**	CARRYOVER	2011 NEW PROGRAM	2010 - 2017 TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2010	EXPENDITURES 2011	2012	2013-2017
	VILLA INVITE CHIEF CHIEF CHIEF CONTRACTOR											
	CURRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS (OTHER THAN RAIL) INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS, BRIDGES, AND STRUCTURES											
2050		Bonds	\$ 750,000	•	-	\$ 552,000	· ·	\$ 552,000	\$ 552,000 \$	\$		
2020		Bonds	51,500,000	•	•	51,500,000	-	51,500,000	20,000,000	17,000,000	14,500,000	,
5083	Dulles Corridor/I-495 Interchange Ramp 3	Tiger Grant	•			10,000,000	40,000,000	20,000,000	,	5,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000
5057		Bonds	200,000	•	•	•	-		,		'	•
5052	Ultimate Interchange Configuration Study (Rte. 657, 28, 7, 674, 828, 602, 7100) Ultimate Interchange Configuration Design	Bonds	200,000	•	•	200,000		200,000	,		250,000	250,000
2002	Ottiniate interchange Configuration Design	Bornds	non'nne	•	- 000	non'one	•	200,000	•			200,000
5052	Ottimate Interchange Comguration Construction	DTRC			000,000,0			000'000'1				000,000,0
	Subtotal Interchange Improvements Bridges and Structures)	53 750 000		10,000,000	63.052.000	40 000 000	113.052,000	20 552 000	22 000 000	34 750 000	35 750 000
	MOBILITY AND CAPACITY IMPROVEMENTS						_					
5053	Route 606 Widening Phase I (Study)	Bonds	220,000	•	•	494,000	,	494,000	494,000			•
5053		Bonds	4,000,000	•	•	4,000,000	•	4,000,000		200'009	1,500,000	2,000,000
5053		Bonds	5,000,000		•	5,000,000	•	5,000,000	,			5,000,000
5053		DTRC	15,000,000	•		15,000,000	,	15,000,000	,			15,000,000
5054	Hunter Mill Road Improvements Study	Bonds	•	•	100,000	•	•	100,000	,		' 6	100,000
5054	Hunter Will Road Improvements Design	DIRC	'	•	800,000	•	-	800,000	,		90,000	000,067
5054		DIRC	•	•	4,000,000	•	_	4,000,000			300,000	3,700,000
5055	FFA CU. PRNY. III provenienis suuty	Bonds			000,007			000,001			100 000	000,001
5055		DTRC	•	•	3,500,000	•	-	3,500,000	,		1.000,000	2.500,000
5056		Bonds	,	,	100,000	,		100 000				100,000
5056		DTRC			000'001		-	000,001			20 000	650,000
5056		DTRC	•	•	3.500.000	•	•	3.500.000	,		500,000	3.000.000
5057	Spring Hill Road Study	Bonds	•	•	100,000	•		100,000	,		'	100,000
5058	Ramp and Ramp Terminal Operations (Study)	Bonds	200,000	•	•	200,000	,	200,000	250,000	250,000		•
5058	Centreville Road Ramp Improvements (Design and Construction)	Bonds			500,000	•	-	200,000	,		250,000	250,000
2058	Centreville Road Ramp Improvements (Design and Construction)	DTRC	,	•	1,500,000	•	•	1,500,000	•		1,500,000	•
	Subtotal Mobility and Capacity Improvements		25,050,000	•	15,600,000	24,994,000	•	40,594,000	744,000	750,000	5,250,000	33,850,000
	SOUND WALLS											
2059		Bonds	400,000	•	•	400,000	200,000	000'006	200,000	700,000		•
5059		Bonds	1,700,000	•	•	1,700,000	2,000,000	3,700,000	,	3,700,000		•
2059		Bonds	200,000	•		200,000	•	200,000	,	200,000		•
5059		Bonds	5,000,000	•	•	5,000,000	2,000,000	7,000,000	,	3,500,000	3,500,000	•
5060		Bonds	500,000			500,000		500,000		500,000	1 0	•
2060	New Sound Wall Phase II (Decise)	DIRC	4,500,000	•	•	4,500,000	-	4,500,000		2,250,000	2,250,000	•
5061		DIRC	300,000			900,000	-	300,000			300,000	3 500 000
9	Subtotal Sound Walls		17,600,000			17.600.000	4 500 000	22,100,000	000'002	11,150,000	7.250.000	3.500,000
5063	PAVEMENT RECONSTRUCTION Renair and Resurface Toll Road (Surky)	- Gard	000			000		000 007	000			000
5063		DTRC	200,000			200,000		200,000				200,000
5063		Bonds	1,000,000	•	•	1.000,000	•	1,000,000		200,000	500.000	,
5063		DTRC	200,000	•	•	200,000		200,000	,	'		200,000
5063	Repair and Resurface Toll Road (Construction)	Bonds	5,300,000	,	•	5,300,000	•	5,300,000	,	2,650,000	2,650,000	
5063	Repair and Resurface Toll Road (Construction)	DTRC	10,600,000	•	,	10,600,000	1	10,600,000	,			10,600,000
	Subtotal Pavement Resurfacing		18,000,000	•	•	18,000,000		18,000,000	200,000	3,150,000	3,150,000	11,500,000

DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 2011 BUDGET

→METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

PROJECT DETAIL

		FUNDING SOURCE/						2010 - 2017 TOTAL		EXPENDITURES	ES	
PROJ NUM	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENT	ORIGINAL BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	PLANNED**	CARRYOVER	2011 NEW PROGRAM	EXPENDITURES	2010	2011	2012	2013-2017
	TECHNOLOGY AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT											ľ
5065	ITS & TMS Master Plan	Bonds	300,000			300,000	,	300,000	300,000			,
2065	ITS & TMS Traffic Management Infrastructure (Design and Construction)	Bonds	2,500,000			2,500,000	•	2,500,000		1,250,000	1,250,000	•
5065	ITS & TMS Traffic Management Infrastructure (Design and Construction)	DTRC	2,500,000		,	2,500,000		2,500,000			1,250,000	1,250,000
2066	Toll Collection System	DTRC	10,000,000			10,000,000	•	10,000,000	,	2,000,000	7,000,000	1,000,000
	Automated Revenue Collection System (ARCS)		•	•	•	•	•		•			•
	Maintenance On-line Monitoring System (MOMS)		•		•	•			,			•
	Violation Enforcement System (VES)		•	•			•		,			•
	Subtotal Technology		15,300,000			15,300,000		15,300,000	300,000	3,250,000	000'005'6	2,250,000
												•
	TOLL PLAZAS (MAINLANE AND RAMPS)											•
5070	Plaza Approach Signing and Channelization (Design)	Bonds	300,000			300,000		300,000	300,000			
5070	Plaza Approach Signing and Channelization (Construction)	Bonds	1,500,000			1,500,000		1,500,000		1,500,000		
5071	Plaza Optimization/Open Road Tolling Study	Bonds	450,000		•	450,000	100,000	550,000	150,000	400,000		•
5072	Toll Booth and Cabinet Replacement (Design)	Bonds	200,000			200,000		200,000				•
5072	Toll Booth and Cabinet Replacement (Construction)	Bonds	6,567,000	•	,	6,567,000	2,700,000	9,267,000		6,567,000	2,700,000	•
5073	Security Implementation	Bonds	750,000			750,000	•	750,000	7	200'000		,
5081	DTR Admin. Bidg. Fire System (Design)	Bonds	85,000			85,000		85,000	85,000			
5081	DTR Admin. Bldg. Fire System (Construction)	Bonds	,		250,000	•	•	250,000			250,000	•
	Subtotal Toll Plazas/Booths		10,152,000	•	250,000	10,152,000	2,800,000	13,202,000	1,285,000	8,967,000	2,950,000	
	CICNINC LICITING AND DOADNA A ADDIDTENIANCES											
7707	SIGNING, EIGHTING, AND NOADING IN FOR ENAMOLES	ć	000			000		000	000			•
5073	Overnead and Guide Sign (Study)	Bonds	200,000	•		2 200,000	•	200,000	700,000	, 00	000	
5075	Overhead and Guide Sign (Design and Construction)	Bonds	2,000,000	•	- 000 000 0	2,000,000	,	2,000,000	,	1,300,000	000,000	•
207.0	Overnead and Guide Sign (Design and Construction)	DIRC			3,000,000		•	3,000,000			3,000,000	•
5076	Sign Structure Replacement	Bonds	1,000,000	•		1,000,000	•	1,000,000		200,000	200,000	
2011	Guardrails, Barriers, Fencing (Design)	Bonds	200,000			200,000		200,000	200,000	' ;		' !
2017	Guardrails, Barriers, Fencing (Construction)	Bonds	1,800,000		1	1,800,000	•	1,800,000		800,000		1,000,000
	Subtotal Signing, Lighting, and Roadway Appurtenances		5,200,000	'	3,000,000	5,200,000	1	8,200,000	400,000	2,600,000	4,200,000	1,000,000
	OTHER											
5078	Engineering, NEPA Studies	Bonds	1,002,000			000'026	•	970,000	315,000	922,000		,
5078	Engineering, NEPA Studies	DTRC	1,498,000			1,498,000	2,815,000	4,313,000		1,998,000	2,315,000	
	Engineering (2011 Planning 400,000)			•	•	,	,	,	,		,	,
	Engineering (2011 Design 300,000)						•					•
	Engineering (2011 Construction 1,800,000)			•		•	•	,	,		•	•
2080	Maintenance Storage Yard (Study)	Bonds	20,000		•							
2080	Maintenance Storage Yard (Design)	DTRC	200,000	•		402,000	•	402,000	,	402,000	000	
2080	Manueliance Sidiage Yald (Constitution)	DIRC	4,500,000	•		4,500,000		4,500,000		1 0	000,000, T	3,500,000
5084	Backfack Monitoring (Study)	Bonds					150,000	150,000		150,000		
5084	Backitack worling (Design) Geographic Information System	Bonds	346,000			346,000	300,000	300,000	246,000	300,000		•
2005	Subtotal Other	colloc	7 996 000			7 716 000	2 245 000	10.001.000		2 505 000	2 215 000	2 500 000
	OUTOITE OTHOR		000,070,1			000,017,7	3,203,000	000,186,01	000'100	000,500,5	000,616,6	000,000,00
	TOTAL DULLES CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS (OTHER THAN RAIL)		\$ 152,948,000	· \$	\$ 28,850,000	\$ 162,014,000	\$ 50,565,000	\$ 241,429,000	\$ 24,342,000 \$	55,372,000 \$	\$ 000'3982'000 \$	91,350,000
	TATAL DILLIC COMMISSION			2 503 422 000	000 010 00				41,001,000		1 27 0 047	000 000 0
	IOIAL DULLES CORRIDOR		\$ 2,865,433,997	\$ 3,593,423,000	\$ 28,850,000	\$ 3,093,840,000	\$ 3,631,040,000	\$ 6,753,730,000	\$ 000'/06'169 \$	923,317,000 \$	1,269,846,000	\$ 3,908,660,000

^{*} Corridor Improvements (Other than Rail) Include Expenditures 2009 through 2015
** Planned: Future estimates provided by the Office of Engineeering and may not have received Board approval. Estimates are presented for planning purposes.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RAIL PROJECTS

Rail Phase 1

Guideway and Track Elements

This section includes the surface, aerial and subway/tunnel construction costs, including track work for Metrorail. Also includes costs associated with rough grading, dirt work, and concrete base where applicable.

Budget Estimate: \$666.2M (\$87.8M/2009, \$183.3M/2010, \$267.5M/2011, \$115.6M/2012

and \$12.0M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2009

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$1,126.3B (\$100.0M/2012 and \$1,026.3B/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Stations, Stops, Terminals and Intermodals

This section includes the stations, platforms, parking lots, access roads, parking garages, pedestrian overpasses, and support infrastructure associated with the passenger stations (e.g. bus park-and-rides, Kiss & Ride). Also includes costs associated with rough grading, excavation, station structures, enclosures, finishes, equipment, and mechanical and electrical equipment.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$317M (\$16.2M/2009, \$53.2M/2010, \$131.4M/2011, \$96.3M/2012 and

\$19.9M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$725.2M (\$725.2M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Support Facilities: Yards, Shops, Administrative Building

This section includes vehicle storage yards and maintenance buildings, office support buildings and shop equipment. Also includes costs associated with support facilities, rough grading, excavation,

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

support structures, enclosures, finishes, equipment, and mechanical and electrical equipment. Where a support facility is associated with a station, its costs may be included with the station costs.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$51.8M (\$2.3M/2009, \$3.9M/2010, \$22.6M/2011, \$18.8M/2012 and

\$4.1M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$261.7M (\$261.7M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Sitework and Special Conditions

This section includes anticipated costs for environmental mitigation, roadway modifications, utility modifications and demolitions.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$233.4M (\$58.7M/2009, \$80.0M/2010, \$62.9M/2011, \$27.0M/2012 and

\$4.8M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (6 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$220.7M (\$93.8M/2012 and \$126.9M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (6 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Systems

This section includes costs for control systems, electrification, communications, revenue collection, and vertical access (escalators and elevators).

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$293M (\$24.5M/2009, \$19.8M/2010, \$69.6M/2011, \$147.5M/2012

and \$31.5M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$271.8M (\$271.8M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

ROW, Land and Existing Improvements

This section includes land, property rights, and relocation costs, if required. Also includes costs associated with services related to these items of work, agency staff oversight and administration, real estate and relocation consultants, legal counsel, court expenses and insurance.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$69.8M (\$46.9M/2009, \$10.5M/2010, \$11.5M/2011, and \$0.9M/2012

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$37.4M (\$3M/2011, \$27M/2012 and \$7.4M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 24 months

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Vehicles

This section includes the costs of new Metrorail vehicles that would operate on the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project. The vehicle cost estimates are derived from a planned WMATA procurement of rail cars.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$211.6M (\$2.8M/2009, \$30.6M2010, \$28.7M/2011, \$28.9M/2012 and

\$120.6M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (6 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$229M (\$229M/2013-2017) **Project Duration:** Annual (6 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Professional Services</u>

This section includes preliminary engineering, final design, construction management, project management, owner administration, FTA and other agency coordination, insurance, and project start-up and testing.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$696.9M (\$343.9M/2009, \$116.3M/2010, \$118.4M/2011,

\$79.8M/2012 and \$38.5M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (9 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2010

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$780.3M (\$19.8M/2010, \$43.2M/2011, \$327.1M/2012,

\$390.2M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (9 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2010

Unallocated Contingency

This section includes costs for unanticipated events or occurrences that may occur.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$99.1M (\$15.3M/2010, \$18.5M/2011, \$18.4M/2012 and

\$46.9M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (6 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Rail Phase 2

Budget Estimate: \$178.2M (\$178.2M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (6 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Concurrent Roadway Improvements (Route 7 and Spring Hill Road and emergency crossover enhancements)

Route 7 and Spring Hill Road

The section includes work activities on Route 7 that are beyond what is essential to the functionality of the Project. These activities include boulevard and pedestrian improvements, mid-block crossings, some utility relocations, and street reconfiguration. The Route 7 improvements are consistent with Fairfax County's long-range comprehensive plan, in which

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Route 7 is redeveloped into a pedestrian-friendly, transit-oriented boulevard. These activities are being done concurrently with the Metrorail Project construction to avoid multiple disruptions of traffic and inconvenience to project stakeholders. The value of this Concurrent Non-Project Activity (CNPA) reflects the cost of utility relocations in Route 7 that are beyond what is essential to the project and additional streetscape, pedestrian and lighting features beyond VDOT standard practice. The value is based on cost data submitted by DTP derived from their currently proposed and agreed to price.

Emergency Crossover Enhancements

This section includes the planned moveable barriers and select vehicular crossovers on the Access Highway designed to help provide access for fire and rescue vehicles to respond to events in the corridor. This infrastructure solution is being done in lieu of mutual aid agreements that would have assigned emergency response responsibilities to various local jurisdictions. This activity is not essential to the functioning of the Project, but it would improve safety and emergency operations on the Access Highway. It is being done concurrently with construction of the rail guideway to maximize the use of funds and to reduce future impacts and multiple disruptions to Access Highway users. The value of this CNPA is the cost of these improvements and is based on cost data submitted by DTP derived from their currently proposed and agreed to price.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$123.2M (\$12.9M/2007, \$42.2M/2009, \$23.9M/2010,

\$13M/2011, \$29M/2012 and \$2.2M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (6 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2007

Other Cost Associated with VDRT, Comprehensive Agreement and Acquisition Cost

This section includes other associated cost with regards to the comprehensive agreement and acquisition with Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (VDRPT).

Budget Estimate: \$50M (\$15M/2009, \$20M/2010 and \$15M/2011)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Transportation Management Plan

This section includes costs for the transportation management plan (TMP) which comprises a set of strategies that being implemented during the construction of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project – Extension to Wiehle Avenue (the Project) to manage or mitigate the congestion effects of construction. The TMP strategies include: (i) Transportation demand management (TDM) programs to promote carpooling, vanpooling, alternative work hours, telecommuting, and parking management; (ii) Traffic operational improvements such as intersection widening, signalization improvements, and re-routing traffic through other intersections; (iii) Incident management strategies including a comprehensive

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

approach to detection/verification of incidents, coordinated response/removal practices and a program to provide motorists with timely and relevant information; (iv) Application of intelligent transportation systems (ITS) technologies relating to advanced traffic management (ATMS) and advanced traveler information (ATIS); and (v) Transit operational improvements.

These strategies will be implemented by VDOT using funding from the Airports Authority and Fairfax County. The total TMP budget is \$25 million, and the Airports Authority is contributing \$12.5 million between 2007 and 2012.

Rail Phase 1

Budget Estimate: \$12.5M (\$3.5M/2010, \$3.3M/2011, \$3.3M/2012 and \$2.5M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: Annual (5 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

WMATA Latent Defects Reserve

The Airports Authority and WMATA have entered into an agreement related to the construction of the Metrorail Extension Phase 1. The parties recognize that, (i) under the Design-Build Contract, the Airports Authority has agreed to limit the Design-Build Contractor's liability to five (5) years after Substantial Completion; (ii) the Design-Build Contract contemplates future work, known as "Allowances" for which the entirety of the WMATA standard warranty provisions are intended to be, but for commercial reasons may not be provided; and (iii) the Design-Build Contract further limits the Design-Build Contractor's liability for indemnity obligations under Section 26.2.4(b) of the Design-Build Contract. WMATA agrees that it is bound by the exclusions and limitations of the Design-Build Contract. Therefore, to mitigate WMATA's risks associated with these provisions the Airports Authority will establish an escrow fund (Escrow) for the benefit of WMATA that is to be used exclusively (1) to pay the capital costs of correcting any latent defects discovered after the expiration of the five-year limitation on the Design-Build Contractor's liability, (2) to pay claims for work performed under any Allowances that would have been covered under WMATA's standard warranty, had it been provided as part of that contract, and (3) to pay claims for indemnity otherwise extinguished pursuant to Section 26.2.4(b) of the Design-Build Contract. The Airports Authority has agreed to create the Escrow and transfer, by one or more deposits, fifteen million dollars into the Escrow. The Airports Authority has agreed to fully fund the Escrow within thirty six months of transfer of the Toll Road to the Airports Authority.

Budget Estimate: \$15M (\$15M/2013-2017) **Project Duration:** Annual (3 year period)

Starting Budget Year: 2011

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

DULLES CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS (other than Rail)

Interchange Improvement, Bridges and Structures Projects

Dulles Corridor / I-495 Interchange Study (Flyovers)

This Capital Improvement project will be the first step in assessing improvements to the I-495 interchange. A study will be performed within the boundaries of the Dulles Corridor and I-495 Interchange to determine the warrants for additional direct HOV and/or Access Highway flyover connections in addition to those being added by the I-495 HOT Lanes Public Private Partnership (PPP) project. This will involve obtaining recent traffic data; performing traffic demand and usage analyses; and preliminary alignment plans and coordination with the current PPP project underway.

Budget Estimate: \$750K (\$198K/2009 and \$552K/2010)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2009

Benefit: Compliance of FHWA requirements for justification of additional access

points on the interstate highway system.

Dulles Corridor / I-495 Interchange (Design and Construction)

This Capital Improvement Project utilizes the traffic warrants and operational analyses performed during the study phase and provides preliminary design development concurrent with NEPA documentation for additional direct HOV and/or Access Highway flyover connections in addition to those being added by the I-495 HOT Lanes PPP project. This will involve preliminary engineering, and NEPA documentation and project design in advance of selecting a contractor and delivery method for construction of the project(s).

Budget Estimate: \$51.5M (\$20M/2010, \$17M/2011 and \$14.5M/2012)

Project Duration: 36 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2009

Benefit: Planning and preparation of designs to allow for construction activities to

commence after the I-495 HOT Lanes PPP Project is completed and

open to traffic.

Dulles Corridor/I-495 Interchange Ramp 3

Utilizing the preliminary engineering design this project will complete the design and construction for a direct flyover connections between southbound I-495 and westbound DIAAH in addition to those being added by the I-495 HOT Lanes project. This will involve negotiating an Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Commonwealth of Virginia for design and construction. NEPA documentation for this project was completed as part of the preliminary engineering effort. The Airports Authority has applied for TIGER II grant funding for this project seeking \$40,000,000 in grant money to complete the project.

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Budget Estimate: \$50M (\$5M/2011, \$20M/2012 and \$25M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 48 months

Starting Budget Year: Dependent on grant

Benefit: Improved interchange safety and improved connection between I-495

and Dulles Airport Access Highway

Comprehensive Corridor Interchange Study

This project is to perform a high-level evaluation of all interchanges within the boundaries of the Dulles Toll Road (Rt. 267) corridor. The study will identify the deficiencies with each interchange and develop a prioritized list, allowing for improvements to be targeted on an as needed basis. Particular attention will be given to short-term deficiencies with interchange operation and physical condition. Consideration will also be given to coordination efforts and modifications required by the Dulles Metrorail Project. The issues surrounding the interchanges may show commonality; therefore, suggested improvements may apply to one or all interchanges pending traffic analysis and conditions. Low-cost improvements will be recommended. This effort could involve obtaining recent traffic data and construction plans, performing basic traffic operations analyses, and conducting field visits to observe localized conditions.

Budget Estimate: \$500K (\$500K/2009)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Improved interchange capacity and operations

Ultimate Interchange Configuration Study (Rte. 657, 28, 7, 674, 828, 602, and 7100)

This project is to perform an in-depth analysis of those interchanges identified as "high priority" locations in the Comprehensive Corridor Interchange Study. Particular attention will be given to the interchanges at Centreville Road (Rt. 657), Route 28 (Sully Road), Route 7 (Leesburg Pike), Hunter Mill Road (Rt. 674), Wiehle Avenue (Rt. 828), Reston Parkway (Route 602), and Fairfax County Parkway (Route 7100). The study will determine warrants for widened ramps, direct access flyover connections, and/or unique configurations that will optimize interchange efficiency. This will involve obtaining recent traffic data, performing traffic demand and usage analyses, and developing preliminary alignment plans. If warranted, a full interchange justification or modification report may be required (as a separate task).

Budget Estimate: \$500K (\$250K/2012 and \$250K/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Improved interchange capacity and operations

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

<u>Ultimate Interchange Configuration Design</u>

This project is to develop preliminary design plans concurrent with NEPA documentation for the anticipated improvements. The task will utilize the traffic warrants and operational analyses performed during the study phase. This will involve preliminary engineering, NEPA documentation, and design in advance of selecting a contractor and delivery method for construction of the project. It is anticipated that one major interchange configuration design will occur every 4 to 5 years.

Budget Estimate: \$500K (\$500K/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2012

Benefit: Improved interchange capacity and operations

Mobility and Capacity Improvement Projects

Route 606 Widening, Phase I Study

This project is to perform a study within the boundaries of Route 606 in the immediate vicinity of Dulles International and the Dulles Toll Road Corridor to determine the warrants for widening and upgrading the performance characteristics of this roadway. This will involve obtaining recent traffic data; performing traffic demand and access warrants and preliminary alignment plans.

Budget Estimate: \$550K (\$56K/2009 and \$494K/2010)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2009

Benefit: Completes roadway network improvements and improves access to/from

Dulles International and the Dulles Corridor. System improvements to

the Dulles Toll Road Corridor.

Route 606 Widening, Phase I (Design)

This Capital Improvement Project utilizes the traffic warrants and operational analyses performed during the study phase to provide preliminary and design development concurrent with NEPA documentation for the anticipated improvements. This will involve preliminary engineering, and NEPA documentation, and design in advance of selecting a contractor and delivery method for construction of the project.

Budget Estimate: \$4M (\$500K/2011, \$1.5M/2012, \$2M/2013-2017))

Project Duration: 36 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Completes roadway network improvements and improves access to/from

Dulles International and the Dulles Toll Road Corridor. System

improvements within the Dulles Toll Road Corridor.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Route 606 Widening, Phase I (Construction)

This project encompasses construction activities for the improvements to Route 606. This will involve significant maintenance of traffic operations during construction to maintain access for the multiple tenants along Route 606. Major construction items/activities would include pavement sub-base, pavement, pavement markings, traffic control and signing.

Budget Estimate: \$20M (\$20M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 36 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2012

Benefit: Completes roadway network improvements and improves access to/from

Dulles International and the Dulles Toll Road.

Hunter Mill Road Improvements

This study will assess traffic movements at the intersection of Hunter Mill Road (Rt. 674) and the Dulles Toll Road to determine appropriate safety and capacity improvements. The study area will include Sunset Hills Road north of the DTR and Sunrise Valley Drive (Route 5320) to the south of DTR as well as the on-ramps and off-ramps. The design phase will involve preliminary engineering, NEPA documentation, and design in advance of selecting a contractor and delivery method for construction of the project. This project has two phases of development, short-term and long-term. The short-term improvements will be a series of modest improvements designed to enhance safety, circulation and mobility. The long-term improvements are dependent on future studies which will determine the need and ability to increase the capacity of the interchange.

Budget Estimate: \$350,000 **Project Duration:** 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Safety and capacity improvements

Fairfax County Parkway Improvements

Project includes short-term and long-term improvements. The short-term improvements include modest lane reassignments to improve safety and traffic circulation at signalized intersections of Fairfax County Parkway and the Dulles Toll Road. The long-term improvements include a study along WB mainline Dulles Toll Road (Rt. 267) between Fairfax County Parkway (Rt. 3000) and Reston Parkway (Rt. 602) to determine the need for an auxiliary lane. The provision of an auxiliary lane would facilitate weaving of entering and exiting traffic between the two locations, primarily during peak traffic flow periods. This will involve obtaining recent traffic data, performing traffic demand warrants, and developing preliminary design plans. The design phase of the project will include developing preliminary design plans concurrent with NEPA documentation for the anticipated improvements. The task will utilize the traffic warrants and operational analyses performed during the study phase. This will involve preliminary engineering, NEPA documentation, and design in advance of selecting a contractor and a delivery method for construction of the project.

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Budget Estimate: \$1,100,000 **Project Duration:** 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Safety and capacity improvements

Reston Parkway Improvements

This project consists of modifications to the intersections of the Reston Parkway and the Dulles Toll Road ramps with right and left turn lane modifications designed to enhance safety, circulation and mobility. The long term improvements will include a study along WB mainline Dulles Toll Road (Rt. 267) between Reston Parkway (Rt. 602) and Wiehle Avenue (Rt. 828) to determine the need for an auxiliary lane. The provision of an auxiliary lane would facilitate weaving of entering and exiting traffic between the two locations, primarily during peak traffic flow periods. This will involve obtaining recent traffic data, performing traffic demand warrants, and developing preliminary design plans. The design will involve preliminary engineering, NEPA documentation, and design in advance of selecting a contractor and a delivery method for construction of the project.

Budget Estimate: \$550,000 **Project Duration:** 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Safety and capacity improvements

Centreville Road Ramp Improvements (Design and Construction)

This project will assess the operations of the ramps between the Dulles Toll Road and Centreville Road. The study will evaluate the capacity of each entrance/exit ramp with regard to the number of lanes, lane use, acceleration/deceleration lane length, etc. Signal timings and phasing at the ramp termini of diamond interchanges will also be analyzed for optimal intersection performance (i.e., overall intersection delay, approach delay, queue lengths, etc.). It is anticipated that simulation software will be used to determine current performance measures and to evaluate potential improvements (e.g., lane use changes, signal timing/phasing changes, acceleration/deceleration lane extensions, etc.). The project will involve obtaining current traffic data, signal timings and phasing, and geometric characteristics. This will require coordination with VDOT and/or local jurisdictions. This project will implement recommended improvements identified in the study. Depending on the location and/or the improvement, this may involve preliminary engineering, NEPA documentation, and design in advance of selecting a contractor and delivery method for construction.

Budget Estimate: \$1,750,000 **Project Duration:** 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Improved safety and improved ramp operations

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Ramp and Ramp Terminal Operations Study

This project is to assess the operations of the ramps entering or exiting Dulles Toll Road and the ramp terminals at the surface streets. The study will evaluate the capacity of each entrance/exit ramp with regard to the number of lanes, lane use, acceleration/deceleration lane length, etc. Signal timings and phasing at the ramp termini of diamond interchanges will also be analyzed for optimal intersection performance (i.e., overall intersection delay, approach delay, queue lengths, etc.). It is anticipated that simulation software will be used to determine current performance measures and to evaluate potential improvements (e.g., lane use changes, signal timing/phasing changes, acceleration/deceleration lane extensions, etc.). The project will involve obtaining current traffic data, signal timings and phasing, and geometric characteristics. This may require coordination with VDOT and/or local jurisdictions.

Budget Estimate: \$500K (\$250K/2010 and \$250K/2011)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Improved ramp operations

Sound Wall Projects

Sound Wall Study

This project will establish an Airports Authority Noise Policy for the Dulles Toll Road, create a design standard for the construction of sound walls and determine where noise impacts occur by developing a Traffic Noise model. The policy shall meet the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Noise Guidelines. The noise study will involve taking sound measurement readings, determining sound generation mechanisms and creating a Traffic Noise Model. The development of the Traffic noise Model has been expanded to include modeling the noise mitigation effectiveness of existing sound walls. The Traffic Noise model will assist in determining where noise impacts occur and what mitigation can be provided. This project will also establish design standards for Dulles Toll Road sound walls which will be incorporated into the Airports Authority Design manual.

Budget Estimate: \$900K (\$200K/2010 and \$700K/2011)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Compliance of FHWA requirements for Sound walls as well as

identification of appropriate sound reducing measures.

Sound Wall Improvements

This project provides for design and emergency repair of failing sound walls along the Dulles Corridor. Visual inspections have determined that many sections of sound walls are in immediate need of repair to prevent failure. This project would replace panels, add fasteners and connections to support unstable walls and generally shore up sound walls which are severely deteriorated.

Budget Estimate: \$3.7M (\$3.7M/2011)

Project Duration: 12 months

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Benefit: Safety, general maintenance, and a state of good repair

Sound Wall Replacement Phase I (Design and Construction)

This project is for the structural design for those walls and areas that meet the required Federal Highway Administration Noise Wall Guidelines and are designated by the study as candidates for replacement under the Sound Wall Replacement Study. This work will include the design, plans and specifications to let the required work for construction. Design will include aesthetics as well as noise abatement design. The Dulles Toll Road Traffic Noise Model will determine the noise mitigation effectiveness of existing sound walls. Based on the recommendations of the Traffic Noise Model Study, designs will be developed incorporating aesthetics, adjacent communities and modern sound attenuation techniques. This provides an opportunity to use modern noise reduction techniques and provide improvements to the Dulles Corridor and adjoining neighborhoods. This project will consist of the removal (if necessary) and construction of replacement sound walls for Phase I based on recommendations from the Traffic Noise Model.

Budget estimate: \$7.5M (\$4M/2011 and \$3.5M/2012)

Project Duration: 18 months

Starting Budget year: 2011

Benefit: Safety, aesthetics, and consistency

New Sound Wall Phase 1 (Design and Construction)

This work will include the design, plans and specifications to let the required work for construction. Design will include aesthetics as well as noise abatement design. The Dulles Toll Road Traffic Noise Model will determine the noise mitigation requirements and locations for sound walls. Based on the recommendations of the Traffic Noise Model Study, designs will be developed incorporating aesthetics, adjacent communities and modern sound attenuation techniques. This provides an opportunity to use modern noise reduction techniques and provide improvements to the Dulles Corridor and adjoining neighborhoods.

Budget estimate: \$5M (\$2.8M/2011 and \$2.3M/2012)

Project Duration: 24 months

Starting Budget year: 2011

Benefit: Safety, aesthetics, and consistency

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Sound Wall Replacement Phase II (Design and Construction)

This project is for the structural design for those walls and areas that meet the required Federal Highway Administration Noise Wall Guidelines and are designated by the study as candidates for replacement under the Sound Wall Replacement Study. This work will include the design, plans and specifications to let the required work for construction. Design will include aesthetics as well as noise abatement design. The Dulles Toll Road Traffic Noise Model will determine the noise mitigation effectiveness of existing sound walls. Based on the recommendations of the Traffic Noise Model Study, designs will be developed incorporating aesthetics, adjacent communities and modern sound attenuation techniques. This provides an opportunity to use modern noise reduction techniques and provide improvements to the Dulles Corridor and adjoining neighborhoods. This project will consist of the removal (if necessary) and construction of replacement sound walls for Phase I based on recommendations from the Traffic Noise Model.

Budget estimate: \$5M (\$1.5M/2012 and \$3.5M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget year:** 2011

Benefit: Safety, aesthetics, and consistency

Pavement Reconstruction

Repair and Resurface Dulles Toll Road (Study, Design and Construction)

This project will provide for the repair and resurfacing of the Dulles Toll Road ramp pavements. Initial surveys have identified areas of pavement that may be distressed below the surface course that will require full depth repair and/or replacement of subgrade materials. This work can usually be phased over multiple years. Traffic maintenance will be a significant item of work. This work is usually confined to night-time operations in the Northern Virginia region. Work needs to be planned with adequate timeframes for shifting traffic and ancillary construction; therefore, the size of projects will be determined by the quantity of work that can be accomplished in a construction season.

Budget Estimate: \$18M (\$200K/2010, \$3.2M/2011, \$3.2M/2012, \$11.5M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 72 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Preserves the lifespan of asphalt pavement. Typically a consideration

under an asset management program that prioritizes when to spend

maintenance funds versus replacement funds.

Technology and Traffic Management

ITS and TMS Master Plan

This project is to develop an ITS and TMS Master Plan for the Dulles Toll Road (Rt. 267) corridor. Components of the master plan may include incident monitoring cameras and speed detection, road weather information, dynamic message signs, Automated Vehicle Identification and Location (AVI and AVL), and communication feeds to transmit the information to control facilities and informational

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

sources (e.g., dynamic message signs and other traveler information systems). Electronic tolling is likely to tie into the Master Plan. A more in-depth study will be conducted in the "Toll Collection System" project.

Budget Estimate: \$300K (\$300K/2010)

Project Duration: 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Improve traffic flow, emergency management, and safety

ITS and TMS Traffic Management Infrastructure (Design and Construction)

This project is to design and construct components of an ITS traffic management system for the Dulles Toll Road and the Dulles Corridor. Major construction items/activities will depend on the nature of the work to be completed, as identified in the ITS Master Plan. It is anticipated that the system will include incident monitoring cameras and speed detection, road weather information, dynamic message signs, Automated Vehicle Identification and Location (AVI and AVL), and communication feeds to transmit the information to control facilities and informational sources (e.g., dynamic message signs and other traveler information systems). The dynamic message signs along the corridor would be designed to provide travelers with traffic information, lane closures, toll rates, and contact numbers for emergency and courtesy patrol. It is anticipated the dynamic message signs would be linked with the VDOT Traffic Management Center and will provide a method of conveying traffic conditions to travelers through their active traffic management system. The signs will also be designed so that they could be utilized to convey time-of-day pricing or variable pricing along the corridor. Further development of the infrastructure may occur in future years.

Budget Estimate: \$5M (\$1.3M/2011, \$2.5M/2012 and \$1.3M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 48 months

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Benefit: Improve traffic flow, emergency management, and safety

Toll Collection System

This work includes the development of design and procurement documents, interfacing with VDOT, design, software, and hardware required for a possible new Automated Revenue Collection System (ARCS), a Maintenance On-Line Monitoring System (MOMS), and an upgraded Violation Enforcement System (VES). The Airports Authority may wish to implement its own Automated Revenue Collection System (ARCS) to replace the existing Transcore system presently on the Dulles Toll Road. Additionally, a MOMS would link the operations of the toll transaction equipment to a central monitoring point so that problems in operation could be quickly identified. Maintenance On-Line Systems allow technicians to monitor the toll system outputs to determine technology issues prior to complete failures that cause lane shut downs. It also provides an active log of the type of equipment and location of equipment that generate the most repair notices. This project would include the software, hardware, communications and integration for a violation enforcement system at the Mainline plaza and ramp plazas. This project would include installation/upgrade of equipment and back office processing.

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Budget Estimate: \$10M (\$2M/2011, \$7M/2012 and \$1M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 30 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Revenue generation, improved toll system monitoring and management,

and improved violation enforcement.

Toll Plazas (Mainline and Ramps)

Plaza Approach Signing and Channelization (Design)

The toll booth areas are a decision making point for the traveling motorist. Clear signage and markings improve the decision process resulting in fewer incidents at the toll booths. For example, this would mean fewer wrong lane choices when an attended booth is desired but the motorist chose an unattended toll lane. This project would study potential improvements to lane striping and configuration, delineation and signing to provide traveling motorists information prior to entering into the toll plaza. This project would also include the design, engineering analysis and recommendations.

Budget Estimate: \$300K (\$300K/2010)

Project Duration: 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Safety and revenue generation

Plaza Approach Signing and Channelization Implementation (Construction)

This project will include the construction elements to implement the improvements noted in the Plaza Approach Signing and Channelization Study. Plaza approach upgrades may include: striping, channelization makers and delineation, new signage in advance and at the toll plaza. Traffic control will be a major part of this work.

Budget Estimate: \$1.5M (\$1.5M/2011)

Project Duration: 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Safety and revenue generation

Plaza Optimization/Open Road Tolling (Study)

At the toll plazas (Mainline and ramp) there are a mix of lanes including attended lanes, automated cash machine lanes and electronic toll payment lanes (Smart Tag and E-ZPass Lanes). Currently the total number of Smart Tag users continues to increase, especially since the inception of the E-ZPass with electronic toll payments approaching nearly 60 percent of the total toll transactions. With the increased growth of traffic and customers within the corridor there is a need for increased efficiency and mobility through the Dulles Toll Road Plazas. This study would look at the traffic patterns at the plazas, review the types of transactions, customers and the respective quantity of transactions for each type. Recommendations will be made for an optimal plaza configuration to include the quantity of lane types, location of lane types and equipment and plaza migration plan.

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Budget Estimate: \$550K (\$150K/2010 and \$400K/2011)

Project Duration: 24 months Starting Budget Year: 2010

Benefit: Safety, revenue generation, traffic mobility and safety

Toll Booth and Cabinet Replacement (Design and Construction)

This project is to design and construct the Toll Booth Replacement project. VDOT has shelved a design for the Toll Booth Replacement and this design will update the current VDOT plans and prepare plans for construction. It was noted in the Dulles Toll Road and Dulles Connector Road Asset Assessment Summary Report that the toll booths are now showing their age. Many of the booths were in poor condition. Inspection of the toll booths revealed the only consistent safety issue was the failure of emergency lighting inside the toll booths. The electrical enclosures are rusted due to climate and its proximity to the road. The concrete curb in the outside lane are also failing. Drainage problems were apparent within the interior lanes, exhibiting cracks in the concrete and sediment at low points. Deterioration of the walkways in the toll lanes was present. The deficiencies noted at some of the plazas include loose and/or non-enclosed wiring and separating flashing. It is recommended to replace the existing toll booths with pre-fabricated units, designed to meet the Airports Authority's requirements and provide a unique system identity. This project should be scheduled in coordination with the Toll Plaza Optimization Study to ensure that the appropriate number of booths being replaced corresponds with the overall Plaza Optimization Plan.

Budget Estimate: \$9.8M (\$500K/2010, \$6.6M/2011 and \$2.7M/2012)

Project Duration: 24 months

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Benefit: Improve operations

Security Implementation

The DTR has the capability of transmitting data via dedicated fiber optic cable. The cable was designed to have excess capability to accommodate video feed to the DTR Control Room from each remote plaza. There are currently no cameras or camera housings wired to the main Administration building. This situation does not provide adequate security for the toll collectors or the funds being collected at these locations. Some of the remote plazas are miles from the Administration building and are located in remote areas. Although there is supervisory staff driving the roadway, the toll collector is alone and can only communicate with the DTR Control room by intercom. This project would augment personal safety and fiscal security at the remote ramp locations.

The project will install multiplexed video feed from the remote locations to the control room at the main administration building. This will enhance the security of the toll collector, the funds being collected, all lane activity and the assets located at the ramp plazas. Multiplexed video also provides the opportunity to do surveillance of the toll collectors while they are performing their routine duties for audit review purposes and criminal activity surveillance.

Budget Estimate: \$750K (\$250K/2010 and \$500K/2011)

Project Duration: 6 months

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Starting Budget Year: 2010

Benefit: Enhance the security of the toll collector

Dulles Toll Road Administration Building Fire System Design

This project will replace the existing water based sprinkler system with an Intergen foam suppression system for the computer/server room at the Administration Building. The computer/server room houses all of the MWAA servers, telephone systems, toll lane equipment and violation data processing equipment. The replacement of the system will prevent damage to the vital computer equipment.

Budget Estimate: \$85K (\$85K/2010)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Safety improvements

Lighting and Roadway Appurtenances

Overhead and Guide Sign (Study)

As noted in the Dulles Toll Road and Dulles Connector Road Asset Assessment Summary Report many of the current overhead sign structures have signs that were damaged, have lost reflectivity, and have overhead lighting that is non functional. Many DOTs are currently migrating their overhead signs to a high intensity reflectorized sheeting that does not require the continued use of lighting. As the Airports Authority may be required to update a significant portion of these signs in the near future, a study should be conducted as the cost benefit analysis considering the benefits of high reflectorized sheeting or to upgrade the current overhead sign lighting. This study would provide a recommendation to the Airports Authority on the cost of the various alternatives both short term and long term including capital, utility cost considerations and life cycle costs. This study will further suggest an overall project design and phasing.

Budget Estimate: \$200K (\$200K/2010)

Project Duration: 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Safety improvements

Overhead and Guide Sign (Design and Construction)

As noted in the Dulles Toll Road and Dulles Connector Road Asset Assessment Summary Report many of the current overhead sign structures have signs that were damaged, have lost reflectivity and have overhead lighting that is non functional. This project will implement the recommendations as outlined in the Overhead Guide Sign Study regarding the upgrade and replacement of those signs that do not meet the current reflectivity and lighting requirements. Depending on the study, this project will include the construction and implementation of new guide signs and/or lighting and traffic control. This project should be performed in consideration with the Sign Structure Replacement project if possible.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Budget Estimate: \$2M (\$1.3M/2011 and \$700K/2012)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011

Benefit: Safety, aesthetics, and consistency

Sign Structure Replacement

Appendix 7 of the Dulles Toll Road and Dulles Connector Road Asset Assessment Summary Report identified a number of sign structure deficiencies that required correction. Each sign structure on the system has information in Appendix 7 noting the work needed to repair the deficiency. This will ensure that the sign structures are sound and within safety standards.

Budget Estimate: \$1M (\$500K/2011 and \$500K/2012)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2011 **Benefit:** Safety

Guardrails, Barriers, and Fencing (Design and Construction)

This project is to implement those recommendations as outlined in the Safety Study. Such safety enhancements may include guardrail, terminal anchor section, and traffic and cable barrier improvements as well as channelization improvements. Additional safety improvements not currently within the corridor may include adding barriers at clear zone hazards, upgrading existing barriers to current standards, adding barriers in areas where there are high occurrence of incidents or changing the barrier type to decrease maintenance costs. Fencing may be added/modified to remove hazards or increase security.

Budget Estimate: \$2M (\$200K/2010, \$800K/2011, \$1M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 36 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010 **Safety**

Other

Engineering, NEPA Studies

This project is to provide engineering support services to implement the Dulles Toll Road Capital Improvement Program. Support services include planning studies, design and NEPA support services, and construction services. Examples of such projects include HOV and HOT Lanes studies, as well other studies that are conducted in joint coordination with other agencies or partners. These studies will aid in developing the Capital Improvement Program, with full detail of designated projects and expenditures assigned to appropriate budget years. The studies will review all aspects of the corridor and provide project cost estimates, scopes, and plans.

Budget Estimate: \$5.3M (\$315K/2010, \$2.7M/2011 and \$2.4M/2012)

Project Duration: 12 months

2011 BUDGET METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Starting Budget Year: 2010

Benefit: Planning, construction and design of Dulles Toll Road Capital

Improvement Program

Maintenance Storage Yard (Study)

This project is to assess possible locations, develop a site location plan and concept for storage facility for snow and ice removal and sanding operations.

Budget Estimate: \$50K (\$50K/2009)

Project Duration: 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2009

Benefit: Assess site for storage locations and develop plans

Maintenance Storage Yard (Design and Construction)

This project will be to construct the maintenance storage facility as determined in the Maintenance Storage Yard/Emergency Resource Location Study. It is anticipated that this project will include a storage facility, security fencing and lighting, parking and access.

Budget Estimate: \$5M (\$402K/2011, \$1M/2012 and 3.5M/2013-2017)

Project Duration: 24 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2012

Benefit: Construct maintenance storage facility

Backtrack Monitoring

The Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority (Airports Authority) is responsible for the operation of the Dulles International Airport Access Highway (DIAAH), all roads on the Dulles International Airport property, and the Dulles Toll Road. Over the years the Airports Authority has experienced vehicles traveling on the DIAAH and Dulles Airport roads that were not carrying persons conducting business at Dulles International but rather individuals seeking an alternative parallel route to the Dulles Toll Road and other east-west corridors. This phenomenon has come to be known as "backtracking" and "cut-through" traffic. The Commonwealth of Virginia passed new legislation effective July1, 2010, which allows for the photo-enforcement of unauthorized use of the DIAAH. This task is intended to develop strategies for addressing this unauthorized use of Airports Authority roads. This task will assess the number of illegal users of Airports Authority roads during the morning and evening peak periods, associated with known backtracking and cut-through routes. Knowing the vehicle volumes by routes will allow the project team and stakeholders to refine the possible violator detection techniques and/or deterrent strategies for resolving the illegal usage, develop detailed cost estimates and toll revenue recovery potential, and to prepare a Project Definition Document (PDD) for the recommended strategy. The project will then design the recommended deterrent strategy and develop construction cost estimates.

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Budget Estimate: \$450K (\$450K/2011)

Project Duration: 12 months

Starting Budget Year: 2011

Benefit: Prevent illegal use of access highway and I-66

Geographic Information System

This project includes the implementation of the interface and preparing data for conversion to the GIS system for the upcoming Enterprise Resource Planning system.

Budget Estimate: \$346K (\$346K/2010)

Project Duration: 12 months **Starting Budget Year:** 2010

Benefit: Implementation of interface for GIS conversion

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

THE APPENDICES SECTION CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:

Cost Allocation Plan

Airports Authority Facts

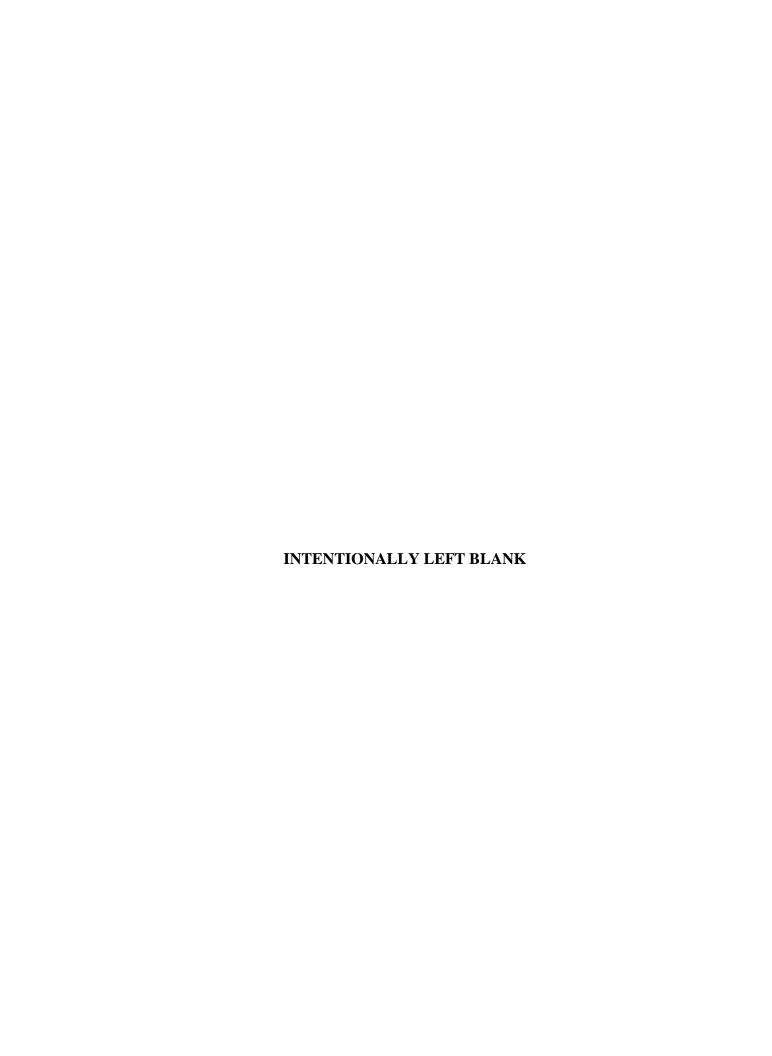
- Airports Snapshot of Reagan National and Dulles International
- Carrier Shares of Total Enplaned Passengers
- Air Trade Area
- Population
- History charts of Reagan National and Dulles International
- Airport Activity Forecast Charts for Enplanements, Landed Weights, Aircraft Operations and Cargo
- Activity Indicators

Airports Authority Staffing

• Total Positions for Consolidated Functions, Reagan National and Dulles International, Public Safety and Dulles Rail

Debt Programs

- Airport System Revenue Bonds
- Summary of Outstanding Bonds
- Summary of Bonded Debt Service Airport Revenue Bonds
- Long-Term Debt Scheduled Airport Revenue Bonds
- Dulles Toll Road Revenue Bonds
- Long-Term Debt Scheduled Dulles Toll Road Revenue Bonds
- Summary of Bonded Debt Service Dulles Toll Road



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

COST ALLOCATION PLAN (CAP) FROM THE AVIATION TO THE DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE FUND

The majority of costs related to the Aviation Enterprise Fund and the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund are directly charged to the appropriate fund. In certain instances, overhead costs for the Airports Authority are initially paid from the Aviation Enterprise Fund, but are appropriately allocable to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund as costs associated with operation of the Dulles Toll Road, or as costs of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project.

The purpose of the CAP is to identify and quantify all indirect and overhead costs appropriately allocable to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund, and to appropriately allocate those costs.

The bases of allocations were determined after interviews with senior level management of the Airports Authority, obtaining an understanding of the Airports Authority's current organizational structure, and review of the chart of accounts and general ledger. The basis of allocations are as best practices, that will ensure compliance with requirements of the Federal Government in instances where allocated costs may ultimately be charged to Federal Grants.

Cost Allocation

The 2011 Aviation Budget includes a reduction of \$7.4 million of overhead and other indirect costs for the Airports Authority that is initially paid from the Aviation Enterprise Fund, but is appropriately allocable to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund as costs associated with the operation of the Dulles Toll Road, or as costs of the Metrorail Project. Of the \$7.4 million, \$4.7 million is budgeted to be allocated to the Dulles Toll Road. The remaining \$2.7 million is budgeted to be allocated as administrative overhead to the Dulles Rail Project.

Table 4-1	Budget 2011
Aviation Prior to Cost Allocation	\$ 333,110,000
Cost Allocation - Road	(4,721,000)
Cost Allocation - Rail	(2,683,000)
Total Aviation	\$ 325.706.000

The charts on the following pages show the application of cost allocation to all offices. The explanation of the titles is as follows:

- 1. Dulles Toll Road Direct Total expenses that directly hit the Dulles Toll Road under an office
- 2. Dulles Rail Project Direct Total expenses that directly hit the Dulles Rail project under an office
- 3. Cost Allocation to Dulles Toll Road Portion of an office's total expenses that are allocated to the Dulles Toll Road
- 4. Cost Allocation to the Dulles Rail Project Portion of an office's total expenses that are allocated to the Rail project

Table 4-2 2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - TOTAL

		AVIATION I	ENTERPRISE		CORRIDOR RPRISE	COST AL	LOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 104,462	\$ 102,565	\$ 102,565	\$ 1,897	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,897
Other than Full-time Permanent	1,545	1,545	1,545	- 1,007	· -	-	Ψ -	ψ 1,007 -
Overtime	9,059	8,974	8,974	85	-	-	-	85
Other	4,566	4,496	856	69	-	2,277	1,363	3,710
Personnel Compensation	119,632	117,580	113,940	2,052	-	2,277	1,363	5,692
Health Insurance	16,915	16,509	16,509	405	-	-	-	405
Life Insurance	347	338	338	8	-	-	-	8
Retirement	20,320	20,044	20,044	276	-	-	-	276
Other	8,119	7,965	6,186	153	-	1,335	444	1,933
Employee Benefits	45,700	44,858	43,078	843	-	1,335	444	2,622
Total Personnel Expenses	165,332	162,438	157,018	2,894	-	3,613	1,807	8,314
TRAVEL	1,265	1,257	1,257	8	-	-	-	8
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	5,122	5,122	5,122	-	-	-	-	-
Other	301	271	271	30	-	-	-	30
Total Lease and Rental Payments	5,423	5,393	5,393	30	-	-	-	30
UTILITIES								
Electricity	21,604	21,404	21,404	200	-	-	-	200
Natural Gas	5,336	5,336	5,336	-	-	-	-	-
Water	1,320 1,891	1,315 1,886	1,315 1,886	5 5	-	0	0	5 5
Sewerage Total Utilities	30,151	29,941	29,941	210	<u> </u>	0	0	210
TELECOMMUNICATIONS JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	1,439 1,350	1,415 1,350	1,415 1,350	24	-	-	-	24
	1,350	1,350	1,350	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICES	40.000	40.000	40.000	00				00
Custodial Services Contractual Services	18,088 100,962	18,022	18,022 80,948	66 17,509	699	996	810	66 20,015
Total Services	119,051	82,754 100,777	98,970	17,509	699	996	810	20,015
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS		,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				7,11
Fuels	4,020	3,821	3,821	199	_	_	_	199
Supplies and Materials	15,223	14,638	14,543	584	_	62	33	679
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	19,243	18,460	18,365	783	-	62	33	878
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	9,885	8,785	8,785	1,100	-	-	-	1,100
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	1,879	1,863	1,811	16	-	32	20	67
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	1,376	1,326	1,295	50	-	18	13	81
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	387	105	105	282	-	-	-	282
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	150
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 356,931	\$ 333,109	\$ 325,706	\$ 23,122	\$ 699	\$ 4,721	\$ 2,683	\$ 31,225

Table 4-2.1
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - TOTAL CONSOLIDATED FUNCTIONS

			AVIATION EN	NTERPR	ISE		DULLES C Enter		со	ST AL	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	A	Total viation Budget	Av	Net iation ıdget		les Toll d Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Du Toll Ro		To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
DEDCONNEL EVDENCES												
PERSONNEL EXPENSES Full-time Permanent	\$ 32,684	\$	32,684	\$:	32,684	\$		\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	φ 32,00 4 218	φ	218	φ,	218	φ	-	φ -	٩	-	ф -	φ -
Overtime	1,282		1,282		1,282		-	-		-	-	-
Other	1,466		1,466		(1,064)		_	_	1 4	216	1,314	2,530
Personnel Compensation	35,650		35,650		33,120					216	1,314	2,530
Health Insurance	4,021		4,021		4,021		-	-		-	-	-
Life Insurance	83		83		83		-	-		-	-	-
Retirement	5,761		5,761		5,761		-	-		-	-	-
Other	2,103		2,103		1,249		-	-		117	437	855
Employee Benefits	11,968		11,968		11,114		-	-	4	117	437	855
Total Personnel Expenses	47,618		47,618	4	44,233		-	-	1,6	33	1,751	3,385
TRAVEL	950		950		950		-	-		-	-	-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS												
Airport Lease Payments	5,122		5,122		5,122		_	-		-	_	_
Other	124		124		124		_	-		-	_	_
Total Lease and Rental Payments	5,246		5,246		5,246		-	-		-	-	-
UTILITIES												
Electricity	2		2		2		_	_		_	_	_
Natural Gas	_		-		-		_	_		_	_	_
Water	_		_		_		_	_		_	_	_
Sewerage	_		_		(0)		_	_		0	0	0
Total Utilities	2		2		1		-	-		0	0	0
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,415		1,415		1,415		_	_		_	_	_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	1,350		1,350		1,350		_	-		-	-	_
	1,330		1,550		1,550		-	_		_	_	_
SERVICES												
Custodial Services			-		-		-	-		-	-	-
Contractual Services	28,057		26,749		25,625		610	699	_	156	667	2,432
Total Services	28,057		26,749	:	25,625		610	699	4	156	667	2,432
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS												
Fuels	-		-		-		-	-		-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	2,565		2,565		2,496		-	-		40	30	70
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	2,565		2,565		2,496		-	-		40	30	70
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	9,885		8,785		8,785		1,100	-		-	-	1,100
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	1,357		1,357		1,326		-	-		12	19	31
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-		-		-		-	-		-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	105		105		105		-	-		-	-	-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-		-		_			<u>-</u>		-	<u>-</u>	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 98,550	\$	96,141	\$ 9	91,532	\$	1,710	\$ 699	\$ 2,	141	\$ 2,468	\$ 7,018

Table 4-2.2 2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - TOTAL REAGAN NATIONAL

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST AI	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES				١,				
Full-time Permanent	\$ 25,663	\$ 25,663	\$ 25,663	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent Overtime	366 2,295	366 2,295	366 2,295	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,184	1,184	1,156	-	-	_	28	28
Personnel Compensation	29,508	29,508	29,480	-		-	28	28
Health Insurance	4,484	4,484	4,484	_	-	_	_	_
Life Insurance	92	92	92	_	_	_	_	_
Retirement	5,294	5,294	5,294	_	-	-	-	-
Other	2,121	2,121	2,121	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Benefits	11,991	11,991	11,991	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses	41,500	41,500	41,471	-	-	-	28	28
TRAVEL	134	134	134	-	-	-	-	-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Total Lease and Rental Payments	36	36 36	36 36	-				
·			00					
UTILITIES	0.000	0.000	0.000					
Electricity	6,200	6,200	6,200	-	-	-	=	-
Natural Gas Water	2,253 752	2,253 752	2,253 752	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage	1,057	1,057	1,057	_	_	_	0	0
Total Utilities	10,262	10,262	10,262	-	_	-	0	0
TELECOMMUNICATIONS								
TELECOMMUNICATIONS JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IJP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	5,450	5,450	5,450	-	-	-	-	-
Contractual Services	12,103	12,103	12,028	-	-	-	76	76
Total Services	17,553	17,553	17,478	-	-	-	76	76
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	753	753	753	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	3,782	3,782	3,779	-	-	-	3	3
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	4,535	4,535	4,532	-	-	-	3	3
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	200	200	200	-	-	-	0	0
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	1,050	1,050	1,037	-	-	-	13	13
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS			-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 75,270	\$ 75,270	\$ 75,151	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 119	\$ 119

Table 4-2.3
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - TOTAL WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C	CORRIDOR	COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 44,218	\$ 44,218	\$ 44,218	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	961	961	961	-	-	-	-	_
Overtime	5,397	5,397	5,397	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,846	1,846	764	-	-	1,061	20	1,082
Personnel Compensation	52,422	52,422	51,341	-	-	1,061	20	1,082
Health Insurance	8,004	8,004	8,004	-	-	-	-	-
Life Insurance	164	164	164	-	-	-	-	-
Retirement	8,989	8,989	8,989	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3,741	3,741	2,816	-	-	918	7	925
Employee Benefits	20,898	20,898	19,973	-	-	918	7	925
Total Personnel Expenses	73,320	73,320	71,314	-	-	1,979	27	2,006
TRAVEL	174	174	174	-	-	-	-	-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	141	111	111	30	-	-	-	30
Total Lease and Rental Payments	141	111	111	30	-	-	-	30
UTILITIES	45.400	45.000	4= 000	222				
Electricity	15,402	15,202	15,202	200	-	-	=	200
Natural Gas Water	3,083 568	3,083 563	3,083 563	5	-	-	-	5
Sewerage	834	829	829	5	-	_	-	5
Total Utilities	19,888	19,678	19,678	210		-	_	210
TELECOMMUNICATIONS								
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	12,572	12,572	12,572	_	_	_	_	_
Contractual Services	46,434	43,902	43,295	2,531	_	540	67	3,139
Total Services	59,006	56,475	55,867	2,531	-	540	67	3,139
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	3,267	3,068	3,068	199	_	_	_	199
Supplies and Materials	8,806	8,291	8,269	515	-	22	1	537
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	12,073	11,360	11,337	713	-	22	1	736
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	306	306	285	-	-	20	1	21
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	326	276	258	50	-	18	0	68
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 165,233	\$ 161,699	\$ 159,023	\$ 3,535	\$ -	\$ 2,579	\$ 96	\$ 6,210

Table 4-2.4
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE

		AVIATION EN	ITERPRISE	DULLES C Enter		COST AI	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES	ф 4.00 7	<u></u>	Φ.	ф 4.00 7		φ.	Φ.	ф 400 7
Full-time Permanent Other than Full-time Permanent	\$ 1,897	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,897		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,897
Overtime Overtime	85	-	-	85		-	-	85
Other	3,710	-	(3,640)			2,277	1,363	3,710
Personnel Compensation	5,692		(3,640)	2,052	_	2,277	1,363	5,692
1 disciller compensation	0,032		(0,040)	2,002		2,211	1,000	0,032
Health Insurance	405	_	_	405		_	_	405
Life Insurance	8	-	-	8		_	_	8
Retirement	276	-	-	276		_	_	276
Other	1,933	-	(1,779)	153		1,335	444	1,933
Employee Benefits	2,622	-	(1,779)	843	-	1,335	444	2,622
Total Personnel Expenses	8,314	_	(5,420)	2,894	_	3,613	1,807	8,314
TRAVEL	8	_	-	8		_	-	8
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments								
Other	30	_	_	30			_	30
Total Lease and Rental Payments	30			30	_	_		30
·								
UTILITIES Electricity	200			200				200
Electricity Natural Gas	200	-	-	200		-	-	200
Water	5	_	-	5		-	-	5
Sewerage	5	_	(0)	5		0	0	5
Total Utilities	210	_	(0)	210	_	0	0	210
			(-)				·	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	24	-	-	24				24
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	66	-	-	66		_	_	66
Contractual Services	20,015	-	(1,807)	17,509	699	996	810	20,015
Total Services	20,081	-	(1,807)	17,575	699	996	810	20,081
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	199	_	-	199		_	_	199
Supplies and Materials	679	_	(95)	584		62	33	679
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	878	-	(95)		-	62	33	878
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	1,100	-	-	1,100		-	-	1,100
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	67	-	(52)	16		32	20	67
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	81	-	(31)			18	13	81
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	282	-	-	282		-	-	282
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	150	_	-	150		_	_	150
		ę	¢ (7.40.4\	\$ 23,122	\$ 699	¢ 4 724	\$ 2692	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 31,225	\$ -	\$ (7,404)	φ Z3,1ZZ	Ф 099	\$ 4,721	\$ 2,683	\$ 31,225

Table 4-2.5
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF BOARD & CEO

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 1,547	\$ 1,547	\$ 1,547					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	39	39	39					-
Overtime	2	2	2					-
Other	54	54	(156)			68	142	210
Personnel Compensation	1,642	1,642	1,432	-	-	68	142	210
Health Insurance	109	109	109					-
Life Insurance	2	2	2					-
Retirement	319	319	319					-
Other	76	76	(45)			39	82	121
Employee Benefits	505	505	384	-	-	39	82	121
Total Personnel Expenses	2,147	2,147	1,816	-	-	107	223	331
TRAVEL	337	337	337					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	-	-	-					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity Natural Gas	-	-	-					-
Water	_	_	-					_
Sewerage	-	_	_			_	_	_
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	_	_	_					_
SERVICES Custodial Services								
Custodial Services Contractual Services	682	682	562			39	81	120
Total Services	682	682	562	-	-	39	81	120
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels Supplies and Materials	37	37	29			2	5	7
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	37	37	29	-	-	2	5	7
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	_	_	_					_
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	24	24	19			2	3	5
	24	24	19				3	5
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 3,226	\$ 3,226	\$ 2,763	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150	\$ 313	\$ 463

Table 4-2.6
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF LEGAL

		AVIATION ENT	ERPRISE	DULLES C		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES	f 4.400	ф 4.400	ф 4.400					Φ.
Full-time Permanent Other than Full-time Permanent	\$ 1,192	\$ 1,192	\$ 1,192					\$ -
Overtime Overtime	2	2	2					-
Other	(0)	(0)	(291)			17	274	291
Personnel Compensation	1,194	1,194	903			17	274	291
1 ersonner compensation	1,154	1,134	300		_	17	217	231
Health Insurance	84	84	84					_
Life Insurance	2	2	2					_
Retirement	172	172	172					_
Other	56	56	(9)			4	62	66
Employee Benefits	314	314	249	-	_	4	62	66
Total Personnel Expenses	1,508	1,508	1,152	_	_	21	335	357
TRAVEL	15	15	15				000	-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments								
Other	-	-	-					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	_		<u> </u>	_				-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	-	-	-					-
Natural Gas	-	-	-					-
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage Total Utilities	-	-	-	_		-	-	-
Total Otilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	=					-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
050,4050								
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	1 010	-	075	مر		7	110	- 111
Contractual Services Total Services	1,019 1,019	994 994	875 875	25 25		7	112 112	144 144
Total Services	1,019	994	0/3	20	-	,	112	144
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials	17	17	8			1	8	9
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	17	17	8	-	-	1	8	9
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	2	2	2			_	_	_
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	_	_					
	_	-	-				-	_
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 2,561	\$ 2,536	\$ 2,052	\$ 25	\$ -	\$ 29	\$ 455	\$ 509

Table 4-2.7
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF AUDIT

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C Enter		COST A	LLOCATION	
	Total Authority	Total Aviation	Net Aviation	Dulles Toll	Dulles Rail Project	To Dulles	To Dulles	Net DCE
(dollars in thousands)	Program	Budget	Budget	Road Direct ¹	Direct ²	Toll Road ³	Rail Project ⁴	Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 805	\$ 805	\$ 805					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent Overtime	5 2	5 2	5 2					-
Other	8	8	(72)			52	29	81
Personnel Compensation	820	820	739	-	-	52	29	81
Health Insurance	67	67	67					-
Life Insurance	1	1	1					-
Retirement	126	126	126			4.4	7	- 04
Other Employee Benefits	238	238	23 217	_		14 14		21 21
Total Personnel Expenses	1,058	1,058	956	-	-	66	36	102
TRAVEL	31	31	31					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	-	-	-					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES Electricity								
Natural Gas	_	_	-					_
Water	-	-	-					_
Sewerage	-	-	-					-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	-					-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	-	-	-	222	507	404		-
Contractual Services Total Services	2,555 2,555	1,688 1,688	1,496 1,496	280 280	587 587	124 124	68 68	1,058 1,058
	2,000	1,000	1,400	200	301	124	00	1,000
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS Fuels		_						
Supplies and Materials	13	13	12			1	0	1
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	13	13	12	-	-	1	0	1
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	3	3	3					-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	_	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 3,660	\$ 2,793	\$ 2,499	\$ 280	\$ 587	\$ 190	\$ 104	\$ 1,161

Table 4-2.8
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF AIR SERVICE

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C		COST A	LLOCATION	
	Total Authority	Total Aviation	Net Aviation	Dulles Toll	Dulles Rail Project	To Dulles	To Dulles	Net DCE
(dollars in thousands)	Program	Budget	Budget	Road Direct ¹	Direct ²	Toll Road ³	Rail Project⁴	Budget
DEDCONNEL EVDENCES								
PERSONNEL EXPENSES Full-time Permanent	\$ 641	\$ 641	\$ 641					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	Ψ 041	ψ 041 -	ψ 041					Ψ -
Overtime	2	2	2					_
Other	9	9	9			_	_	_
Personnel Compensation	652	652	652	-	-	-	-	-
Health Insurance	60	60	60					-
Life Insurance	1	1	1					-
Retirement	113 43	113	113 43					-
Other Employee Benefits	217	43 217	217			-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses	869	869	869	-	-	-	-	-
TRAVEL	260	260	260					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	-	-	-					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	-	-	-					-
Natural Gas	-	-	-					-
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage	-	=	-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
050/1050								
SERVICES Custodial Services								
Custodial Services Contractual Services	2,789	2,789	2,789					-
Total Services	2,789	2,789	2,789	-	-	-		-
	,	,	,					
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	15 15	15 15	15 15	_		-	-	-
	10	10	10					
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	4	4	4			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS								
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 3,937	\$ 3,937	\$ 3,937	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Table 4-2.9
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
(common management)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					<u> </u>	
PERSONNEL EXPENSES		4 500						•
Full-time Permanent	\$ 1,528	\$ 1,528	\$ 1,528					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent Overtime	65 3	65 3	65 3					-
Other	20	20	(34)			33	21	54
Personnel Compensation	1,615	1,615	1,561	-	-	33	21	54
Health Insurance	171	171	171					_
Life Insurance	4	4	4					-
Retirement	237	237	237					-
Other	92	92	73			12	8	19
Employee Benefits	504	504	485	-	-	12	8	19
Total Personnel Expenses	2,119	2,119	2,046	-	-	45	29	73
TRAVEL	20	20	20					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	-	-	-					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	2	2	2					-
Natural Gas Water	-	-	=					-
Sewerage	_	_	(0)			0	0	0
Total Utilities	2	2	1	-	-	0	0	0
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	_	_					_
SERVICES								
Custodial Services Contractual Services	2,045	1,853	1,816	80	112	23	15	229
Total Services	2,045	1,853	1,816	80	112	23	15	229
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	_	_	_					_
Supplies and Materials	63	63	61			1	1	2
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	63	63	61	-	-	1	1	2
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					- 1
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	5	5	4			0	0	0
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_							-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 4,253	\$ 4,061	\$ 3,949	\$ 80	\$ 112	\$ 68	\$ 44	\$ 304

Table 4-2.10
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF FINANCE

		AVIATION ENTERPRISE		DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE		COST ALLOCATION		
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 3,954	\$ 3,954	\$ 3,954					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	-	-	-					-
Overtime	88	88	88					-
Other	169	169	(287)			114	342	455
Personnel Compensation	4,211	4,211	3,756	-	-	114	342	455
Health Insurance	443	443	443					_
Life Insurance	9	9	9					-
Retirement	580	580	580					-
Other Familian Reposits	233	233 1,265	85 1,118			37 37	111 111	147 147
Employee Benefits	1,265			-	-			
Total Personnel Expenses	5,476	5,476	4,874	-	-	150	452	603
TRAVEL	79	79	79					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	5,122	5,122	5,122					-
Other	5,122	5,122	5,122					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	5,122	5,122	5,122	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES Electricity								
Natural Gas	_	_	-					_
Water	_	-	-					_
Sewerage	-	-	-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	-	-					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	-	-	-					_
Contractual Services	1,835	1,735	1,483	100		63	189	352
Total Services	1,835	1,735	1,483	100	-	63	189	352
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials	37	37 37	29 29			2	6	8
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	37	3/	29	-	-	2	6	8
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	28	28	17			3	8	11
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	105	105	105					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 12,681	\$ 12,581	\$ 11,707	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 218	\$ 656	\$ 974

Table 4-2.11
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF ENGINEERING

		AVIATION ENT	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A		
	Total Authority	Total Aviation	Net Aviation	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE
(dollars in thousands)	Program	Budget	Budget	Road Direct	Direct	Toll Road	Raii Project	Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 3,882	\$ 3,882	\$ 3,882					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	-	-	-					-
Overtime Other	3	3	(507)			207	000	
Personnel Compensation	(0) 3,885	(0) 3,885	(587) 3,297			327 327	260 260	587 587
r ersonner compensation	3,003	3,003	3,231	_	_	321	200	307
Health Insurance	337	337	337					-
Life Insurance	7	7	7					-
Retirement	594	594	594					-
Other	202	202	19			102	81	183
Employee Benefits	1,141	1,141	957	-	-	102	81	183
Total Personnel Expenses	5,025	5,025	4,254	-	-	430	341	771
TRAVEL	65	65	65					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	_	_	_					_
Other	-	_	-					_
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	_	_	_					_
Natural Gas	-	_	-					_
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage	-	-	-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	_	-					_
SERVICES								
Custodial Services Contractual Services	27/	- 274	262			7	6	12
Total Services	374 374	374 374	362 362	_		7	<u>6</u>	13 13
	374	574	302			·	O	13
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	- 040	-	- 045					-
Supplies and Materials Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	318 318	318 318	315 315			2	1	3
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	310	310	313	-	-		ı	3
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	49	49	49			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS		<u>-</u>						_
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 5,831	\$ 5,831	\$ 5,045	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 438	\$ 348	\$ 786

Table 4-2.12 2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 4,115	\$ 4,115	\$ 4,115					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	- · · · · · · · ·	- 1,110	ψ 1,110 -					-
Overtime	8	8	8					-
Other	8	8	(361)			186	184	369
Personnel Compensation	4,131	4,131	3,762	-	-	186	184	369
Health Insurance	512	512	512					-
Life Insurance	11	11	11					-
Retirement	634	634	634					-
Other	261	261	122			70	69	139
Employee Benefits	1,418	1,418	1,279	-	-	70	69	139
Total Personnel Expenses	5,549	5,549	5,040	-	-	255	253	508
TRAVEL	43	43	43					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other Total Lease and Rental Payments	49 49	49 49	49 49	_				-
-	49	49	49	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity Natural Gas	_	-	-					-
Water	_	_	-					_
Sewerage	_	_	_			_	_	_
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	1,350	1,350	1,350					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	_	_	_					_
Contractual Services	1,776	1,776	1,629			74	73	147
Total Services	1,776	1,776	1,629	-	-	74	73	147
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials	99	99	92			4	4	7
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	99	99	92	-	-	4	4	7
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	9,885	8,785	8,785	1,100				1,100
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	20	20	20			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS			=					
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 18,770	\$ 17,670	\$ 17,008	\$ 1,100	\$ -	\$ 333	\$ 330	\$ 1,763

Table 4-2.13
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCES

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE		CORRIDOR	COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 2,692	\$ 2,692	\$ 2,692					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	51	51	Ψ 2,092 51					Ψ -
Overtime	15	15	15					_
Other	732	732	609			71	52	123
Personnel Compensation	3,490	3,490	3,368	-	-	71	52	123
Health Insurance	389	389	389					_
Life Insurance	8	8	8					_
Retirement	457	457	457					_
Other	211	211	177			20	15	34
Employee Benefits	1,064	1,064	1,030	-	-	20	15	34
Total Personnel Expenses	4,555	4,555	4,398	-	-	91	66	157
TRAVEL	42	42	42					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	42	42	42					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	42	42	42	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	-	-	-					-
Natural Gas	-	-	-					-
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage	-	-	-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	_	_	=					_
SERVICES								
Custodial Services			-					-
Contractual Services	1,535	1,535	1,468			39	29	68
Total Services	1,535	1,535	1,468	-	-	39	29	68
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials	142	142	136			4	3	7
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	142	142	136	-	-	4	3	7
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	13	13	13			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	_	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	_	_	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	_	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 6,330	\$ 6,330	\$ 6,098	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 133	\$ 98	\$ 231

Table 4-2.14
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

		AVIATION EN	ITERPRISE	DULLES C		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES	ф 0.252	Φ 0.252	Φ 0.252					φ.
Full-time Permanent Other than Full-time Permanent	\$ 2,353	\$ 2,353	\$ 2,353					\$ -
Overtime	19	19	19					-
Other	14	14	(6)			9	12	20
Personnel Compensation	2,386	2,386	2,366	-	-	9	12	20
Health Insurance	178	178	178					-
Life Insurance	4	4	4					-
Retirement	290	290	290			,	4	-
Other Employee Benefits	118 590	118 590	112 584	-	-	3	4	6
Total Personnel Expenses	2,976	2,976	2,949	_	_	11	15	27
TRAVEL	25	25	25				10	
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	-	-	-					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES Electricity								
Natural Gas	_	<u> </u>	-					_
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage	-	-	-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	1,415 -	1,415	1,415					-
SERVICES Custodial Services	_	_	_					_
Contractual Services	13,125	13,000	12,834	125		70	96	291
Total Services	13,125	13,000	12,834	125	-	70	96	291
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels Supplies and Materials	1,409	1,409	1,405			2	2	4
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	1,409	1,409	1,405	-	-	2	2	4
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	1,177	1,177	1,165			5	7	12
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	_	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 20,127	\$ 20,002	\$ 19,794	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ 120	\$ 333

Table 4-2.15
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - CF

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST AI		
	Total Authority	Total Aviation	Net Aviation	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles	To Dulles	Net DCE
(dollars in thousands)	Program	Budget	Budget	Road Direct	Direct	Toll Road	Raii Project	Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 9,975	\$ 9,975	\$ 9,975					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	58	58	58					-
Overtime	1,138	1,138	1,138			0.40		-
Other	453	453	113			340	-	340
Personnel Compensation	11,625	11,625	11,285	-	-	340	-	340
Health Insurance	1,671	1,671	1,671					-
Life Insurance	35	35	35					-
Retirement	2,239	2,239	2,239					-
Other	767	767	649			118	-	118
Employee Benefits	4,712	4,712	4,594	-	-	118	-	118
Total Personnel Expenses	16,337	16,337	15,879	_	-	458	-	458
TRAVEL	33	33	33					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	_	_	_					_
Other	33	33	33					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	33	33	33	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	_	_	-					-
Natural Gas	-	-	_					-
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage	-	-	-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	_	- -	_					_
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	-	-	-					-
Contractual Services	324	324	313			11 11	-	11 11
Total Services	324	324	313	-	-	11	-	11
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials	417	417	394			23	-	23
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	417	417	394	-	-	23	-	23
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	32	32	30			2	-	2
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 17,175	\$ 17,175	\$ 16,681	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 493	\$ -	\$ 493

Table 4-2.16
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF AIRPORT MANAGER - DCA

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C	ORRIDOR	COST A		
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 502	\$ 502	\$ 502					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	60	60	60					Ψ -
Overtime	-	_	-					_
Other	240	240	211			_	28	28
Personnel Compensation	801	801	773	-	-	-	28	28
Health Insurance	129	129	129					_
Life Insurance	3	3	3					_
Retirement	82	82	82					_
Other	103	103	103			_	-	_
Employee Benefits	317	317	317	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses	1,118	1,118	1,089	-	-	-	28	28
TRAVEL	5	5	5					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	3	3	3					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	-	-	-					-
Natural Gas	-	-	-					-
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage	-	-	(0)			-	0	0
Total Utilities	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	0	0
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	-					-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	_	_	_					_
Contractual Services	550	550	474			_	76	76
Total Services	550	550	474	-	-	-	76	76
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels								
Supplies and Materials	58	58	55			_	3	3
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	58	58	55	-	-	-	3	3
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	30	30	30			_	0	0
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	_	(13)			_	13	13
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	_	_	-				.0	_
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS								
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	 				_
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 1,764	\$ 1,764	\$ 1,644	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 119	\$ 119

Table 4-2.17
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF OPERATIONS - DCA

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C		COST AI	LOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 1,740	\$ 1,740	\$ 1,740					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	-	-	-					-
Overtime	29	29	29					-
Other	115	115	115			-	-	-
Personnel Compensation	1,884	1,884	1,884	-	-	-	-	-
Health Insurance	229	229	229					_
Life Insurance	5	5	5					_
Retirement	325	325	325					_
Other	112	112	112			_	_	_
Employee Benefits	670	670	670	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses	2,555	2,555	2,555	_	-	_	-	-
TRAVEL	33	33	33					_
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	_	_	_					_
Other	-	_	-					_
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	_	_	_					_
Natural Gas	_	_	_					_
Water	-	_	-					_
Sewerage	-	-	-			_	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	_		_					_
SERVICES								
Custodial Services		-	-					-
Contractual Services	3,712	3,712	3,712			-	-	-
Total Services	3,712	3,712	3,712	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials	59	59	59			-	-	-
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	59	59	59	-	-	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	27	27	27			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			_	-	_
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					_
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					_
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 6,385	\$ 6,385	\$ 6,385	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Table 4-2.18
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE - DCA

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST AI	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES Full-time Permanent Other than Full-time Permanent	\$ 13,326	\$ 13,326	\$ 13,326					\$ -
Overtime	457	457	457					-
Other	273	273	273			_	_	-
Personnel Compensation	14,056	14,056	14,056	-	-	-	-	-
Health Insurance	2,273	2,273	2,273					-
Life Insurance	47	47	47					-
Retirement	2,435	2,435	2,435					-
Other Employee Benefits	972 5,727	972 5,727	972 5,727			-	-	-
		·		-	-	_	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses TRAVEL	19,783 45	19,783 45	19,783 45	-	-	-	-	-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS	45	45	45					-
Airport Lease Payments	_	_	_					_
Other	23	23	23					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	6,200	6,200	6,200					-
Natural Gas	2,253	2,253	2,253					-
Water	752	752	752					-
Sewerage Total Utilities	1,057 10,262	1,057 10,262	1,057 10,262	_				-
	10,202	10,202	10,202					
TELECOMMUNICATIONS JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	5,450	5,450	5,450					-
Contractual Services	7,286	7,286	7,286			-	-	-
Total Services	12,736	12,736	12,736	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	711	711	711					-
Supplies and Materials Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	3,310 4,021	3,310 4,021	3,310 4,021	_		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
	7,021	7,021	7,021				_	
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	_	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	110	110	110			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	1,050	1,050	1,050			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 48,030	\$ 48,030	\$ 48,030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Table 4-2.19
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF AIRPORT ADMINISTRATION - DCA

			AVIATION EN	TERPR	RISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	A۱	Γotal viation udget	A۱	Net /iation udget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES										
Full-time Permanent	\$ 2,179	\$	2,179	\$	2,179					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	35		35		35					-
Overtime	14		14		14					-
Other Personnel Compensation	2,228		2,228		2,228			-	-	-
Personnel Compensation	2,220		2,220		2,220	-	-	-	-	-
Health Insurance	373		373		373					-
Life Insurance	8		8		8					-
Retirement	322		322		322					-
Other	271		271		271			-	-	-
Employee Benefits	973		973		973	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses	3,202		3,202		3,202	-	-	-	-	-
TRAVEL	19		19		19					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS										
Airport Lease Payments	-		-		-					-
Other	2		2		2					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	2		2		2	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES										
Electricity	-		-		-					-
Natural Gas	-		-		-					-
Water	-		-		-					-
Sewerage	-		-		-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-		-		=	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-		-		-					-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-		-		-					-
SERVICES										
Custodial Services	_		_		_					_
Contractual Services	338		338		338			_	_	_
Total Services	338		338		338	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS										
Fuels	3		3		3					_
Supplies and Materials	53		53		53			_	_	_
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	55		55		55	-	-	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	_		-		_					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	15		15		15			_	_	_
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS			10		10				_	
	_		-		-			_	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	_		-		-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	1	-		-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 3,631	\$	3,631	\$	3,631	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Table 4-2.20 2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - DCA

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 7,916	\$ 7,916	\$ 7,916					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	271	271	271					-
Overtime	1,796	1,796	1,796					-
Other	556	556	556			-	-	-
Personnel Compensation	10,539	10,539	10,539	-	-	-	-	-
Health Insurance	1,479	1,479	1,479					_
Life Insurance	30	30	30					_
Retirement	2,131	2,131	2,131					-
Other	664	664	664			-	-	-
Employee Benefits	4,304	4,304	4,304	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses	14,843	14,843	14,843	-	-	-	-	-
TRAVEL	31	31	31					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	9	9	9					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	-	-	=-					
Natural Gas	-	-	-					-
Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage Total Utilities	-	-	<u>-</u>	_	_			
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	-					-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	-	-	-					-
Contractual Services	217	217	217			-	-	-
Total Services	217	217	217	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	39	39	39					-
Supplies and Materials Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	303 342	303 342	303 342			-	-	-
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	342	342	342	-	-	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	19	19	19			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-						-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 15,461	\$ 15,461	\$ 15,461	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Table 4-2.21 2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF AIRPORT MANAGER - IAD

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST AI	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 626	\$ 626	\$ 626					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	281	281	281					-
Overtime	3	3	3					-
Other	41	41	13			26	1	27
Personnel Compensation	952	952	924	-	-	26	1	27
Health Insurance	166	166	166					-
Life Insurance	3	3	3					-
Retirement	158	158	158					-
Other	129	129	118			10	0	10
Employee Benefits	456	456	446	-	-	10	0	10
Total Personnel Expenses	1,408	1,408	1,370	-	-	36	1	38
TRAVEL	20	20	20					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	-	-	-					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	-	-	-					-
Natural Gas Water	_	-	-					-
Sewerage	_	-	-					-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_						_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	_	_	-					_
SERVICES Custodial Services								
Custodial Services Contractual Services	712	712	694			18	1	18
Total Services	712	712	694	-	-	18	1	18
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	_	_	-					_
Supplies and Materials	59	59	58			1	0	1
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	59	59	58	-	-	1	0	1
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	1	1	1			0	0	0
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,142	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55	\$ 2	\$ 57

Table 4-2.22 2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF OPERATIONS - IAD

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A		
	Total Authority	Total Aviation	Net Aviation	Dulles Toll	Dulles Rail Project	To Dulles	To Dulles	Net DCE
(dollars in thousands)	Program	Budget	Budget	Road Direct ¹	Direct ²	Toll Road ³	Rail Project ⁴	Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 2,862	\$ 2,862	\$ 2,862					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	-	-	-					-
Overtime Other	223 123	223 123	223 103			2	18	20
Personnel Compensation	3,209	3,209	3,189	-	_	2	18	20
•								
Health Insurance	434	434	434					-
Life Insurance	9	9	9					-
Retirement Other	527 208	527 208	527 202			1	6	7
Employee Benefits	1,179	1,179	1,172	_	_	1	6	7
Total Personnel Expenses	4,388	4,388	4,361	-	-	2	24	27
TRAVEL	35	35	35					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other Total Lease and Rental Payments	5 5	5 5	<u>5</u>	_		_		-
-]	3	_	_	_	-	_
UTILITIES Floatrigity								
Electricity Natural Gas	_	_	-					_
Water	_	_	-					_
Sewerage	_	_	_			_	-	_
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		_	_					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	_	_	_					_
SERVICES								
Custodial Services Contractual Services	10,189	10,149	10,079	40		6	64	110
Total Services	10,189	10,149	10,079	40		6	64	110
			.,.					
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS Fuels								
Supplies and Materials	146	146	146			0	1	1
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	146	146	146	-	_	0	1	1
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	_	_	_					_
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	136	136	135			0	0	0
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	1	1	0			0	0	1
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 14,900	\$ 14,860	\$ 14,762	\$ 40	\$ -	\$ 8	\$ 90	\$ 138

Table 4-2.23
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF MOBILE LOUNGE & RAMP CONTROL - IAD

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
DEDCOMMEN EXPENSES								
PERSONNEL EXPENSES Full-time Permanent	\$ 5,881	\$ 5,881	\$ 5,881					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	599	φ 5,501 599	599					-
Overtime	319	319	319					_
Other	474	474	474			-	-	-
Personnel Compensation	7,273	7,273	7,273	-	-	-	-	-
Health Insurance	1,533	1,533	1,533					_
Life Insurance	31	31	31					-
Retirement	1,191	1,191	1,191					-
Other	728	728	728			-	-	-
Employee Benefits	3,483	3,483	3,483	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel Expenses	10,756	10,756	10,756	-	-	-	-	-
TRAVEL	-	-	=					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other Total Lease and Rental Payments	-	-	-					-
·	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity Natural Gas	_	_	_					_
Water	_	_	_					_
Sewerage	_	-	-			-	_	_
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	-	-					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	_	_	-					_
Contractual Services	8	8	8			-	_	_
Total Services	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-					-
Supplies and Materials	49	49	49			-	-	-
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	49	49	49	-	-	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-			-	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-							<u>-</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 10,813	\$ 10,813	\$ 10,813	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Table 4-2.24
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE - IAD

		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
DEDCOMMEN EXPENSES								
PERSONNEL EXPENSES Full-time Permanent	\$ 19,858	\$ 19,858	\$ 19,858					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	φ 19,000	φ 19,000 -	φ 19,000 -					φ -
Overtime	2,662	2,662	2,662					_
Other	493	493	468			25	_	25
Personnel Compensation	23,013	23,013	22,988	-	-	25	-	25
Health Insurance	3,301	3,301	3,301					_
Life Insurance	68	68	68					_
Retirement	3,416	3,416	3,416					_
Other	1,526	1,526	1,457			69	_	69
Employee Benefits	8,311	8,311	8,242	-	-	69	-	69
Total Personnel Expenses	31,324	31,324	31,230	-	-	94	-	94
TRAVEL	28	28	28					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	=					-
Other	124	94	94	30				30
Total Lease and Rental Payments	124	94	94	30	-	-	-	30
UTILITIES								
Electricity	15,402	15,202	15,202	200				200
Natural Gas	3,083	3,083	3,083					-
Water	568	563	563	5				5
Sewerage	834	829	829	5		-	-	5
Total Utilities	19,888	19,678	19,678	210	-	-	-	210
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	-	-	-					-
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	12,572	12,572	12,572					_
Contractual Services	30,401	27,909	27,843	2,491		66	_	2,558
Total Services	42,973	40,482	40,415	2,491	-	66	-	2,558
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	2,745	2,546	2,546	199				199
Supplies and Materials	8,022	7,509	7,491	513		19	_	531
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	10,767	10,056	10,037	712	-	19	-	730
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	114	114	101			13	-	13
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	325	275	257	50		18	-	68
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS								
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 105,544	\$ 102,051	\$ 101,841	\$ 3,493	\$ -	\$ 209	\$ -	\$ 3,702

Table 4-2.25
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF AIRPORT ADMINISTRATION - IAD

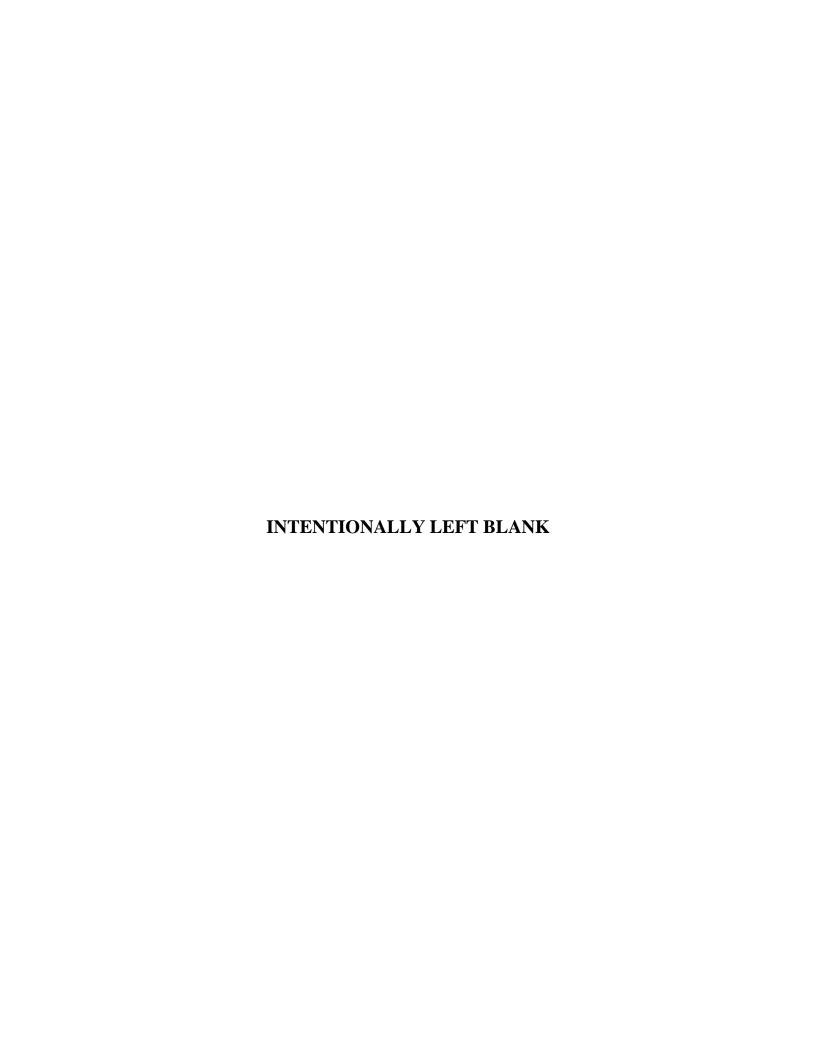
		AVIATION EN	TERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER		COST A	LLOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	-	-	-					-
Overtime	173	173	173			45	4	- 40
Other Personnel Compensation	2,601	2,601	(8) 2,585	_		15 15	1 1	16 16
r ersonner compensation	2,001	2,001	2,303		_	13	'	10
Health Insurance	395	395	395					-
Life Insurance	8	8	8					-
Retirement	409	409	409			_		-
Other Panelite	193	193	187 999			5 5	0	5 5
Employee Benefits	1,005	1,005	999	-	-	5	U	
Total Personnel Expenses	3,606	3,606	3,584	-	-	20	2	21
TRAVEL	48	48	48					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other	(0)	(0)	(0)					-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	(0)	(0)	(0)	-	=	-	-	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	-	-	-					-
Natural Gas Water	-	-	-					-
Sewerage	_	-	-			_	_	_
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS								
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	_	-	-					
SERVICES								
Custodial Services Contractual Services	- 4,897	- 4,897	4,864			30	2	33
Total Services	4,897	4,897	4,864	_	_	30	2	33
	.,	.,001	.,00.				_	
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS	270	270	270					
Fuels Supplies and Materials	372 173	372 173	372 170			2	0	2
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	545	545	542	-	-	2	0	2
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT								
	_	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	28	28	21			7	1	7
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			-	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-					-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 9,123	\$ 9,123	\$ 9,059	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59	\$ 5	\$ 64

Table 4-2.26 2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY - IAD

		AVIATION EI	NTERPRISE	DULLES C Enter		COST AI	LOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
DEDCOMMEN EVDENCES								
PERSONNEL EXPENSES Full-time Permanent	\$ 12,569	\$ 12,569	\$ 12,569					\$ -
Other than Full-time Permanent	Ψ 12,303 81	Ψ 12,303 81	Ψ 1 <u>2</u> ,303					-
Overtime	2,017	2,017	2,017					-
Other	707	707	(286)			993	-	993
Personnel Compensation	15,374	15,374	14,381	-	-	993	-	993
Health Insurance	2,176	2,176	2,176					-
Life Insurance	44	44	44					-
Retirement	3,288	3,288	3,288					-
Other	957	957	123			834	-	834
Employee Benefits	6,465	6,465	5,631	-	-	834	-	834
Total Personnel Expenses	21,839	21,839	20,012	-	-	1,827	-	1,827
TRAVEL	43	43	43					-
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments	-	-	-					-
Other Total Lease and Rental Payments	12 12	12 12	12 12	_				-
-	'2	12	12		_		_	
UTILITIES Electricity	_	_	_					_
Natural Gas	_	_	-					_
Water	_	-	-					_
Sewerage	-	-	-			-	-	-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	_	_	-					_
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-					-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	-	-	-					-
Contractual Services	226	226	(194)			420	-	420
Total Services	226	226	(194)	-	-	420	-	420
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	150	150	150					-
Supplies and Materials	356	355	355	2		-	-	2
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	506	505	505	2	-	-	-	2
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-					-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	27	27	27			_	-	-
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-			_	-	-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	-	-	-					-
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	_	_	_					_
			A 62 12=	•		A 6 2 !-		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 22,654	\$ 22,652	\$ 20,405	\$ 2	\$-	\$ 2,247	\$-	\$ 2,248

Table 4-2.27
2011 OPERATING EXPENSES COST ALLOCATION - OFFICE OF DULLES TOLL ROAD

		AVIATION E	NTERPRISE	DULLES C ENTER	ORRIDOR PRISE	COST A	LOCATION	
(dollars in thousands)	Total Authority Program	Total Aviation Budget	Net Aviation Budget	Dulles Toll Road Direct ¹	Dulles Rail Project Direct ²	To Dulles Toll Road ³	To Dulles Rail Project ⁴	Net DCE Budget
PERSONNEL EXPENSES								
Full-time Permanent	\$ 1,897	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,897	\$ -			\$ 1,897
Other than Full-time Permanent	- 05	-	-	- 05	-			- 05
Overtime Other	85 69	- -	-	85 69	-			85 69
Personnel Compensation	2,052	-	-	2,052	-	-	-	2,052
Health Insurance	405	_	_	405	_			405
Life Insurance	8	-	-	8	-			8
Retirement	276	-	-	276	-			276
Other	153	-	-	153	-			153
Employee Benefits	843	-	-	843	-	-	-	843
Total Personnel Expenses	2,894	-	-	2,894	-	-	-	2,894
TRAVEL	8	-	-	8	-			8
LEASE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS								
Airport Lease Payments Other	-	-	-	-	-			-
Total Lease and Rental Payments	-			-		_	_	-
UTILITIES								
Electricity	_	_	_	_	-			_
Natural Gas	_	-	_	-	-			_
Water	-	-	-	-	-			-
Sewerage	-	-	-	-	-			-
Total Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	24	-	-	24	-			24
JP MORGAN CHASE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-			-
SERVICES								
Custodial Services	66	-	-	66	-			66
Contractual Services	14,368	-	-	14,368	-			14,368
Total Services	14,434	-	-	14,434	-	-	-	14,434
SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND FUELS								
Fuels	-	-	-	-	-			_
Supplies and Materials	70	-	-	70	-			70
Total Supplies, Materials and Fuels	70	-	-	70	-	-	-	70
INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	-	-	-	-	-			-
NONCAPITAL EQUIPMENT	16	-	-	16	-			16
NONCAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	-	-	-	-	-			-
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	282	-	-	282	-			282
CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS	150			150	=			150
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 17,878	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,878	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,878



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY



Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport Airline Service as of September 2010

Washington Dulles International Airport Airline Service as of September 2010

REAGAN NATIONAL

Major/National Airlines

AirTran Airways Alaska Airlines American Airlines Continental Airlines Delta Air Lines Frontier Airlines Republic Airlines Spirit Airlines United Airlines US Airways*

Transborder Service

Air Canada Air Canada Jazz

Regional/Commuter

Airlines

Air Wisconsin Atlantic Southeast American Eagle Chautauqua Colgan Air Comair Continental Express

Mesaba **PSA**

Piedmont Airlines Pinnacle Shuttle America

Fixed Base Operators

Signature Flight Support Services

Cargo Airlines

Fed Ex

Date Opened:

June 16, 1941

Distance from downtown: DC: 3 miles/15 minutes Size: 860 acres

Location: Arlington County, Virginia

Public Parking Spaces: 9,442 Aircraft Gates/Parking Positions: 44

Length of Runways:

1/19 - 6, 869 ft. 15/33 - 5, 204 ft. 4/22 - 4,911 ft.

Non-stop destinations:

66 U.S. cities Montreal, Toronto, and Ottawa, Canada

DULLES INTERNATIONAL

Major/National Airlines

AirTran Airways American Airlines Delta Air Lines JetBlue Airways MN Airlines Southwest Airlines United Airlines* US Airways Virgin America

Transborder Service

Air Canada Jazz

Cargo Airlines

Fed Ex Mountain Air Cargo United Parcel Service

Fixed Base Operators

Landmark Aviation Signature Flight Support Services

Foreign Flag Carriers

Aer Lingus

Aeroflot Russian Airlines Air France All Nippon Airways Austrian Airlines Avianca British Airways COPA Ethiopian Airlines Iberia KLM-Royal Dutch Airlines Korean Air Lufthansa German Airlines Open Skies Qatar Amiri Air Saudi Arabian Airlines Scandinavian Airlines System South African Airways TACA International Airlines Virgin Atlantic Airways

Regional/Commuter

Airlines

Air Wisconsin Atlantic Southeast Chautauqua Colgan Air Comair Commutair Compass Express Jet G-Jet** Mesa

PSA Pinnacle Shuttle America** Sky West Trans States**

Date Opened:

Novermber 19, 1962 Distance from downtown: DC: 26 miles/30 minutes Size: Approximately 11.830 acres Location: Fairfax & Loudoun

Counties, Virgina

Public Parking Spaces: 27,433

Aircraft Gates/Parking Positions: 123

Length of Runways:

1R/19L (North-South) - 11,500 ft. 1L/19R (North-South) - 9,400 ft. 12/30 (Crosswind) - 10,500 ft. 1C/19C (North-South) - 11,500 ft.

Non-stop destinations:

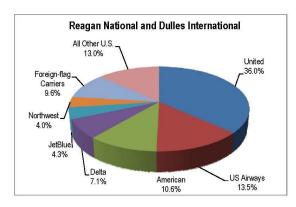
80 U.S. Cities/Nationwide 41 Foreign Cities

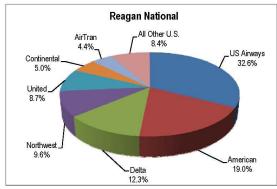
^{*} U.S. carriers offering international services

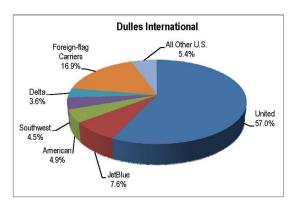
^{**} Includes Transborder services

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Carrier Shares of Total Enplaned Passengers (for the 12 months ended December 31, 2009)



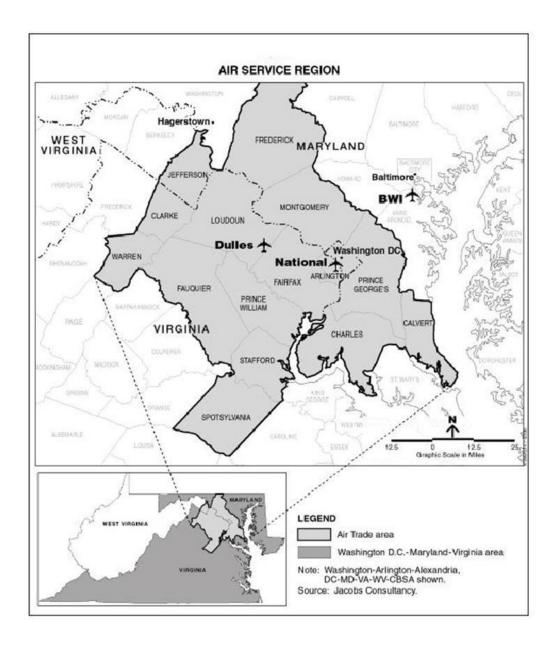




METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

AIR TRADE AREA

The Air Trade Area is comprised of the following jurisdictions: the District of Columbia; the Maryland counties of Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Montgomery, and Prince George's; the Virginia counties of Arlington, Clarke, Fairfax, Fauquier, Loudoun, Prince William, Spotsylvania, Stafford, and Warren; the independent Virginia cities¹ of Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Manassas, and Manassas Park; and the West Virginia county of Jefferson.



¹ These six Virginia cities are separate jurisdictions and are not included in any county statistics.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The following table presents the historical and projected population in the Air Trade Area, the Washington D.C.-Maryland-Virginia Area, and the U.S. In 2009, the population of the Air Trade Area was approximately 5.5 million, or over one-third of the combined population of the Washington D.C.-Maryland-Virginia Area. Between 2000 and 2009, the population of jurisdictions in the Air Trade Area increased at a rate slightly greater than that of the nation and the combined area of Washington D.C.-Maryland-Virginia Area. Between 2000 and 2009, population growth in the Air Trade Area was driven primarily by growth in Loudoun County, which increased 6.3% annually, on average, over the period. The increase in the population base immediately surrounding Dulles International and south of the Airports supports growth in aviation activity and air service.

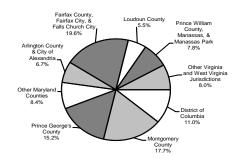
	2000	2009	Avg. Annual Increase	Percentage of Air Trade Area in 2009
District of Columbia				
District of Columbia	571,744	599,657	0.5%	11.0%
State of Maryland				
Montgomery County	877,363	971,600	1.1	17.7
Prince George's County	803,620	834,560	0.4	15.2
Other Maryland Counties	392,888	459,418	1.8	8.4
Commonwealth of Virginia				
Arlington County & City of Alexandria	318,951	367,489	1.6%	6.7%
Fairfax County, Fairfax City, & Falls Church City	1,006,803	1,074,227	0.7	19.6
Loudoun County	173,897	301,171	6.3	5.5
Prince William County, Manassas, & Manassas Park	329,524	427,722	2.9	7.8
Other Virginia Jurisdictions	304,233	387,647	2.7	7.1
State of West Virginia				
Jefferson County	42,439	52,750	2.4%	1.0%
Air Trade Area Total	4,821,462	5,476,241	1.4%	100.0%

Note: Columns may not add to totals shown because of rounding.

Source: Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, accessed October 26, 2010

District of Columbia, State of Maryland, & Commonwealth of Virginia, and State of West Virginia





Source: National Planning Association, Data Services, Inc. Key Indicators of County Growth,

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

Reagan National was opened for service in 1941. It is located on approximately 860 acres along the Potomac River in Arlington County, Virginia, approximately three miles from Washington, D.C. It has three interconnected terminals, three runways and 44 air carrier gates. As of the end of September 2010, Reagan National was served by 30 airlines, 10 major/national, 2 foreign flags, 17 regional, and 1 all cargo. US Airways is the largest carrier in terms of numbers of flights and enplanements. US Airways and its code-share affiliates enplaned 40.0 percent of total passengers in 2009.

The major airlines typically operate large jet aircraft in the higher density and/or longer-haul markets, and the regional/commuter airlines operate smaller aircraft in the shorter-haul markets. At Reagan National, as of September 2010, scheduled service is provided by 7 of the nation's 9 major airlines which represent the largest group of airlines in terms of total revenues. These airlines are American, AirTran, Alaska, Continental, Delta, United, and US Airways. On September 27, 2010, Southwest Airlines announced that it had entered into a definitive agreement to acquire AirTran Airlines. JetBlue began new service to three destinations in November 2010. Southwest is the only major airline not currently providing service at Reagan National. The merger of United and Continental was completed on October 1, 2010, however, the integration of the two airlines' activities is expected to continue through 2010 and 2011.

As of the end of September 2010, nonstop service was provided from Reagan National to 69 destinations, including 66 cities nationwide as well as international destinations such as Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto in Canada. In 2009, approximately 82 percent of enplanements at Reagan National were origin and destination (O&D) passengers, and traffic in Reagan National's top 15 domestic O&D city markets represented 52.7 percent of its total domestic O&D passengers. Reagan National's three largest domestic O&D markets in 2009 were New York, Atlanta, and Chicago.

Reagan National serves primarily short-and medium-haul markets, as a result of U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) regulations. Reagan National is controlled by the High Density Rule and one of two airports controlled by a Perimeter Rule, which generally limits non-stop flights at Reagan National to a radius of 1,250 statue miles. The High Density Rule imposes limits on the number of flights scheduled at Reagan National through the assignment of hourly operating slots. All slots are assigned by the FAA. Air carriers are required to use each slot a significant percent of the time or the slots may be withdrawn by the FAA.

From time to time the USDOT pursuant to legislation has made available a limited number of additional slots at Reagan National. Since 2000, a total of 44 additional slot exemptions have been granted at Reagan National, bringing the total number of daily slots at the Airport to 912. A slot is an authorization from the FAA for a single takeoff or landing. The AIR-21 legislation created 24 new slots in 2000, 12 of which were allocated beyond the perimeter and 12 within the perimeter. In 2003, under Vision 100 legislation, the Department of Transportation (DOT) granted an additional 20 slot exemptions, comprising 12 beyond-perimeter slots and 8 within-perimeter slots.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

In 2010, enplaned passengers at Reagan National are projected to increase 2.9 percent to 9.0 million from 8.8 million in 2009. In 2011, enplaned passengers at Reagan National are projected to increase by 1.4 percent to 9.1 million.

General aviation activity had been excluded at Reagan National since September 11, 2001, but as of October 2006, general aviation activity is permitted with strict security requirements.

WASHINGTON DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Dulles International was opened for service in 1962. It is located on approximately 11,830 acres (exclusive of the Access Highway) in Fairfax and Loudoun Counties, Virginia, approximately 26 miles west of Washington, D.C. In addition to a main terminal, it has four concourses (A, B, C, and D), four runways and approximately 123 aircraft gates. As of September 2010, Dulles International was served by 52 airlines, including 10 major/national airlines, 18 regional/commuter airlines, 21 foreign flag carriers and three all-cargo carriers. United maintains a major domestic hub and international gateway operation at Dulles International. United and its regional code-share affiliates enplaned 64.7 percent of passengers in 2009.

Dulles International serves long, medium and short-haul markets. Scheduled service is provided by all of the nation's 9 major airlines. These airlines are American, AirTran, Alaska, Continental, Delta, Jet Blue, Southwest, United, and US Airways.

As of September 2010, nonstop service was provided from Dulles International to 80 cities nationwide and to 41 international nonstop destinations. In 2009, 73.0 percent of passengers enplaned at Dulles International flying on domestic itineraries and an estimated 60.0 percent were O&D passengers and 40.0 percent were connecting passengers. In 2009, traffic in Dulles International's top 15 domestic O&D markets represented 53.4 percent of its total domestic O&D passengers, and its three largest domestic O&D markets were Los Angeles, San Francisco and Orlando.

Dulles International is not constrained by perimeter restrictions as is Reagan National, with numerous long-haul markets being served with nonstop flights. Most of the international carriers and all of the all-cargo carriers' flights operate at Dulles International.

Enplaned passengers at Dulles International are projected to increase 1.1 percent to 11.77 million in 2010 from 11.5 million in 2009, and increase 3.6 percent to 12.1 million in 2011. In 2010, domestic enplaned passengers at Dulles International are projected to increase 2.6 percent to 8.7 million from 8.4 million in 2009. In 2011, domestic enplaned passengers at Dulles International are projected to increase by 3.2 percent to 8.9 million. In 2010, international enplaned passengers at Dulles International are projected to decrease 3.0 percent to 3.0 million from 3.1 million in 2009. In 2011, international enplaned passengers at Dulles International are projected to increase by 4.7 percent to 3.4 million.

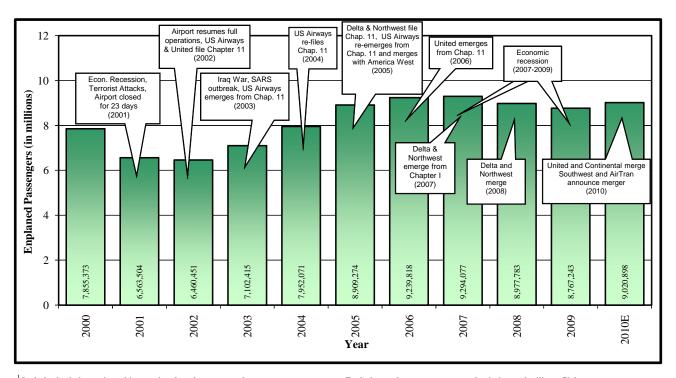
History of Dulles International's Enplaned Passengers

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

From the early 1980s until 2000 annual enplanement levels at Reagan National were virtually flat, seldom fluctuating more than 5 percent above or below 7.5 million passengers. However, after 2002, Reagan National experienced five successive years of growth followed by two years of modest declines. Below is a graphic depiction of enplanements at Reagan National from 2000 through 2010.

HISTORY OF REAGAN NATIONAL'S ENPLANED PASSENGERS¹



¹ Includes both domestic and international, and revenue and non-revenue passengers. Excludes enplanements on general aviation and military flights. E=Estimated. Includes enplanements on general aviation and military flights.

Sources: The Airports Authority; LeighFisher

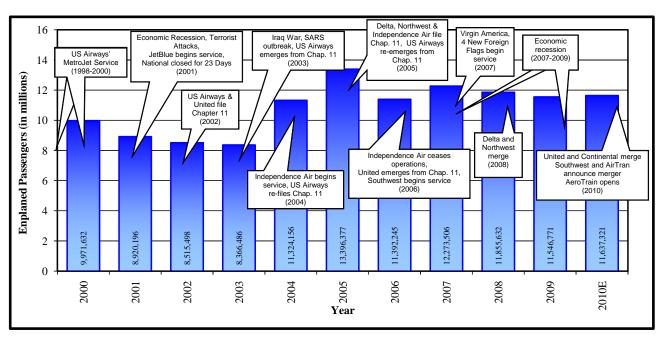
History of Dulles International's Enplaned Passengers

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The rate of passenger growth at Dulles has varied over the past 30 years. Enplaned passengers have increased from less than two million in 1978 to approximately 11.5 million in 2009. The rapid growth experienced from 1985 to 1987 was due to the short-lived service of Continental Airlines hub followed by the build-up by United of its domestic hubbing operations. The traffic surge in 1998 and 1999 was created partly by expansion of service by United and Atlantic Coast and partly by US Airways' aggressive introduction of its MetroJet service, the competitive response by the others carriers, and the stimulation of traffic that followed. The dip in traffic in 2001 and 2002, while not as pronounced as the decline at Reagan National, was due in part to the retreat of US Airways from the Dulles International market, as well as the effect of the terrorists attacks on September 11, 2001, and the recession. After establishing a hub at Dulles International in June 2004, Independence Air added a considerable amount of domestic low-fare capacity, and the subsequent stimulation of traffic pushed enplanement volumes to a record level in 2005. Even though traffic fell back in 2006 to roughly the 2004 level, it is notable that this level was maintained in 2006 without the stimulative effect of Independence Air. The 2007 passenger growth was primarily a result of the start of four new foreign flags service. Although traffic levels since that time have declined slightly, net passenger growth in the 2000-2010 period still averaged 1.6 percent per year. Recently, increases in connecting passenger and international O&D passengers were partially offset by declines in domestic O&D passengers and non-revenue passengers.

HISTORY OF DULLES INTERNATIONAL'S ENPLANED PASSENGERS¹



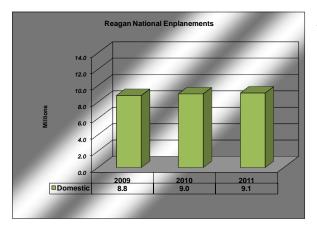
¹ Includes both domestic and international, and revenue and non-revenue passengers. Excludes enplanements on general aviation and military flights. E=Estimated. Includes enplanements on general aviation and military flights.

Sources: The Airports Authority; LeighFisher

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Reagan National Airport and Dulles International Airport, considered together, accommodated 20.3 million enplaned passengers in 2009 and is expected to increase to 21.2 million in 2011. Passenger traffic at both Airports was dramatically affected by the winter storms in February 2010, with double diget declines compared to February 2009. As both Airports have seen modest increases in the last few months, total enplanements are projected to see a total combined increase in 2010 of 1.9 percent. The change envisaged over the course of the next two years is based on projections of increased travel demand associated with the economic recovery, new service, and to increased seat capacity at the Airports as indicated by advance schedule filings by the airlines.

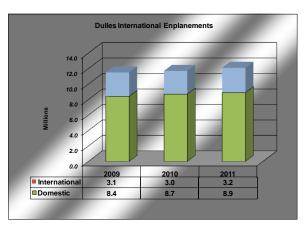
ENPLANEMENTS



Reagan National is primarily an O&D passenger airport with approximately 18.0 percent of the passengers transferring to other flights. Reagan National Airport served nearly 8.8 enplaned passengers in 2009, after hitting a 25-year low of 6.5 million in 2002 following the events of September 11, 2001, and record-high 9.3 million in 2007. Advanced published flight schedules indicate a year-over-year increase in scheduled departing seats in contrast to the nation-wide capacity reduction in 2009. For the first three quarters in 2010, Reagan National show a 3.4 percent increase in contrast to a 1.5 percent system-wide capacity

reduction by US Airways. For 2010 and 2011, it is projected that passenger load factors will increase gradually as airlines more closely match capacity to passenger demand.

Signatory enplanement levels at Reagan National decreased 2.4 percent in 2009. Signatory enplanement levels are expected to increase by 2.9 percent during 2010 and increase by 1.4 percent in 2011.



Dulles International's rate of passenger growth has varied over the past 30 years. Dulles International Airport served approximately 11.5 million enplaned passengers in 2009, representing more than half of the total enplaned at the Airports. Dulles International has also experienced a higher rate of growth in domestic passengers than the U.S. in 2000 through 2009. Dulles International also experienced a faster rate of increase in international passengers than all but three of the top 20 airports. Advanced published flight schedules indicate a year-over-year increase in scheduled departing seats in contrast to the nation-wide capacity reduction in 2009. For the first three quarters in 2010,

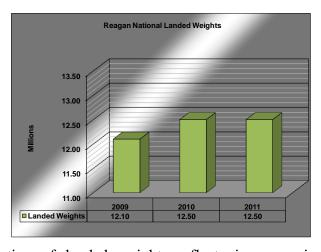
Dulles International shows a 0.3 percent increase in contrast to a 0.4 percent system-wide capacity reduction by United.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

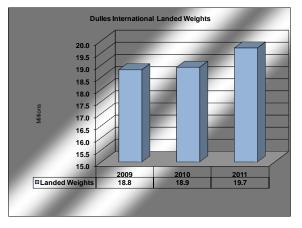
Total signatory enplanement levels at Dulles International decreased 2.7 percent in 2009 and are projected to increase by 1.1 percent in 2010 and increase by 3.6 percent in 2011. An increase in domestic enplanements is estimated at 2.6 percent in 2010 followed by an increase of 3.2 percent in 2011. International enplanements are anticipated to decrease by 3.0 percent in 2010 and then increase by 4.9 percent in 2011.

LANDED WEIGHTS

Given the consistent level of operations between 1996 and 2000, annual aircraft landed weight and average landed weight per flight reflected little variability. Both measures declined in 2001 and 2002, reflecting the reduced post-September 11, 2001 level of operations and increased use of regional jets. In 2005, however, total landed weight at Reagan National exceeded the 2000 level (reaching 12.8 billion pounds), and average landed weight per flight increased significantly from the level experienced over the previous two years, reflecting the use of larger regional jets and the phase-out of turboprop operations. In 2009, the decline in landed weight



coincides with the capacity declines. The projection of landed weights reflects increases in enplanements, coinciding with slight increases in projected aircraft size.

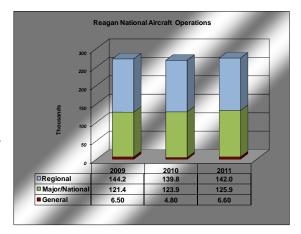


Landed weight levels at *Reagan National* are expected to increase by 3.9 percent in 2010 and slightly decrease by 0.4 percent in 2011.

The projection of total landed weight follows generally the same pattern as the enplanement projection. An estimated 0.8 percent increase in landed weight is expected at *Dulles International* in 2010, followed by an increase of 4.0 percent in 2011.

AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS

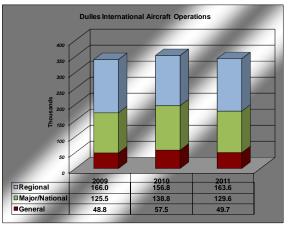
The number of passenger flight operations at *Reagan National* was virtually flat, in the years 2004 through 2009 averaging about 269,000 per year. In the aftermath of the dip in the economy in 2001, the events of September 11, 2001, the decline in high-yield air travel, and the financial crisis in the airline industry, air carriers serving Reagan National replaced many of their narrowbody jet flights with regional jets. The average enplaned



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

passenger load factor at Reagan National rose, from 64 percent in 2003 to 71 percent in 2009, as a result of traffic demand increasing faster than capacity. Over the longer term, airlines serving Reagan National are expected to increase aircraft size slightly, allowing them to add capacity at a faster rate than flights and to reduce their unit costs.

Aircraft operations at Reagan National are projected to decrease slightly in 2010 by 1.4 percent. In 2011, flight operations are projected to increase by 2.3 percent for a total of 274,450.



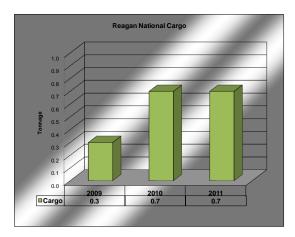
Dulles International experienced steady growth in the 1990s, ending the decade with a significant surge in passenger traffic. Operations were reduced in 2001 in the face of a declining economy and the events of September 11. 2001. Dulles International accommodated the air traffic displaced from Reagan National in the fall of 2001, but the restoration of normal operations at Reagan National in 2002 was one of the factors that led to a further decline in 2002 traffic at Dulles International. Passenger flight operations increased in 2003, 2004 and 2005 as new service was added at Dulles International, in particular the operations

from Independence Air. In 2006, the bankruptcy of Independence Air is the primary factor underlying a sizeable reduction in passenger flight operations at Dulles International. The majority of the decline was accounted for by a substantial drop in flights operated by regional jets rather than by mainline jet aircraft. The restrained capacity growth by many of the airlines over the past year has driven up passenger load factors, and these higher load factors are expected to be a characteristic of operations at Dulles International in the future.

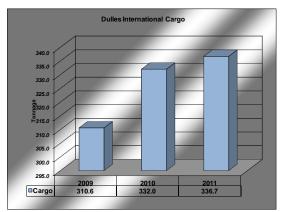
Aircraft operations at Dulles International are expected to decrease by approximately 0.65 percent in 2010, then increase slightly in 2011 by 1.4 percent to 342,920.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CARGO



Reagan National. Cargo facilities are relatively limited at Reagan National because it is land constrained. The events of September 11, 2001, as well as the banning of mail over 16 ounces from passenger flights and the occurance of biohazards at mail facilities from Anthrax contamination, have dramatically affected the mail at Reagan National. However, in 2009, FedEx began service with four weekly freighter flights. Cargo, which includes freight and mail, is expected to increase by 140.7 percent in 2010 and by 2.7 percent in 2011.



Dulles International. Total cargo tonnage handled at Dulles International in 2009 was 24.0 percent lower than it was in 2000. A fundamental shift in the nature of the cargo by the passenger airlines occurred between 2000 and 2009. Over the 10-year period, domestic cargo tonnage handled by passenger airlines fell by two thirds percent while their international cargo tonnage increased 54.0 percent. Cargo tonnage at Dulles International experienced a material increase in the first two quarters of 2010 relative to the same period in 2009. The increase was primarily driven by a 44.6 percent increase in cargo

tonnage handled by United. All-cargo carriers handle almost exclusively domestic cargo. The cargo market is dominated by two airlines: United and FedEx.

Cargo at Dulles International is projected to increase by 6.9 percent in 2010 and then increase slightly by 1.3 percent in 2011.

Activity Indicators

2011 BUDGET

Reagan National Airport	Actual 2009	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
AIRPORT BUILDINGS (Square Feet)			
Terminals	1,436,384	1,436,384	1,436,384
Hangars	753,236	753,236	753,236
Other	242,241	242,241	242,241
UTILITIES			
Electricity (Kilowatts)	90,000	95,000	91,000
Natural Gas (Therms)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Water (Gallons)	147,000,000	158,000,000	157,000,000
Sewage (Gallons)	117,000,000	120,000,000	125,000,000
Fuel Oil for Heating (Gallons)	25	25	25
AIRFIELD (Square Feet)			
Runways	2,484,450	2,484,450	2,484,450
Taxiways	1,622,000	1,622,000	1,622,000
Ramps/Aprons	5,074,800	5,074,800	5,074,800
ROADWAYS (Lane Mileage)	20	20	20
PARKING			
Public Surfaced Spaces	3,186	2,611	2,611
Public Structured Spaces	5,041	6,499	6,499
Employee Surfaced Spaces	3,200	3,200	3,200
VEHICLES IN FLEET	338	338	302
PUBLIC SAFETY, NATIONAL			
POLICE			
Calls for Service:	44,152	105,000	45,000
Assistance to Other Agencies	704	700	750
Traffic Violations	1,167	1,800	1,200
Parking Violations	4,005	5,700	4,000
FIRE	·		·
Calls for Service:			
Aircraft & Fuel Spills	55	50	65
Structural Responses	622	800	800
Emergency Medical	1,730	1,850	2,000
Fire Prevention Inspections	804	800	900

Activity Indicators

2011 BUDGET

Dulles International Airport	Actual 2009	Budget 2010	Budget 2011
OPERATIONS			
Mobile Lounge Trips, (Shuttle Operations)	764,756	225,000	185,000
Plane-Mate Trips	29,640	34,845	35,000
AIRPORT BUILDINGS (Square Feet)			
Terminal/Concourse/APM Stations	3,609,706	3,704,957	3,704,957
APM Stations			
Other	1,284,596	1,314,537	1,329,334
UTILITIES			
Electricity (Kilowatts)	218,741,185	236,134,167	236,134,167
Natural Gas (Millions of Cubic Feet)	412,645	412,566	412,566
Water (Gallons)	275,586,000	279,221,252	279,221,252
Sewage (Gallons)	307,652,000	289,137,557	289,137,557
Fuel Oil for Heating (Gallons)	18,000	18,000	18,000
AIRFIELD (Square Feet)	0.405.000	0.405.000	0.405.000
Runways	6,435,000	6,435,000	6,435,000
Taxiways Ramps/Aprons	15,394,677 13,683,142	15,394,677 13,683,142	15,394,677 13,683,142
Shoulders & Blast Pads	10,961,426	10,961,426	10,961,426
ROADWAYS (Lane Mileage)	229	230	230
PARKING	223	250	230
Public Surfaced Spaces	15,151	15,151	15,151
Public Structured Spaces	8,315	8,315	8,315
Employee Surfaced Spaces	6,546	6,546	6,596
VEHICLES IN FLEET	575	590	584
PUBLIC SAFETY, DULLES			
POLICE			
Calls for Service:	50,618	80,000	52,000
Assistance to Other Agencies	416	700	500
Traffic Violations	6,726	6,500	12,000
Parking Violations	4,715	4,800	5,000
FIRE			
Calls for Service:			
Aircraft & Fuel Spills	203	250	250
Structural Responses	920	1,300	1,100
Emergency Medical	2,077	3,300	2,400
Fire Prevention Inspections	804	1,600	900
·			

Activity Indicators

2011 BUDGET

DULLES TOLL ROAD	ACTUAL 2009	BUDGET 2010	BUDGET 2011
Length of Toll Road (miles)	13.4	13.4	13.4
Toll Plazas	21	21	21
Transactions	107,457,072	101,882,000	103,292,000



Airports Authority Position Summary

2011 BUDGET

Positions			Total	New	Total
Board of Directors		Org			Positions
Beard of Directors		Code	2010	2011	2011
Beart of Directors	CONSOLIDATED FUNCTIONS*				
Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer	·	MA-BD	4		4
Office of Communications MA-10 15 1 Office of Air Service Planning and Development MA-70 7 Office of Finance MA-80 6 Office of Finance MA-20 3 Deputy Chief Financial Officer MA-21 2 Accounting Department MA-22 22 2 Treasury Department MA-24 5 Budget Department MA-25 4 Financial Strategy and Analysis Department MA-26 6 Office of Engineering MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-30 7 4 1 Construction Department MA-31 1 1 Construction Department MA-38 7 0 Office of Human Resources MA-500 4 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-500 4 4 Benefits Department MA-500 4 4 Organizational De	President and Chief Executive Officer	MA-1	2		2
Office of Air Service Planning and Development MA-40 7 Legal Office MA-70 7 Office of Audit MA-80 6 Office of Finance MA-20 3 Deputy Chief Financial Officer MA-21 2 Accounting Department MA-22 22 2 Treasury Department MA-25 4 Budget Department MA-26 6 Office of Engineering MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-32 6 2 Planning Department MA-38 6 1 Planning Department MA-38 6 1 Construction Department MA-38 7 1 Molidary Code and Environmental Department MA-38 7 7 Office for Human Resources MA-510 7 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 4 Benefits Department MA-520	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer	MA-2	4		4
Legal Office of Audit	Office of Communications	MA-10	15		15
Office of Audit MA-80 6 Office of Finance MA-20 3 Deputy Chief Financial Officer MA-21 2 Accounting Department MA-22 22 2 Treasury Department MA-25 4 Budget Department MA-25 4 Financial Strategy and Analysis Department MA-26 6 Office of Engineering MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-32 6 2 2 Design Department MA-34 13 1 1 Construction Department MA-36 6 1 1 Design Department MA-38 7 4 1 Goffice for Human Resources MA-50 6 1 1 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1	Office of Air Service Planning and Development	MA-40	7		7
Office of Finance MA-20 3 Deputy Chief Financial Officer MA-21 2 Accounting Department MA-22 22 2 Treasury Department MA-24 5 Budget Department MA-25 4 Financial Strategy and Analysis Department MA-30 7 4 1 Office of Engineering MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-32 6 2 2 Design Department MA-34 13 1 1 Construction Department MA-36 6 1 1 Construction Department MA-38 7 4 1 Office for Human Resources MA-500 4 4 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 5 5 6 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 <td>Legal Office</td> <td>MA-70</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>7</td>	Legal Office	MA-70	7		7
Deputy Chief Financial Officer	Office of Audit	MA-80	6		6
Accounting Department MA-22 22 2 Treasury Department MA-24 5 Budget Department MA-26 4 Financial Strategy and Analysis Department MA-30 7 4 1 Office of Engineering MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-32 6 2 2 Design Department MA-34 13 1 1 1 Construction Department MA-36 6 1	Office of Finance	MA-20	3		3
Treasury Department	Deputy Chief Financial Officer	MA-21	2		2
Budget Department	Accounting Department	MA-22	22		22
Financial Strategy and Analysis Department	Treasury Department				5
Office of Engineering MA-30 7 4 1 Planning Department MA-32 6 2 2 Design Department MA-34 13 1 1 Construction Department MA-36 6 1 1 Building Code and Environmental Department MA-50 4 4 4 Office for Human Resources MA-510 7 7 4 6 1 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 7 4 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td></t<>					4
Planning Department MA-32 6 2 Design Department MA-34 13 1 1 Construction Department MA-36 6 1 Building Code and Environmental Department MA-38 7 7 Office for Human Resources MA-500 4 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 5 Benefits Department MA-520 5 5 Organizational Development and Training Department MA-530 5 5 Compensation MA-540 4 4 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 4 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 4 4 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 4 6 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></t<>					6
Design Department MA-34 13 1 1 Construction Department MA-36 6 1 Building Code and Environmental Department MA-38 7 Office for Human Resources MA-500 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 Benefits Department MA-530 5 Organizational Development and Training Department MA-530 5 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-400 4 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-600 4 1 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11</td>					11
Construction Department MA-36 6 1 Building Code and Environmental Department MA-38 7 Office for Human Resources MA-500 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 Benefits Department MA-520 5 Organizational Development and Training Department MA-520 5 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-600 4 1 1 If Operations and					8
Building Code and Environmental Department MA-38 7 Office for Human Resources MA-500 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 Benefits Department MA-520 5 Organizational Development and Training Department MA-530 5 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-400 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-400 3 4 1 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 1 1 If Operations and Services MA-610 5	•				14
Office for Human Resources MA-500 4 Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 Benefits Department MA-520 5 Organizational Development and Training Department MA-530 5 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-450 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640	·			1	7
Staffing and Records Services MA-510 7 Benefits Department MA-520 5 Organizational Development and Training Department MA-530 5 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 0 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 1 1 1 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 1	-				7
Benefits Department MA-520 5 Organizational Development and Training Department MA-530 5 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 1 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td></t<>					4
Organizational Development and Training Department MA-530 5 Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 0 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 1 1 1 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 1	<u> </u>				7
Compensation MA-540 4 Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 4 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 4 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT MA-100 4 4 Coperations Department MA-100 4 4 Cope	•				5
Labor and Employee Relations Department MA-550 4 Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT A A 1 Airport Manager MA-100 4 4 Operations Department MA-100 7 5 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 <					5 4
Office of Business Administration MA-400 4 Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 4 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 4 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT A A A Airport Manager MA-100 4 A A Operations Department MA-100 7 A A Engineering Division MA-120 7	,		-		4
Equal Opportunity Programs Department MA-410 8 Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 4 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 4 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50	·				4
Administrative Support Department MA-420 9 Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 4 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 4 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					8
Concession and Property Development Department MA-430 9 Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 5 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					9
Procurement and Contracts Department MA-440 13 1 1 Risk Management Department MA-450 7 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 5 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					9
Risk Management Department MA-450 7 Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5				1	14
Office of Information Technology & Telecommunications MA-600 4 IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 5 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5	•			'	7
IT Operations and Services MA-610 5 Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					4
Telecommunications Department MA-620 3 Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT MA-100 4 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 5 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					5
Wireless Services and Radio Systems Department MA-630 3 4 IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT MA-100 4 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5	•				3
IT Systems and Program Development MA-640 3 4 Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT MA-100 4 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5	•				3
Total Consolidated Functions 223 13 23 RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT MA-100 4 Airport Manager MA-100 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5	•			4	7
RONALD REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT Airport Manager MA-100 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					
Airport Manager MA-100 4 Operations Department MA-110 15 1 Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5			223	13	236
Operations DepartmentMA-110151Engineering and Maintenance DepartmentMA-1207Engineering DivisionMA-1219Structures and Grounds DivisionMA-122505	<u> </u>	MA 100	4		4
Engineering and Maintenance Department MA-120 7 Engineering Division MA-121 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5			-		-
Engineering Division MA-121 9 Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					15 7
Structures and Grounds Division MA-122 50 5					9
					50
	Electrical Division	MA-123	42		42
					49
					20
	• •				12
					20
					10
***	••				2
·					6
	_				4
					16
					3
Total Reagan National Airport 269 - 26	Total Reagan National Airport		269	-	269

^{*}A portion of the costs of certain positions in the Aviation enterprise Fund is allocated to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund operations.

Airports Authority Position Summary

2011 BUDGET

Operations Department Ramp Control Division Mobile Lounge Division * Engineering and Maintenance Department Structures and Grounds Division Utilities Services Division Engineering Division	MA-200 MA-210 MA-214 MA-215 MA-220 MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225 MA-226	Positions 2010 5 36 21 66 12 62 115 17 76	Positions 2011	Positions 2011 5 36 21 66 12 62
Airport Manager Operations Department Ramp Control Division Mobile Lounge Division * Engineering and Maintenance Department Structures and Grounds Division Utilities Services Division Engineering Division	MA-200 MA-210 MA-214 MA-215 MA-220 MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	5 36 21 66 12 62 115	2011	5 36 21 66 12
Airport Manager Operations Department Ramp Control Division Mobile Lounge Division * Engineering and Maintenance Department Structures and Grounds Division Utilities Services Division Engineering Division	MA-210 MA-214 MA-215 MA-220 MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	36 21 66 12 62 115		36 21 66 12
Operations Department Ramp Control Division Mobile Lounge Division * Engineering and Maintenance Department Structures and Grounds Division Utilities Services Division Engineering Division	MA-210 MA-214 MA-215 MA-220 MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	36 21 66 12 62 115		36 21 66 12
Ramp Control Division Mobile Lounge Division * Engineering and Maintenance Department Structures and Grounds Division Utilities Services Division Engineering Division	MA-214 MA-215 MA-220 MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	21 66 12 62 115 17		21 66 12
Mobile Lounge Division * In Engineering and Maintenance Department In Structures and Grounds Division In Utilities Services Division In Engineering Division In Engineering Division In Inc. Services Division Inc. Services Division In Inc. Services Divis	MA-215 MA-220 MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	66 12 62 115 17		66 12
Engineering and Maintenance Department Structures and Grounds Division Utilities Services Division Engineering Division	MA-220 MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	12 62 115 17		12
Structures and Grounds Division Utilities Services Division Engineering Division	MA-222 MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	62 115 17		
Utilities Services Division I Engineering Division I	MA-223 MA-224 MA-225	115 17		りと
Engineering Division	MA-224 MA-225	17		
	MA-225			115
		76		17
, ,	MA-226			76
5 5		30		30
Airport Administration Department	MA-230	9		9
ů .	MA-232	6		6
Contract Management Division	MA-236	5		5
Materials Management Division	MA-238	19		19
Dulles Toll Road Department	MA-240	40		40
Total Dulles International Airport		519	-	519
PUBLIC SAFETY*				
	MA-300	2		2
·	MA-310	70		70
	MA-310C	47	4	51
•	MA-320	16		16
•	MA-330	4		4
Reagan National		-		
	MA-311	95		95
•	MA-321	52		52
Dulles	W/ OZ	-		-
	MA-312	89	1	90
·	MA-322	96	·	96
Total Public Safety		471	5	476
TOTAL AVIATION ENTERPRISE		1,482	18	1,500
TOTAL AVAILABLE LIVE IN THE		1,402	10	1,000
DULLES RAIL**				
Dulles Rail Project		21	5	26
Total Dulles Rail Department		21	5	26
TOTAL DULLES CORRIDOR		21	5	26
TOTAL METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY		1,503	23	1,526

^{*} Reflects a reduction in Mobile Lounge Drivers in 2010 after the opening of the AeroTrain.

^{**} A portion of the costs of certain positions in the Aviation enterprise Fund is allocated to the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund operations.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF ENGINEERING

<u>General Engineer, Manager of Project Controls, S24</u>. The General Engineer, Manager of Project Controls will be responsible for scheduling, estimating, cost reporting, budget preparation and tracking of capital project and programs. The position will also coordinate the preparation of budgets for capital projects, tracks the status of expenditures and reports the status of overall program budgets, and prepare standard reports and responds to inquiries regarding the status of capital projects and programs.

<u>General Engineer, Budgeting, Cost Reporting, S19.</u> The General Engineer, Budgeting, Cost Report, will report to the Manager of Project Controls. This individual will be responsible for coordinating the preparation of capital budgets, tracking costs and expenditures and preparation of standard cost reports and provides other information regarding the status of projects and programs as required.

<u>General Engineer, Scheduling & Estimating, S19.</u> The General Engineer, Scheduling & Estimating, will report to the Manager of Project Controls. The responsibilities of this individual are to develop and track capital project and programs schedules, develop or review project cost estimates and forecast the costs for completing projects.

<u>Administrative Assistant, S17.</u> The Administrative Assistant will report to the Manager of Project Controls and will be responsible for providing administrative support to the Project Controls and staffs the office staff. Additional duties include scheduling composing and reviewing documents, and providing logistics and travel support to staff.

<u>General Engineer, Terminal Planner, S22.</u> The General Engineer, Terminal Planner will report to the Manager, Planning Department and will conduct studies, provide reports and make recommendations regarding development of airport terminal facilities. Additionally, this individual will provide forecasts of trends in passenger traffic and develop short and long range plans to meet emerging requirements.

<u>Environmental Planner</u>, <u>S22</u>. The Environmental Planner will report to the Manager, Planning Department. During project planning, the individual will conduct facilities studies and analysis, provide justifications and recommendations for implementation. The Environmental Planner will also be responsible for conducting Environmental Assessments and other environmental studies, and recommending appropriate remediation.

<u>General Engineer, Project Administration, S22.</u> The General Engineer, Project Administration, will prepare documents related to projects in development and responses to requests for changes to designs, and provides support and documentation to design managers in administration of design contracts; this position will reports to the Manager, Design Department.

<u>General Engineer, Construction Support, S17.</u> The General Engineer, Construction Support will report to the Manager, Construction Department and be responsible for administrating construction contracts for capital projects and overseeing the work of construction contractors.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

<u>Procurement Officer (Rail), S20.</u> The Procurement Officer will manage a wide variety of procurement activities including the preparation of advertisements, requests for qualifications and requests for proposals, and will monitor contract activity. The Procurement Officer's time will be allocated to the Metrorail projects.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

<u>Information Security Program Manager</u>, S23. The Information Security Manager specializes in information security management, auditing, risk assessment, fraud examination, ethical hacking, hacking forensics investigation, information assurance, and information security systems. All aspects of the Airports Authority's Information Security Program of all existing and future Airports Authority information assets will be managed by the Information Security Manager. This position will be responsible for implementing information security policies, procedures, etc., and will monitor compliance with such policies.

<u>ERP Manager</u>, S23. The ERP Manager will provide support to the Airports Authority's core business functions supported by Oracle e-Business Suite R-12 software. This position will lead the full life cycle implementation and on-going support of ERP Oracle eBusiness Suite applications, as well as any future system related planning.

<u>ERP – Technical Functional Analyst, S22.</u> The Technical Functional Analyst will define, document and maintain key ERP and legacy business processes. He/She will define and manage changes to multiple applications, including planning execution and sign-off, conduct unit testing, integration testing and user acceptance testing. The position will act as the focal point for systems and technical issues with OIST legacy enterprise.

ERP Systems Administrator, *S22*. The Systems Administrator is responsible for scheduling batch jobs, performance monitoring, and fine tuning of Oracle e-Business. Managing concurrent programs and repots as well as testing and monitoring workflow processes will be some of the duties of the System Administrator. Additionally, the position will support and integrate middleware technologies such Oracle/Bea WebLogic, Oracle Fusion Middle Ware and OBIEE.

PUBLIC SAFETY

<u>Emergency Communications Technicians (4 positions), PS11A.</u> Public Safety Emergency Communications Technicians dispatches police, fire and rescue assets at Reagan National and Dulles International Airports.

<u>Court Liaison Technical Assistant, S13.</u> The Court Liaison Technical Assistant (CLTA) would complete the electronic entry of citations as required by law. The CLTA would provide court documentation such as citations and summons, assist in the coordination with the Commonwealth Attorney's office for criminal cases, assist in the issue and distribution of scheduled court dates for officers, assist in the distribution of cases, related materials and information to officers and obtain driving records from other states. The CLTA would prepare court attendance records and notify

New Positions and Descriptions

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

personnel of trial continuances, advise the court of officer absences due to illness, send notices of rescheduled cases to defendants, and review parking citations to ensure proper completion and disposition.

New Positions and Descriptions

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

	Level	MA#	Total Positions 2011
CONSOLIDATED FUNCTIONS			
Office of Engineering			
General Engineer, Manager	S24	MA - 30	1
General Engineer, Budgeting, Cost Reports	S19	MA - 30	1
General Engineer, Scheduling & Estimating	S19	MA - 30	1
Administrative Assistant	S17	MA - 30	1
Terminal Planner	S22	MA - 32	1
Environmental Planner	S22	MA - 32	1
General Engineer, Project Administration	S22	MA - 34	1
General Engineer, Construction Support	S17	MA - 36	1
Total Office of Engineering			8
Office of Business Administration			
Procurement Officer (Rail)	S20	MA - 440	1
Total Office of Business Administration			1
Office of Information System & Telecommunications			
Information Security Program Manager	S23	MA - 640	1
ERP Manager	S23	MA - 640	1
Technical Functional Analyst	S22	MA - 640	1
ERP Systems Administrator	S22	MA - 640	1
Total Office of Information & Telecommunications			4
Total Consolidated Functions			13
OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY			
Emergency Communications Technicians	PS11A	MA - 310CU	4
Court Liaison Technical Assistant	S13	MA - 312	1
			E
Total Office of Public Safety			5
TOTAL AVIATION ENTERPRISE			18
DULLES RAIL			
Project Development Manager	S22	MA-39	1
Project Controls Manager	S22	MA-39	1
Contract Administrator	S22	MA-39	1
Construction Manager	S22	MA-39	1
Administrative Assistant	S15	MA-39	1
Total Dulles Rail Project			5
TOTAL DULLES CORRIDOR			5
TOTAL METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS	AUTHORITY		23

Dulles Corridor Enterprise New Positions and Descriptions

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

DULLES RAIL PROJECT

<u>Project Development Manager (Phase 2) (S-22).</u> The Project Development Manager is responsible for overseeing all Phase 2 Project development activities related to the implementation of the Project, including environmental planning, mitigation compliance monitoring, agency coordination, cooperative agreements, environmental and zoning permitting, and coordination with the regional transportation management efforts.

<u>Project Controls Manager (Phase 2) (S-22)</u>. The Project Controls Manager directs the development and updating of the Phase 2 Project Master Schedule that will integrate the activities of the Prime Contractor, the Partners and other Agencies and organizations whose actions affect the Project. The Project Controls Manager also oversees cost estimating services, setting up and monitoring of the Project's job accounting system; preparing of financial reports and tends, as required by the Airports Authority and FTA. The Project Controls Manger directs the evaluation of Project risk and initiates implementation and updates of a Phase 2 Risk management Plan.

<u>Contract Administrator (Phase 2) (S-22).</u> The Contract Administrator is responsible for the coordination of the solicitation, contract award, and execution of the Phase 2 Design-Build Contract. This position monitors compliance of all aspects of these contracts and provides support on any negotiations of changes to the Phase 2 Design-Build contract. The position ensures that changes to the contract are incorporated according to the Airports Authority's processes.

<u>Construction Manager (Phase 2) (S-22).</u> The Construction Manager monitors all aspects of the Phase 2 Design-Build Contractor's construction program for the aerial guideway structures, tunnels, at-grade guideway sections, passenger stations, civil and roadway modifications and improvements, and other elements of the Project. This position reviews and participates in the approval of constructions submittals and RFIs; monitors the Contractor's timely completion of the Project's record documentation; and responsible for conducting joint inspections with the Contractor and Partners for the initial preparation of punchlists and in verifying the completion of all punchlist work.

<u>Administrative Assistant (Phase 2) (S-15).</u> The Administrative Assistant provides recurring support in various administrative and clerical duties in direct support of Phase 2 of the Project. These duties include meeting preparation; office management; time and attendance tracking; small purchases for office supplies; document (i.e. letters, memos, PRs) preparation and tracking; and receives visitors.



METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Airports Authority uses debt financing to fund a major portion of its capital program for Reagan National and Dulles International.

Long-Term Debt Management Guidelines

The Airports Authority has established the following guidelines for managing its long-term debt.

- All reasonable financing alternatives before undertaking debt financing, including PFCs and grants will be explored.
- Pay-as-you-go financing of capital improvements will be utilized where feasible.
- Long-term debt will not be used to fund current noncapital operations.
- Debt issues will be structured based on the attributes of the types of projects financed, market conditions at the time of debt issue, and the policy direction provided by the Board.
- Bonds will be paid back in a period not exceeding the expected life of those projects.
 The exceptions to this requirement are the traditional costs of marketing and other costs
 of issuing debt, capitalized interest for design and construction of capital projects, and
 small component parts that are attached to major equipment purchases.
- Refunding existing debt will be considered when the total present value cost (including
 debt issuance costs of the refunding debt) is less than the present value cost of the
 existing debt.
- Financial advisors will be retained for advice on debt structuring.
- Good communication will be maintained with bond rating agencies about the Airports Authority's financial condition.
- Annually the Business Plan will include the Plan of Finance. Monthly updates will be submitted to the Finance Committee.
- A procedure providing continuing disclosure will be followed, including filing certain annual financial information and operating data and certain event notices as required by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) under Rule 15c2-12 of the SEC Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

AIRPORT SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS

Liens

Subordinate Bonds

In 1988, to provide for the initial stages of the CCP, and other capital financing needs while negotiations with the Airlines on the Airline Agreement were underway, five series of subordinated bonds backed by major financial institutions were issued for \$263.4 million. These subordinate bonds have either been refunded or the debt retired. Since October 1998, no subordinate bonds have been outstanding.

Senior Bonds

A Senior Master Indenture (Master Indenture) was created in 1990 for the Airports Authority. A Supplemental Indenture is required before a series of Bonds is issued under the Master Indenture. The Master Indenture was amended effective September 1, 2001, to in part, change the definition of Annual Debt Service to accommodate the issuance of secured commercial paper to permit the Airports Authority to release certain revenues from the definition of revenues, and to expand the list of permitted investments to include innovative investment vehicles designed to increase the return on the Airports Authority investments. A total of \$9.6 billion of bonds has been issued by the Airports Authority since March 1988. The proceeds of the Bond issues are used to finance capital improvements at both Airports and refund outstanding Bonds when savings meet the Airports Authority's refunding criteria. The Airports Authority anticipates the issuance of bonds over the next year to fund projects in the CCP and refund outstanding debt when advantageous.

Ratings

The uninsured fixed rate bonds are rated long-term "Aa3" by Moody's, "AA-" by S&P, and "AA" by Fitch Ratings. In October 2010, Fitch Ratings affirmed the Airports Authority's "AA" rating and changed the outlook from "Stable" to "Negative," Moody's affirmed the "Aa3" rating and changed the outlook from "Stable" to "Negative," and S&P affirmed the "AA-" rating with "Stable Outlook".

S&P has assigned the Airports Authority an overall Debt Derivative Profile of "1" on a scale of "1" to "4", with "1" representing the lowest risk and "4" representing the highest risk.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Insurance

As of September 30, 2010, the Airports Authority had \$4.1 billion or 69.0 percent of Bonds insured either by National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation (National), Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (FGIC), Financial Security Assurance (FSA) Ambac Assurance Corporation (Ambac), Berkshire Hathaway Assurance Corporation (BHAC), or Syncora.

Aviation Enterprise								
Insurer	Insured							
Ambac	12.25%							
BHAC	2.21%							
FGIC	16.76%							
FSA	18.87%							
National (MBIA)	16.34%							
Syncora (XL)	2.67%							
Uninsured	30.89%							

Variable Rate Programs

The Airports Authority has a diversified variable rate debt program which consists of mult-modal variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs) with weekly, daily and 2-day resets and Commercial Paper (CP). The table below lists all the Airports Authority's variable rate counterparties.

		Program/	Amount	Expiration
Firm	Facility	Series	(millions)	Date
JPMorgan	Letter of Credit	CP One	\$220.0	Mar 2011
LBBW	Letter of Credit	CP Two	\$125.0	Dec 2015
Dexia/FSA	Liquidity/Ins.	2002C VRDO	\$206.5	Aug 2012
Wachovia	Letter of Credit	2003D1 VRDO	\$69.2	Mar 2013
LBBW	Liquidity	2009A VRDO	\$60.8	Mar 2012
Banc of Amer.	Letter of Credit	2009D VRDO	\$136.8	Jul 2013
Barclays Bank	Letter of Credit	2010C VRDO	\$171.0	Sept 2013
Wells Fargo	Index Floaters	2010D VRDO	\$170.0	Sept 2013

Commercial Paper (CP) Program

The Airports Authority authorized a CP Program in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$500.0 million outstanding at any time. The Airports Authority currently has in place two credit facilities allowing the Airports Authority to draw up to \$345.0 million in CP Notes. The CP Program is a funding source for on-going capital expenditures. Long-term fixed and/or variable rate bonds will be issued to periodically recycle the CP capacity.

Series One CP Notes

The original Series One CP Notes were issued as of March 1, 2002. The Series One CP Notes are secured by certain pledged funds including Net Revenues on parity with the Bonds. They are further secured by an irrevocable direct pay letter of credit issued by JPMorgan Chase Bank which expires in March 2011. The amount of the Notes increased from \$100.0 million to \$220.0 million in November 2004. As of September 30, 2010, there are \$20 million outstanding of CP One Notes.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Series Two CP Notes

The issuance of up to \$200.0 million of the Series Two CP Notes was authorized January 1, 2005. In October 2009, Westdeutsche Landesbank (West LB) elected not to renew its portion of the irrevocable direct pay letter of credit and Landesbank Baden Württemberg (LBBW) agreed to renew its portion, with the grandfathered sovereign guaranty through January 2015. The amounts of the CP Two Notes will be reduced by \$75 million to \$125 million. The Series Two CP Notes are secured by certain pledged funds including Net Revenues on parity with the Bonds. As of September 30, 2010, there is \$38.5 million of outstanding CP Two Notes.

Passenger Facility Charges and Line of Credit Agreement

The Airports Authority was granted permission by the FAA to use PFC funds collected to finance the projects described in the Airports Authority's approved PFC applications. A portion of PFC revenues is being used to finance certain CCP projects previously expected to be financed through the issuance of bonds.

To provide needed liquidity to fund these capital projects, in 1994, the Airports Authority issued its Flexible Term PFC Revenue Notes in a commercial paper mode in which the interest rate is reset for periods of one to 270 days. In July 2009, the Airports Authority refunded all of the \$432.0 million outstanding PFC Notes with the proceeds of additional Bonds and made an irrevocable commitment to use \$35 million of PFC revenues per year to pay Annual Debt Service on the Bonds from 2009 through 2016.

In March 2009, the FAA approved the Airports Authority's request to amend PFC Application No. 4 to extend the collection period through 2038, and allow the Airports Authority to use PFC revenues to pay the principal and interest on the Bonds used to fund certain CCP projects at Dulles International.

Interest Rate Swaps

The Airports Authority has entered into interest rate swap agreements (the "Swap Agreements") in an effort to lower its overall cost of borrowing. All of the Airports Authority's Swap Agreements (i) were entered into in connection with the planned issuance of variable rate debt and represent floating-to-fixed rate agreements and (ii) were written on a forward-starting basis to either hedge future new money Bonds or to synthetically advance refund Bonds that could not be advance refunded on a conventional basis because of their tax status. With respect to those Swap Agreements that have not yet become effective, the Airports Authority has the ability to terminate the agreements, extend the effective date of the agreements or allow the agreements to become effective.

To manage its exposure to counterparty risk, the Airports Authority has entered into Swap Agreements only with counterparties having a rating of at least "A."

The Airports Authority's obligations under the Swap Agreements constitute Junior Lien Obligations of the Airports Authority secured by a pledge of the Airports Authority's Net

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Revenues that is subordinate to the pledge of Net Revenues securing the Bonds and any Subordinated Bonds issued in the future.

The chart below provides summary information with respect to the Airports Authority's current Swap Agreements.

Trade	Effective	Termination Date	Swap	Ratings	Notional	Fixed
Date	Date	("final maturity")	Providers	Moody's/S&P/Fitch	Amount	Rate
7/31/2001	8/29/2002	10/1/2021	Merrill Lynch	A2/A/A+	\$59.3	4.445%
6/15/2006	10/1/2009	10/1/2039	JPMorgan Chase Aa1/AA-/AA-		\$190.0	4.099%
			Bank of America	Aa3/A+/A+	\$110.0	
6/15/2006	10/1/2010	10/1/2040	Wachovia	Aa2/AA+/AA	\$170.0	4.110%
5/13/2005	10/1/2011	10/1/2039	Wachovia	Aa2/AA+/AA	\$125.0	3.862%
			Aggregate Swaps		\$654.3	
			Aggregate Forward Starting Swaps		\$125.0	

Future Bonds

The Airports Authority anticipates issuing additional Bonds to fund projects in the CCP and also to refund certain outstanding CP Notes and Bonds. The Airports Authority annually, with periodic updates, prepares a Plan of Finance that is presented to the Finance Committee. The Airports Authority has sufficient proceeds to adequately fund projects in the CCP through late summer of 2011.

Debt Service Coverage

The Master Indenture includes a rate covenant provision specifying that the Airports Authority will fix and adjust fees and other charges for use of the Airports Authority, including services rendered by the Airports Authority pursuant to the Airline Agreement calculated to be at least sufficient to produce net revenues to provide for the larger of the following: (i) amounts needed for making required deposits to various accounts in the fiscal year or (ii) an amount not less than 125 percent of the annual debt service with respect to Bonds.

The debt service coverage for 2009 through 2011 is as follows:

Debt Service Coverage									
	Actual 2009	Budget 2010	Budget 2011						
Reagan National	1.35x	1.37x	1.25x						
Dulles International	1.56x	1.53x	1.38x						
Combined Airports	1.49x	1.47x	1.34x						

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING AVIATION BONDS

		Or	iginally Issued Par	Λ.	statanding on			Credit Enhancement	
Series	Dated Date		Amount		utstanding as ept. 30, 2010	Tax Status	Tenor	Provider	Purpose
					· · · ·				· ·
1998B	June 15, 1998	\$	279,585,000	\$	40,390,000	AMT	Fixed	MBIA	New Money/Refunding
1999A	April 15, 1999		100,000,000		1,635,000	AMT	Fixed	FGIC	Refunding
2001A	April 1, 2001		286,165,000		246,115,000	AMT	Fixed	MBIA	New Money
2001B	April 1, 2001		13,835,000		11,685,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	MBIA	New Money
2002A	June 4, 2002		222,085,000		195,980,000	AMT	Fixed	FGIC	New Money
2002B	June 4, 2002		27,915,000		1,875,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	FGIC	New Money
2002C (a)	August 28, 2002		265,735,000		194,650,000	AMT	Variable	FSA/Dexia	Refunding
2002D	August 28, 2002		107,235,000		93,845,000	AMT	Fixed	FSA	Refunding
2003A	October 1, 2003		185,000,000		165,140,000	AMT	Fixed	FGIC	New Money/Refunding
2003B	October 1, 2003		44,135,000		31,695,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	FGIC	Refunding
2003C	October 1, 2003		52,565,000		40,800,000	Taxable	Fixed	FGIC	New Money/Refunding
2003D	October 1, 2003		150,000,000		68,675,000	AMT	Variable	Wachovia/Snycora	New Money
2004A	August 26, 2004		13,600,000		13,560,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	MBIA	Refunding
2004B	May 18, 2004		250,000,000		245,000,000	AMT	Fixed	FSA	New Money
2004C-1	July 7, 2004		97,730,000		56,900,000	AMT	Fixed	FSA	Refunding
2004C-2	August 12, 2004		111,545,000		99,295,000	AMT	Fixed	FSA	Refunding
2004D	August 26, 2004		218,855,000		200,875,000	AMT	Fixed	MBIA	Refunding
2005A	April 12, 2005		320,000,000		285,405,000	AMT	Fixed	MBIA	New Money/Refunding
2005B	April 12, 2005		19,775,000		19,775,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	MBIA	Refunding
2005C	April 12, 2005		30,000,000		30,000,000	Taxable	Fixed	MBIA	New Money
2005D	October 12, 2005		11,450,000		8,980,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	Ambac	Refunding
2006A	January 25, 2006		300,000,000		267,000,000	AMT	Fixed	FSA	New Money/Refunding
2006B	December 6, 2006		400,000,000		375,320,000	AMT	Fixed	FGIC	New Money
2006C	December 6, 2006		37,865,000		37,325,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	FGIC	Refunding
2007A	July 2, 2007		164,460,000		150,250,000	AMT	Fixed	AMBAC	Refunding
2007B	September 27, 2007		530,000,000		461,600,000	AMT	Fixed	AMBAC	New Money
2008A	June 24, 2008		250,000,000		229,965,000	AMT	Fixed	n/a	Refunding/New Money
2009A (b)	April 1, 2009		163,175,000		163,175,000	Non-AMT	Variable	LBBW	Refunding
2009B	April 1, 2009		236,825,000		236,825,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	BHAC	New Money/Refunding
2009C	July 2, 2009		314,435,000		314,435,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	n/a	Refunding PFC
2009D (c)	July 2, 2009		136,825,000		136,825,000	Non-AMT	Variable	Bank of Amercia	Refunding PFC
2010A	July 28, 2010		348,400,000		348,400,000	Non-AMT	Fixed	n/a	New Money/OMP
2010B	July 28, 2010		229,005,000		229,005,000	AMT	Fixed	n/a	Refunding
2010C-1	September 22, 2010		66,750,000		66,750,000	AMT	Variable	Wells Fargo	Refunding
2010C-2	September 23, 2010		103,250,000		103,250,000	Non-AMT	Variable	Wells Fargo	Refunding
2010D ^(d)	September 24, 2010		170,000,000		170,000,000	Non-AMT	Variable	Barclays Bank	New Money/Refunding
Total		\$ (6,258,200,000	\$:	5,342,400,000				

⁽a) \$59,250,000 of the outstanding amount of the Series 2002C is subject of a floating-to-fixed rate swap (the "2002 Swap").

⁽b) \$163,175,000 of the outstanding amount of the Series 2009A is subject of a floating-to-fixted rate swap.

⁽c) \$136,825,000 of the outstanding amount of the Series 2009D is subject to a floating-to-fixed rate swap.

⁽d) \$170,000,000 of the outstanding amount of the Series 2010D is subject to a foating-to-fixed rate swap.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT SERVICE – AIRPORT REVENUE BONDS

				Bonds				FY 2011		Oct. 2011		
	Date			Outstanding		FY 2010		Interest		Principal		FY 2011
	of Issue	Maturity		1/1/2010		Debt Service		Payments		Payment	D	ebt Service
Senior Debt:												
Series 1998B	6/15/1998	1999-2028	\$	30,210,000	\$	14,130,796	\$	1,510,500	\$	_	\$	1,510,500
Series 1999A	5/5/1999	2000-2010	•	-	,	3,783,341	,	-	•	_	•	-
Series 2001A	4/1/2001	2002-2031		239,970,000		19,127,846		12,574,740		6,551,250		19,125,990
Series 2001B	4/1/2001	2002-2031		11,370,000		884,193		552,294		332,500		884,794
Series 2002A	6/4/2002	2003-2032		191,480,000		14,908,668		10,117,093		4,793,750		14,910,843
Series 2002B	6/4/2002	2003-2012		1,275,000		678,900		47,638		631,250		678,888
Series 2002C	8/28/2002	2003-2021		182,270,000		16,527,021		7,906,129		13,125,000		21,031,129
Series 2002D	8/28/2002	2003-2032		91,565,000		6,989,500		4,599,175		2,392,500		6,991,675
Series 2003A	9/11/2003	2004-2033		161,375,000		12,014,019		8,021,863		3,991,250		12,013,113
Series 2003B	9/11/2003	2004-2019		29,075,000		4,093,970		1,360,889		2,730,000		4,090,889
Series 2003C	9/11/2003	2004-2023		38,585,000		4,488,819		2,145,253		2,338,750		4,484,003
Series 2003D	9/16/2003	2004-2033		66,350,000		2,959,567		2,667,345		1,543,750		4,211,095
Series 2004A	8/26/2004	2006-2022		13,550,000		663,731		653,356		10,000		663,356
Series 2004B	5/18/2004	2027-2034		245,000,000		12,399,332		12,253,265		-		12,253,265
Series 2004C-1	7/7/2004	2006-2021		56,900,000		2,845,000		2,845,000		_		2,845,000
Series 2004C-2	8/12/2004	2005-2024		99,195,000		5,064,750		4,958,438		106,250		5,064,688
Series 2004D	8/26/2004	2005-2019		184,875,000		26,116,612		9,075,928		17,013,750		26,089,678
Series 2005A	4/12/2005	2006-2035		277,090,000		22,726,211		13,739,613		8,833,750		22,573,363
Series 2005B	4/12/2005	2011-2020		19,775,000		1,276,763		848,531		1,668,750		2,517,281
Series 2005C	4/12/2005	2020-2035		30,000,000		1,703,619		1,703,619		1,000,700		1,703,619
Series 2005D	10/12/2005	2008-2023		7,650,000		1,429,875		382,500				382,500
Series 2006A	1/25/2006	2030-2025		267,000,000		14,281,122		13,318,750				13,318,750
Series 2006B	12/6/2006	2030-2035		375,320,000		19,220,074		18,500,410				18,500,410
Series 2006C	12/6/2006	2009-2032		36,765,000		2,260,333		1,672,848		591,250		2,264,098
Series 2007A	7/3/2007	2008-2023		142,540,000		15,103,963		6,955,963		8,147,500		15,103,463
Series 2007B	9/12/2007	2008-2025		450,285,000		35,681,066		22,294,438		12,011,250		34,305,688
Series 2008A	6/24/2008	2012-2029		229,150,000		12,964,268		12,328,980		2,378,750		14,707,730
Series 2009A	4/1/2009	2010-2035		58,295,000		8,116,199		2,390,100		1,335,000		3,725,100
Series 2009B	4/1/2009	2010-2033		234,150,000		14,067,969		11,292,706		2,731,250		14,023,956
Series 2009C	7/2/2009	2010-2029		309,435,000		20,812,063		15,623,438		5,192,500		20,815,938
Series 2009D	7/2/2009	2010-2039		134,715,000		7,758,179		5,500,663		2,237,500		7,738,163
Series 2010A	7/28/2010	2010-2039		* *				16,570,994		3,871,250		
Series 2010B	7/28/2010	2011-2039		348,400,000 229,005,000		8,011,115		11,089,788				20,442,244
						7,594,361				11,630,000		22,719,788
Series 2010C Series 2010D	9/22/2010	2011-2039		170,000,000		2,577,633		6,898,236		3,975,000		10,873,236
Series 20 10D	9/22/2010	2011-2040		170,000,000		2,438,756		6,960,182		2,641,250		9,601,432
			\$	5,132,620,000	\$	345,699,633	\$	249,360,664	\$	122,805,000	\$	372,165,664
Series ONE	8/16/2007	2008-2011	\$	20,000,000	\$	1,252,430	\$	1,019,178	\$	100,000	\$	1,119,178
Series TWO	1/12/2005	2006-2011		38,500,000		680,425		1,961,916		48,125		2,010,041
			\$	58,500,000	\$	1,932,855	\$	2,981,094	\$	148,125	\$	3,129,219
TOTALS			\$	5,191,120,000	\$	347,632,488	\$	252,341,758	\$	122,953,125	\$	375,294,883

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULED – AIRPORT REVENUE BONDS

	Commercia	al Paper Debt	Senior Debt	(Long Term)	Total
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
2011	\$ 148,125	\$ 2,981,094	\$ 122,805,000	\$ 249,360,664	\$ 375,294,883
2012	58,351,875	2,981,094	133,590,000	245,181,396	440,104,365
2013	, ,	, ,	140,240,000	238,888,651	379,128,651
2014			148,090,000	232,068,721	380,158,721
2015			156,385,000	224,962,561	381,347,561
2016			163,900,000	217,435,550	381,335,550
2017			174,310,000	209,382,500	383,692,500
2018			184,950,000	200,796,852	385,746,852
2019			187,270,000	191,717,538	378,987,538
2020			196,670,000	182,646,746	379,316,746
2021			211,540,000	172,774,398	384,314,398
2022			201,800,000	162,489,578	364,289,578
2023			201,675,000	152,553,391	354,228,391
2024			210,820,000	142,644,772	353,464,772
2025			170,510,000	132,185,117	302,695,117
2026			180,405,000	123,705,012	304,110,012
2027			189,810,000	114,787,961	304,597,961
2028			189,750,000	105,332,897	295,082,897
2029			186,985,000	96,069,878	283,054,878
2030			209,430,000	86,842,625	296,272,625
2031			272,700,000	76,650,380	349,350,380
2032			265,790,000	63,487,602	329,277,602
2033			255,435,000	50,415,019	305,850,019
2034			245,975,000	37,971,839	283,946,839
2035			222,800,000	25,843,187	248,643,187
2036			127,835,000	14,826,263	142,661,263
2037			55,515,000	8,572,161	64,087,161
2038			58,340,000	5,943,389	64,283,389
2039			61,295,000	3,183,087	64,478,087
2040			10,410,000	356,543	10,766,543
Total	\$ 58,500,000	\$ 5,962,188	\$ 5,137,030,000	\$ 3,769,076,277	\$ 8,970,568,466

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

The Airports Authority uses debt financing to fund Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund, including funding a portion of the costs of the Dulles Metrorail Project.

DULLES TOLL ROAD REVENUE BONDS

A Senior Master Indenture (Master Indenture) was created in 2009 for the Airports Authority. A Supplemental Indenture is required before a series of Bonds is issued under the Master Indenture. A total of \$1.3 billion of Bonds has been issued by the Airports Authority since August 2009. The proceeds of the Bonds are used to finance capital improvements to the Dulles Corridor and construction of the Silver Line to Metrorail System. The Airports Authority anticipates the issuance of additional bonds over the next year to fund projects in the CIP.

Liens

First Senior Lien Bonds

A total of \$198.0 million of Series 2009A Bonds, issued as Current Interest Bonds were issued in August 2009.

Second Senior Lien Bonds

The Second Senior Lien includes the 2009B, 2009C, 2009D, 2010A and 2010B series of Bonds, totaling \$957.9 million. The Airports Authority issued \$261.9 million of Capital Appreciation Bonds; \$296 million of Convertible Capital Appreciation Bonds; \$400.0 million issued as Current Interest Bonds and are Federally Taxable – Issuer Subsidy – Building America Bonds (BABs).

Subordinate Lien Bonds

In May 2010, a total of \$150 million of Series 2010D Bonds, were issued as BABs.

Summary Description of Dulles Toll Road Transactions

Series	Lien Position	Rating
2009A	First Senior	A2, A
2009В	Second Senior	Aa2, AAA (Insured), Baa1, BBB+
2009C	Second Senior	Aa2, AAA (Insured), Baa1, BBB+
2009D	Second Senior	Baa1, BBB+
2010A	Second Senior	Baa1, BBB+
2010B	Second Senior	Baa1, BBB+
2010D	Subordinate	Baa2, BBB

Dulles Corridor Debt Program

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Insurance

A total of \$346.5 million or 36 percent of the \$963.3 million Series 2009 Bonds are insured by Assured Guaranty.

Ratings

The Series 2009A bonds have assigned a long-term rating of "A2" from Moody's and "A" by Standard & Poor's (S&P). In the Second Senior Lien Bonds (other than the Insured 2009 Bonds) have been assigned the long-term rating of "Baa1" by Moody's and "BBB+" by S&P. The Subordinate Lien Bonds have assigned a "Baa2" from Moody's and a "BBB" from S&P.

Assured Guaranty insures \$188.0 million of the \$207.1 million Series 2008B Bonds and all of the Series 2009C Bonds. The Insured Series 2009 Bonds are assigned a rating of "AAA" (negative outlook) by S&P and "Aa3" (Negative Outlook) by Moody's.

Future Bonds

The Airports Authority anticipates issuing additional bonds to fund projects in the CIP and the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project. The Airports Authority; annually, with periodic updates, prepares a Plan of Finance that is presented to the Finance Committee. The Airports Authority anticipates entering the market in early summer after the preliminary engineering for Phase 2 of the Metrorail Project is completed.

Debt Service Coverage

The Airports Authority has covenanted in the Master Indenture that it will establish, charge and collect tolls for the privilege of traveling on the Dulles Toll Road at rates sufficient to meet the Operation and Maintenance Expenses and produce Net Revenues in any Fiscal Year, and in each Fiscal Year thereafter, that are at least:

200% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service with respect to all *Outstanding First Senior Lien Bonds*;

135% of the Annual Debt Service with respect to all *Outstanding First Senior Lien Bonds and all Outstanding Second Senior Lien Bonds* for such Fiscal Year;

120% of the Annual Debt Service with respect to all *Outstanding First Senior Lien Bonds, all Outstanding Second Senior Lien Bonds and all Outstanding Subordinate Lien Bonds* for such Fiscal Year; and

100% of the Annual Debt Service with respect to all *Outstanding Bonds* and all other obligations of the Airports Authority secured by Toll Road Revenues for such Fiscal Year.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Annual Debt Service Requirements and Projected Debt Service as of November 2010¹

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
\$Millions						
DTR Gross Toll Revenue ²	\$ 86.28	\$ 97.13	\$ 107.10	\$ 127.48	\$ 136.43	\$ 145.41
Other Income	0.51	-	-	-	-	-
Toll Road O&M	(24.65)	(25.12)	(26.00)	(26.91)	(27.85)	(28.83)
Interest Income	2.70	-	-	-	-	-
NET REVENUE AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE	\$ 64.84	\$ 72.01	\$ 81.10	\$ 100.57	\$ 108.58	\$ 116.58
First Senior Lien, Series 2009	11.52	10.14	10.14	10.14	10.14	10.14
Second Senior Lien, Series 2009	33.91	29.85	36.25	40.41	35.06	41.26
less 35% direct subsidy on 2009 BABs	(11.87)	(10.45)	(10.45)	(10.45)	(10.45)	(10.45)
Second Senior Lien, Series 2010 ³	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinate Lien, Series 2010	4.13	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
less 35% direct subsidy on 2010 BABs	(1.45)	(4.20)	(4.20)	(4.20)	(4.20)	(4.20)
TOTAL NET DEBT SERVICE	\$ 36.25	\$ 37.34	\$ 43.75	\$ 47.91	\$ 42.56	\$ 48.76
First Senior Lien Debt Service Coverage	5.63x	7.10x	8.00x	9.91x	10.70x	11.49x
Second Senior Lien Debt Service Coverage	1.93x	2.44x	2.26x	2.51x	3.12x	2.85x
Subordinate Lien Debt Service Coverage	1.79x	1.93x	1.85x	2.10x	2.55x	2.39x

¹ The table does not include estimated debt service on approximately \$1.59 billion of bonds expected to be issued prior to December 2013. Minimum projected debt service coverage after completion of the Rail Project is forecast to be 2.09x on the First Senior Lien Bonds, 1.66x on the Second Senior Bonds, and 1.32x on the Subordinate Lien Bonds.

 $^{^{2}\,}$ Assumes additional toll increases are approved in calendar years 2013-2015.

³ The Second Lien Bonds, Series 2010, are structured as capital appreciation bonds and convertible capital appreciation bonds with debt service payable between April 1, 2019 and October 1, 2044.

Dulles Corridor Debt Program

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING DULLES TOLL ROAD BONDS

2, 2009 2, 2010	\$198,000,000 \$207,056,689	\$198,000,000 \$223,440,206	Tax Status Tax-Exempt Current Interest Bonds Tax-Exempt CABs	Tenor Fixed Fixed	Provider None 1882667435	Purpose DTR Improvements
2, 2010	\$207,056,689	\$198,000,000	Bonds Tax-Exempt CABs			
2, 2010	\$207,056,689	. , ,	Tax-Exempt CABs			Improvements
	, , ,	\$223,440,206		Fixed	1882667425	
2 2011	Φ1. 7 0.224.050		T F (C (11)		1002007433	Metrorail
2 2011	A150 221 050		Tax-Exempt Convertible			
2, 2011	\$158,234,960	\$171,085,884	CABs	Fixed	Assured	Metrorail
			Taxable Build America			
2, 2012	\$400,000,000	\$400,000,000	Bonds	Fixed	None	Metrorail
, 2010	\$54,813,219	\$56,367,118	Tax-Exempt CABs	Fixed	None	Metrorail
			Tax-Exempt Convertible			
, 2011	\$137,801,650	\$141,634,108	CABs	Fixed	None	Metrorail
			Taxable Build America			
, 2012	\$150,000,000	\$150,000,000	Bonds	Fixed	None	Metrorail
	\$1,305,906,518	\$1,340,527,316				
, .		\$150,000,000 \$1,305,906,518		2012 \$150,000,000 \$150,000,000 Bonds	2012 \$150,000,000 \$150,000,000 Bonds Fixed	2012 \$150,000,000 \$150,000,000 Bonds Fixed None

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULED – DULLES TOLL ROAD REVENUE BONDS

	Principal	Interest Less BAB Subsidy	Total Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service
2011	-	\$ 51,144,188	\$ 51,144,188	- \$	\$ 65,790,988	\$ 65,790,988
2012	5,744,580	56,404,607	62,149,188	5,744,580	71,051,407	76,795,988
2013	9,041,633	57,267,555	66,309,188	9,041,633	71,914,355	80,955,988
2014	4,201,882	56,757,306	60,959,188	4,201,882	71,404,106	75,605,988
2015	8,687,272	58,471,916	67,159,188	8,687,272	73,118,716	81,805,988
2016	7,588,182	58,801,006	66,389,188	7,588,182	73,447,806	81,035,988
2017	4,032,707	74,021,856	78,054,563	4,032,707	88,668,656	92,701,363
2018	4,086,658	74,512,904	78,599,563	4,086,658	89,159,704	93,246,363
2019	16,692,494	100,207,069	116,899,563	16,692,494	114,853,869	131,546,363
2020	17,423,181	103,421,382	120,844,563	17,423,181	118,068,182	135,491,363
2021	17,833,310	106,421,253	124,254,563	17,833,310	121,068,053	138,901,363
2022	15,434,207	106,260,356	121,694,563	15,434,207	120,907,156	136,341,363
2023	26,626,194	124,748,369	151,374,563	26,626,194	139,395,169	166,021,363
2024	24,838,391	126,801,172	151,639,563	24,838,391	141,447,972	166,286,363
2025	23,802,577	130,031,985	153,834,563	23,802,577	144,678,785	168,481,363
2026	23,077,516	134,097,047	157,174,563	23,077,516	148,743,847	171,821,363
2027	22,015,399	137,339,164	159,354,563	22,015,399	151,985,964	174,001,363
2028	27,302,486	156,032,076	183,334,563	27,302,486	170,678,876	197,981,363
2029	26,520,714	159,393,106	185,913,820	26,520,714	174,039,906	200,560,620
2030	25,240,211	158,247,027	183,487,238	25,240,211	172,893,827	198,134,038
2031	29,494,887	152,258,560	181,753,447	29,494,887	166,905,360	196,400,247
2032	28,666,382	153,122,652	181,789,034	28,666,382	167,769,452	196,435,834
2033	33,473,164	177,665,868	211,139,033	33,473,164	192,312,668	225,785,833
2034	32,534,363	179,106,134	211,640,497	32,534,363	193,752,934	226,287,297
2035	31,493,705	179,142,892	210,636,596	31,493,705	193,789,692	225,283,396
2036	30,758,571	179,882,082	210,640,653	30,758,571	194,528,882	225,287,453
2037	28,533,230	182,106,408	210,639,638	28,533,230	196,753,208	225,286,438
2038	51,662,687	128,731,341	180,394,028	51,662,687	143,378,141	195,040,828
2039	43,393,197	151,361,727	194,754,924	43,393,197	166,008,527	209,401,724
2040	72,107,185	128,782,997	200,890,182	72,107,185	143,429,797	215,536,982
2041	107,186,064	70,199,488	177,385,552	107,186,064	84,846,288	192,032,352
2042	130,148,875	59,826,425	189,975,300	130,148,875	74,473,225	204,622,100
2043	178,205,725	48,991,975	227,197,700	178,205,725	63,218,775	241,424,500
2044	183,553,650	38,222,775	221,776,425	183,553,650	51,189,575	234,743,225
2045	200,000,000	26,916,200	226,916,200	200,000,000	38,623,000	238,623,000
2046	200,000,000	17,215,600	217,215,600	200,000,000	23,699,000	223,699,000
2047	135,000,000	7,515,000	142,515,000	135,000,000	8,775,000	143,775,000
2048	-	-	-	-	-	-
2049	-	-	-	-	-	-
2050	-	-	-	-	-	-
2051	-	-	-	-	-	-
2052	-	-	-	-	-	-
2053	-	-	-	-	-	-
2054	-	-	-	-	-	-
2055	-	-	-	-	-	-
2056	-	-	-	-	-	-
2057	-	-	-	-	-	-
2058	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 1,826,401,278	\$ 3,911,429,462	\$ 5,737,830,740	\$ 1,826,401,278	\$ 4,426,770,862	\$ 6,253,172,140

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT SERVICE – DULLES TOLL ROAD

DTR Revenue Bonds	Date of Issue	Maturity	Bonds Outstanding curity 1/1/2011		Debt Service 2010	Debt Service 2011
Senior Debt						
Series 2009A	8/12/2009	2030 - 2042	\$	198,000,000	\$ 11,523,561	\$ 10,142,988
Series 2009B	8/12/2009	2012 - 2040		225,791,876	-	-
Series 2009C	8/12/2009	2038 - 2041		172,929,224	-	-
Series 2009D	8/12/2009	2045 - 2046		400,000,000	22,041,919	19,401,200
Series 2010A	5/27/2010	2029 - 2037		56,986,071	-	-
Series 2010B	5/27/2010	2040 - 2044		143,160,825	-	-
Series 2010D	5/27/2010	2042 - 2047		150,000,000	2,686,666	7,800,000
Projection New Issu	<u>ies</u>					
Series 2011A	1/1/2011	2019 - 2037		200,494,760	-	-
Series 2011B	1/1/2011	2042 - 2047		320,000,000	-	13,800,000
*TOTALS			\$	1,867,362,756	\$ 36,252,146	\$ 51,144,188

^{*} Total debt service is less BAB subsidy.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

ACCRUAL BASIS — An accounting method whereby income and expense items are recognized as they are earned or incurred, even though they may not have been received or actually paid in cash.

AEROTRAIN — The AeroTrain system is a fully automated transit system that will take passengers between the Main Terminal and the midfield Concourses of Dulles International. The AeroTrain is scheduled to open in 2010.

AIR OPERATIONS AREA — The secured areas of each Airport utilized by aircraft, including runways, taxiways, and ramps.

AIRLINE COST PER ENPLANEMENT — For each Airport, the total annual cost of fees and charges paid by the Signatory Airlines to the Airports Authority divided by the total signatory enplanements.

AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (ACS) — The Airports Authority owns the Airport Communications System at both Reagan National and Dulles International. The ACS consists of more than 12,000 lines used by the Airports Authority and numerous airport tenants. In an average month, more than 800,000 calls are processed through the ACS, including more than 180,000 minutes of domestic long distance calls. Tenants are invoiced for the services they receive, based on a proportionate share of the operating cost of the ACS. The tenants are also invoiced for any local or long distance costs they incur. The Airports Authority budgets in the O&M Program for the net cost of the ACS.

AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (AIP) — See "Federal Grants."

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER (ATCT) — A terminal facility which, through the use of air/ground communications, visual signaling, and other devices, provides air traffic control services to airborne aircraft operating in the vicinity of an airport and to aircraft operating on the airport airfield.

AIRPORT USE AGREEMENT AND PREMISES LEASE — The Airports Authority and the major airlines serving Reagan National and Dulles International entered into an agreement effective January 1, 1990, that defines their operating and financial relationship for the next 25 years. The Airline Agreement includes the concurrence of the Airlines in the CCP and continues a close working relationship between the Air Carriers and the Airports. Fees and charges paid by the airlines are used along with other income from the Airports to service the debt issued to finance the CCP. The Airline Agreement and Premises Lease is also referred to as the "Airline Agreement."

AIRPORTS — Refers to Ronald Reagan Washington National and Washington Dulles International Airports, the two Airports operated by the Airports Authority.

AIRPORTS AUTHORITY — The Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, a body corporate and politic created by interstate compact between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the District of Columbia.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

AUTOMATED REVENUE COLLECTION SYSTEM (ARCS) — The collective equipment and procedures that record and process an electronic, video or other automated toll payment that occurs at a toll collection point on the Dulles Toll Road.

AVI – The automatic vehicle identification equipment used as part of Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) or the Electronic Toll and Traffic Management (ETTM) equipment.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS — The Board of Directors (Board) of the Airports Authority consists of 13 members, five appointed by the Governor of Virginia, three appointed by the Mayor of the District of Columbia, two appointed by the Governor of Maryland, and three appointed by the President of the United States. Board members serve six-year terms, which are staggered.

BOND — A certificate of debt issued by the Airports Authority pursuant to the Master Indenture relating to the Aviation Enterprise Fund and the Dulles Toll Road and a Supplemental Indenture securing payment of the original investment plus interest by a specified future date.

BOND ANTICIPATION NOTE — A short-term borrowing that is retired with proceeds of a bond sale.

BUDGET AMENDMENT — Recommendations from the President to amend the adopted budget are submitted to the Finance Committee. Budget Amendments approved by the Finance Committee are submitted to the Board for adoption.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (CCP) — The CCP (including the contractual CDP and Dulles Development (d^2) Program) provides for major expansion of facilities at Dulles International and facilities modernization of facilities at Reagan National.

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (**CDP**) — The CDP contractually provides for major expansion of facilities at Dulles International and modernization of facilities at Reagan National as defined by the Airline Agreement.

CAPITAL FACILITY PROJECTS-DULLES CORRIDOR — Any extensions of, additions to, or major modifications, replacements or reconstruction of the Toll Road or any other roads or highways within the Dulles Corridor, excluding the Access Highway, but including (a) additional ramps or interchanges provide direct access to and from the Toll Road; or (b) addition of traffic lanes for bus only, high occupancy vehicle or high occupancy toll use or similar restricted use.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT — Any extensions of, additions to, or major modifications, replacements or reconstruction of the Toll Road or any other roads or highways within the Dulles Corridor, excluding the Access Highway, but including (a) additional ramps or interchanges provide direct access to and from the Toll Road; or (b) addition of traffic lanes for bus only, high occupancy vehicle or high occupancy toll use or similar restricted use.

CAPITAL, OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM (COMIP) — The COMIP (formerly the Capital Maintenance and Investment Program, and initially, the Repair and Rehabilitation Program) provides for repair work at the Airports, as well as equipment, planning,

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

improvements and operational initiatives. The COMIP is funded from the Airports Authority's share of net remaining revenue and is recovered through depreciation. Any COMIP expenditure funded from bonds are recovered through debt service.

CARGO — Mail and freight at both Airports.

CASH TOLL REVENUE – Monies generated from a customer by payment of tolls through cash at the time of transaction at toll booth on the toll facility.

COMMERCIAL PAPER (CP) — A short-term promissory note issued for periods up to 270 days, with maturities commonly at 30, 60 and 90 days. The Airports Authority currently has two Series of CP Notes financing the Airport facilities.

COMMERCIAL PAPER PROGRAM—The Airports Authority has a CP Program with authorization to issue up to \$500 million. The CP program is supported by two liquidity facility agreements; Landesbank Baden - Wurttenberg (LBBW) for \$125 million and JPMorgan Chase for \$220 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA GRANTS — The Commonwealth of Virginia, through the aviation portion of the Transportation Trust Fund provides grants to Virginia airport sponsors. The Airports Authority will receive 60 percent of any new money available for allocation by the Virginia Aviation Board, up to a maximum of \$2 million annually. These funds will be used as an additional source of funding for capital equipment and projects.

COMMONWEALTH TRANSPORTATION BOARD (CTB) — CTB is a 17-member Board appointed by the Governor of Virginia that is charged with establishing the administrative policies for Virginia's transportation system.

COMMUTER AIRLINE — An airline that operates aircraft with a maximum of 60 seats with an operating frequency of at least five scheduled round trips per week between two or more points. See also "Major Airline," "National Airline" and "Regional Airline."

COMPENSATORY RATE — A rate based on cost recovery, which excludes application of transfers for signatory airlines of the Airline Agreement.

CONCESSIONS — The Airports Authority contracts with private firms for many of the services provided to Airport users, including public parking facilities, rental cars, in-flight kitchens, fixed base operators, food and beverage facilities, newsstands, and retail stores. The concessionaires are generally required to pay a percentage of gross revenues to the Airports Authority with an annual minimum amount. Revenues from concessions comprise a significant portion of the Airports Authority's operating revenues.

CONCOURSE A — A regional concourse at Dulles International opened in May 1999, with more than 71,000 square feet to accommodate 35 regional aircraft positions. Concourse A and B are joined by a pedestrian bridge.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

CONCOURSE B — A midfield passenger terminal at Dulles International that opened in February 1998 and was expanded in the Spring 2003, to a total of 550,000 square feet to serve 29 aircraft gates for international and domestic airliners. **Note:** 7 of the gates have been out of service due to the construction program. They become operational again in 2010. See "Midfield Concourses."

CONCOURSE C/D — A temporary midfield passenger terminal at Dulles International opened in 1985 (D) and 1986 (C) to serve 47 aircraft gates. United is the main tenant in these concourses. See "Midfield Concourses."

CONCOURSE C FEDERAL INSPECTION STATION — See "Federal Inspection Station."

CONNECTING PASSENGER — A passenger who transfers from one flight to another en route to a final destination.

CONTINGENCY RESERVE — A reserve comprised of deposits from Toll Road Revenues and other revenue sources to be used for eligible costs and expenses within the Dulles Corridor for unanticipated events or occurrences. Funds will be deposited upon availability.

CORRIDOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) — A program to methodically address the planning and implementation of Capital Improvements on the Toll Road and which shall be subject to annual review by the Virginia Department of Transportation.

COST CENTER — An area of the Airports to which a revenue or expense is attributed, i.e., airfield, terminal, public parking, rental cars, etc.

CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER — A facility used to service users of the Toll Road including registration and maintenance of customer toll accounts, violation processing and verification, and responding to general inquiries.

DAILY GARAGES 1 and 2 — Two public parking garages that flank the Hourly Parking Lot in front of the Main Terminal. An underground pedestrian connector provides passengers with a safe and convenient way to cross the terminal roadways and surface parking lot between the Main Terminal and the Daily Garage 1. The connector includes moving sidewalks and climate control. These garages provide approximately 8,550 public parking spaces.

DEBT SERVICE FOR AVIATION — Principal and interest payments on bonds financing airport facilities. The bond financed portions of the CCP are recovered through debt service, instead of depreciation. See "Statement of Operations" for further clarification.

DEBT SERVICE FOR DULLES CORRIDOR — Principal and interest payment on Toll Revenue Bonds. As stated in the Permit and Operating Agreement, the Airports Authority is solely responsible for obtaining and repaying all financing, at its own cost and risk and without recourse to the Virginia Department of Transportation, necessary to maintain, improve, equip, modify, repair and operate the Toll Road and any Capital Improvements throughout the Term and necessary to develop and construct the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE FOR AVIATION — An amount equal to 125 percent of the portion of Debt Service attributable to bonds, plus other such amounts as may be established by any financial agreement.

DEBT SERVICE RESERVE FUND FOR DULLES CORRIDOR — Not less frequently than annually, all Toll Road Revenues shall be budgeted and used solely to pay reserve funds such as the Debt Service Reserve Fund. This reserve will fund debt service and other amounts payable under any Toll Road Financing Documents (including, without limitation, swaps, reimbursement agreements, commercial paper or any other similar products, or any scheduled TIFIA debt), together with deposits to any reserves created under any Toll Road Financing Documents, including the funding of any reasonable cash reserves or escrow accounts in respect thereof.

DEPARTMENT OF RAIL AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (DRPT) — DRPT is an agency of the State of Virginia that reports to the Secretary of Transportation. DRPT is primarily responsible for activities that pertain to rail, public transportation, and commuter services.

DEPLANING PASSENGER — Any revenue passenger disembarking at the Airports, including any passenger who will board another aircraft (i.e., connecting passenger).

DEPRECIATION — The annual amount charged by the Airports Authority to recover its investment in capital equipment and capital facility projects acquired by the Airports Authority during the period from June 7, 1987, through September 30, 1989, and to recover its investment in COMIP projects funded from revenues. See "Statement of Operations" for further clarification. Depreciation is not charged for Rates and Charges.

DISCRETIONARY GRANTS — See "Federal Grants."

d² PROGRAM — In August 2000, the Board approved a \$3.4 billion Budget Amendment to authorize new capital projects at Dulles International including: construction of one of the remaining two parallel runways, including associated taxiway and apron improvements; development of new and expanded terminal facilities, including a Tier 2 Concourse and completion of the Concourse B (Tier 1); construction of a People Mover System from the Main Terminal to each of the Tiers; development of a sterile International People Mover System; construction of a new air traffic control tower; development of new support facilities and utilities; and various roadway and parking improvements to support increased annual growth. The program has since been modified.

DULLES AIRPORT ACCESS HIGHWAY (**ACCESS HIGHWAY**) (**DAAH**) — A 17-mile, fourlane divided highway reserved for use by Airport traffic, connecting Dulles with Interstate Route 66. The Commonwealth of Virginia has constructed a multi-lane, divided toll road for non-airport users flanking both sides of the Access Highway.

DULLES CORRIDOR — The transportation corridor with an eastern terminus of the East Falls Church Metrorail station at Interstate Route 66 and a western terminus of Virginia Route 772 in Loudoun County, including without limitation, the Dulles Toll Road, the Access Highway, outer roadways adjacent or parallel thereto, mass transit, including rail, bus rapid transit and capacity

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

enhancing treatments such as High-Occupancy Vehicle lanes, High-Occupancy Toll Lanes, interchange improvements, commuter parking lots and other transportation management strategies.

DULLES CORRIDOR — **EMERGENCY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT** – Amounts in the Emergency Operation and Maintenance Reserve Account in the Operation and Maintenance Fund may be used by the Airports Authority to pay the costs of emergency repairs and replacements to the Dulles Toll Road. The amount deposited in the Emergency Operation and Maintenance Reserve Account shall equal not more than \$1 million. If on any April 1 and any October 1, the amounts on deposit in the Emergency Operation and Maintenance Reserve Account are in excess of \$1 million, the Airports Authority will transfer an amount equal to such excess to the Revenue Fund for Dulles Toll Road operations.

DULLES CORRIDOR ENTERPRISE RESERVE AND TOLL RATE STABILIZATION FUND

- Amounts in the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Reserve and Toll Rate Stabilization Fund shall be used by the Airports Authority to fund costs relating to the Dulles Metrorail Project and other Capital Improvements in the Dulles Corridor, provide funds to make up any deficiencies in the Operation and Maintenance Fund, the Extraordinary Maintenance and Repair Reserve Fund, any Bond Fund or any Debt Service Reserve Fund, and redeem any Outstanding Bonds. Amounts in the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Reserve and Toll Rate Stabilization Fund shall be pledged to Bondholders for Dulles Toll Road Revenue Bonds.

DULLES CORRIDOR — EXTRAORDINARY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR RESERVE –

The moneys in this reserve, including all interest earnings thereon, shall be deposited with a third party trustee and shall be supplemented by the Airports Authority on an annual basis as necessary, taking into account accumulated earnings thereon, such that the total amount in this reserve is increased in accordance with the U.S. Implicit Price Deflator Index. All moneys in this reserve shall be invested in Eligible Investments. All moneys in this reserve shall be treated as an operating and maintenance expense of the Toll Road.

DULLES CORRIDOR METRORAIL PROJECT – Phases 1 and 2 of the rail facility as defined and per the conditions decision in the March 2, 2005 Record of Decision of the Federal Transit Administration, as amended on November 17, 2006, and the July 12 Impact Statement for the project, as they may be further amended or supplemented from time to time, including all related systems, stations, parking and maintenance facilities.

DULLES CORRIDOR METRORAIL PURPOSES – Purposes limited to the developing, permitting, design financing, construction, installation and equipping of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project.

DULLES CORRIDOR — **OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT** – Amounts in the Operation and Maintenance Reserve Account in the Operation and Maintenance Fund shall be used by the Airports Authority to pay Operation and Maintenance Expenses for the Dulles Toll Road in the event that amounts on deposit in the Operation and Maintenance Account are insufficient to pay all Operation and Maintenance Expenses when due. The amount deposited in the Operation and Maintenance Reserve Account shall equal one-sixth (1/6th) of the Operation and Maintenance

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

Expenses for the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund set forth in the Airports Authority's current Fiscal Year budget.

DULLES GREENWAY — The Dulles Greenway is a 14-mile, four-lane, privately-operated toll road that extends the state-operated Dulles Toll Road to Leesburg, Virginia. The Airports Authority granted easement to developers to build a 2½-mile segment of the Dulles Greenway on Dulles property.

DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN (DMS) — Changeable message boards located on or adjacent to a roadway that displays text information that may affect traffic conditions and travel times. Also known as a Variable Message Sign (VMS). This signage usually displays information regarding travel times, roadway conditions and toll pricing if relevant.

EARLY PROGRAM — Those projects of the CCP funded from the proceeds of subordinated bonds issued prior to January 1, 1990.

EFFECTIVE BUYING INCOME - Referred to as EBI. Disposable income after taxes and mandatory non-tax payments.

ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION (ETC) TOLL REVENUE — Monies generated from a customer payment of tolls using a toll transponder.

ELECTRONIC TOLL AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT EQUIPMENT (ETTM) — The AVI equipment, video monitoring equipment, toll violator systems, manual, automatic and electronic toll collection equipment; the transportation management system equipment; communications equipment; and all other computer hardware necessary to meet the performance specification for electronic toll and traffic management.

ELIGIBLE TRANSIT OPERATING COSTS — Nonoperating expenses designated to pay for operating costs of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project.

ELIGIBLE TRANSIT OPERATING COSTS RESERVE — A reserve comprised of at least an annual deposit from Toll Road Revenues and other revenue sources to be used for eligible costs and expenses for transit operations within the Dulles Corridor.

EMERGENCY (R&R) RESERVE — The reserve required by the Master Indenture for emergency repair and rehabilitation of the Airports.

ENPLANING PASSENGER — Any revenue passenger boarding at the Airports, including any passenger that previously disembarked from another aircraft (i.e., connecting passenger).

ENTITLEMENT GRANTS — See "Federal Grants."

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PROGRAM (**ERP**) — An Airports Authority-wide Enterprise Resource Planning system which will provide a comprehensive integrated system encompassing core administration functional areas and link business processes, integrate data, and share data information across applications and with users.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (**FAA**) — The FAA is a component of the Department of Transportation and, within the airspace of the United States, promotes air safety, regulates air commerce, controls the use of navigable airspace, develops and operates air navigation facilities, develops and operates the air traffic control system, and administers Federal Grants for development of public-use airports. The FAA operated the Airports prior to their transfer to the Airports Authority on June 7, 1987. The Airports Authority coordinates with the FAA on numerous aviation programs including air security and noise abatement. The Federal Grants received by the Airports Authority are administered by the FAA.

FEDERAL GRANTS — FAA's Airport Improvement Program provides both entitlement and discretionary grants for eligible airport projects. Entitlement funds are determined by a formula according to enplanements at individual airports. These grants are permitted to be used by the Airports Authority at either or both Airports. The Airports Authority applies for discretionary grants from the FAA through a Letter of Intent (LOI) process. Each LOI represents an intention to obligate funds from future federal budget appropriations. The issuance of a Letter of Intent is subject to receipt of Congressional appropriations for grants to airports, and does not itself constitute a binding commitment of funds by the FAA. For planning purposes, the amounts in an approved LOI from FAA are used by the Airports Authority as the estimate of federal discretionary grants to be received. The Airports Authority has also received other federal grants including those from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the Homeland Security Grant Program.

FEDERAL LEASE — Congress authorized the Secretary of Transportation to lease the Airports to the Airports Authority by the Metropolitan Washington Airports Act of 1986. The lease was signed on March 2, 1987, and operating responsibility for the Airports was transferred to the Airports Authority on June 7, 1987, for an initial term of 50 years ending June 6, 2037. The Lease was amended effective June 17, 2003, to extend the terms to June 6, 2067.

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) — FTA is an administration within the U.S. Department of Transportation responsible for supporting a variety of public transportation systems nationwide.

FISCAL YEAR — The Airports Authority formally changed its Fiscal Year from an annual period ending September 30th to an annual period ending December 31st, effective January 1, 1997. Historical aviation activity is presented on a calendar year basis.

FIXED BASE OPERATORS (FBO) — Those commercial businesses at the Airports authorized by the Airports Authority to sell aviation fuels and provide other aviation-related services, primarily to General Aviation operators.

FUELING AGENT — The agent selected to operate and maintain the fueling system for each Airport and deliver fuel through the fueling system.

FUELING SYSTEM — At each Airport, the Airports Authority-owned hydrant fueling system and the Airports Authority-owned fuel farm.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

GASB STATEMENTS NO. 43 AND 45 — See "OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS" (OPEB).

GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (GAAP) — Conventions, rules and procedures that define accepted accounting practices, including broad guidelines, as well as detailed procedures.

GENERAL AVIATION — An operator of private or corporate aircraft not used in the common carriage of passengers, cargo, or freight, and an operation of aircraft as a non-scheduled air taxi.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) — The GIS was implemented in 2009 by the Airports Authority and integrates spatial data into the Airports Authority system to facilitate sharing of information and streamlining of processes.

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (GASB) — An independent private-sector, not-for-profit organization that establishes and improves standards of financial accounting and reporting for U.S. state and local governments. Governments and the accounting industry recognize the GASB as the official source of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for state and local governments.

GRANTS — See "Federal Grants," and "Commonwealth of Virginia Grants."

GROSS TOLL REVENUES — The full total amount of toll revenue collected.

HIGH DENSITY RULE — U.S. DOT regulation that imposes limits on the number of flights scheduled at Reagan National through assignment of hourly operational slots.

HUBBING — A practice whereby the Airlines schedule large numbers of flights to arrive at an airport within a short time and to depart shortly thereafter, thus maximizing connecting passenger traffic.

INDENTURE — Any trust agreement or similar instrument between the Airports Authority and a trustee or collateral agent pursuant to which Net Revenues or Toll Revenues are pledged to the holders of debt issued by the Airports Authority to finance airport facilities or the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project and improvements to the Dulles Toll Road, respectively.

INTEREST RATE SWAP — An agreement between two parties to exchange future flows of interest payments. One party agrees to pay the other a fixed rate; the other pays the first party an adjustable rate usually tied to a short-term index.

INTERIM TERMINAL — The temporary terminal facilities built in a hangar at the north end of Reagan National. The Interim Terminal began operations in July 1989 and remained operational as a passenger terminal facility until Terminal B and C opened in July 1997.

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS BUILDING (IAB) and FEDERAL INSPECTION STATION (FIS) — Dulles International has two international clearance facilities: one located at the Main Terminal and a second facility at Concourse C (FIS). These facilities are used for processing

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

international deplaned passengers by the U.S. Customs and Immigration Services. The Main Terminal IAB was opened in 1991 and subsequently enlarged in 1993 because of growth in international activity. The Concourse C FIS was opened in 1996. See also "Federal Inspection Station."

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS FACILITY — In 1996 United opened a second international arrivals facility in the Midfield Concourse C so transferring international passengers (those not ending their journey at Dulles International) could clear U.S. Customs without being transported back and forth to the Main Terminal IAB. Since opening, the Concourse C FIS has primarily served United, Lufthansa and other Star Alliance carriers connecting passengers. All terminating international passengers, including United's, continue to use the Main Terminal IAB. In late 1997, the Airports Authority bought out United's investment in the Concourse C FIS to better control airline access to the facility. See also "International Arrivals Building."

LANDED WEIGHT — Refers to the maximum gross certificated landed weight in one thousand pound units, as stated in the airlines' flight operations manual. Landed weight is used to calculate landing fees for both airline and General Aviation aircraft operated at the Airports.

LANDING FEES — Fees for payment for the use of the airfield for both airline and General Aviation aircraft, calculated based on airfield costs and recovered based on aircraft landed weight. A separate fee structure is developed for each Airport.

LATENT DEFECTS RESERVE FUND — Amounts in the Latent Defects Reserve Fund shall be used exclusively to fund a cash reserve for costs associated with remedying any latent defects related to the Dulles Metrorail Project required pursuant to Section 4.01(d)(v) of the Permit and Operating Agreement and Article 6 of the Cooperative Agreement. The amounts on deposit in the Latent Defects Reserve Fund shall equal the Latent Defects Reserve Requirement.

LETTER OF INTENT (LOI) — See "Federal Grants."

LIFE CYCLE MAINTENANCE PLAN — A maintenance plan that is to be prepared annually covering a full five-year period and considering life cycle asset maintenance for the Toll Road, and including a description of all Renewal and Replacement Program Work to be undertaken during the following five years, the estimated costs and timing related to each task specified therein, and such other reasonably related information.

LOCAL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (LDBE) PROGRAM — The Airports Authority is committed to full participation in its contracting programs by minority, women-owned, disadvantaged, and small and local business enterprises. The LDBE Program was adopted by the Board at the June 6, 1990 Board meeting and replaced earlier outreach programs. The LDBE Program aggressively seeks increased participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises in the Airports Authority's contracting opportunities and includes a preference for local disadvantaged businesses in selected Airports Authority contracts.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

LONG-TERM DISABILITY PROGRAM — The Airports Authority has established a Long-Term Disability Program for employees hired after the June 7, 1987, transfer of the Airports. The program provides disability benefits until age 65 or older, depending on the age of the employee at the time of disability.

LOUDOUN COUNTY EXTENSION (Phase 2) — The continuation of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project beyond Wiehle Ave. (Phase 1) that will extend the Metrorail to Reston, Herndon, Dulles International, and into eastern Loudoun County.

MAIN TERMINAL — At Reagan National, refers to the historic Terminal A. At Dulles International, refers to the terminal building designed by the late Eero Saarinen, with subsequent additions, served by an upper level roadway for departing passengers and a lower level roadway for arriving passengers.

MAINTENANCE ON-LINE MONITORING SYSTEM (MOMS) — An automated system designed to monitor and report equipment failures and record maintenance activity.

MAJOR AIRLINE — An airline with gross operating revenues during any calendar year of more than \$1 billion. See also "Commuter Airline," "National Airline," and "Regional Airline."

MASTER INDENTURE — With respect to Airport facilities, the Master Indenture of Trust dated February 1, 1990 as amended and restated by the Amended and Restated Master Indenture of Trust dated September 1, 2001, securing the Airports Authority's Airport System Revenue Bonds with respect to the Dulles Toll Road.

MASTER PLAN — For Reagan National, refers to the plan that became effective on April 15, 1988, after adoption by the Board of Directors and submission to its Board of Review, and for Dulles International, refers to the plan for which the Airports Authority assumed responsibility under the federal lease, including any amendments to either plan.

MASTER TRANSFER AGREEMENT — The agreement between the Airports Authority and the Department relating to the transfer of the Dulles Toll Road and the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project dated December 29, 2006.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRLINES COMMITTEE (MWAC) — MWAC provides technical representative from the airline community to the Airports Authority to coordinate on the CCP.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY — The Airports Authority operates Reagan National and Dulles International under an 80-year lease agreement with the U.S. Department of Transportation. Congress authorized the lease of the Airports, formerly operated by the Federal Aviation Administration, in October 1986. The lease of the Airports to the Airports Authority by the federal government was signed on March 2, 1987, and operating responsibility for the Airports was transferred to the Airports Authority on June 7, 1987.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

MIDFIELD CONCOURSES — Midfield Concourses B and C/D, were built at Dulles International by the Airlines, one at each end of the jet ramp, to accommodate growth in activity until replaced by permanent facilities. A permanent midfield concourse, Midfield Concourse B, built by the Airports Authority and opened in February 1998, was funded from PFCs and Airports Authority net remaining revenue. A Regional Airline Midfield Concourse, connected to Concourse B/Concourse A opened in April 1999 to accommodate both turboprop and jet regional/commuter aircraft. Mobile Lounges and Plane-Mates are used to shuttle passengers between the Midfield Concourses and the Main Terminal.

MOBILE LOUNGE — A vehicle for transporting passengers between and among the Dulles International terminals, concourses, and aircraft. Developed specifically for use at Dulles International, these vehicles can carry up to 102 passengers, with 71 seated. One end of the lounge mates with the terminal building, the other is equipped with a passenger bridge to connect with aircraft. A total of 21 Mobile Lounges were built, of which 19 are still operational. This fleet has been supplemented with 31 second-generation passenger conveyance vehicles. See "Plane-Mates."

NATIONAL AIRLINE — An airline with gross operating revenues of between \$100 million and \$1 billion during any calendar year. See also "Commuter Airline," "Major Airline," and "Regional Airline."

NET INCOME — Operating and nonoperating revenues less nonoperating expenses, debt service and reserve contributions.

NET OPERATING INCOME — Total operating revenues less total operating expenses.

NET REMAINING REVENUE (NRR) — For any fiscal year, the total of revenues and transfers less (a) operation and maintenance expenses, including the federal lease payment; (b) debt service; (c) the amount of rental credits given to certain scheduled air carriers as set forth in the surviving agreements; and (d) required deposits to maintain the operation and maintenance reserve and the COMIP reserve. Under the Airline Agreement, NRR is further adjusted by deducting depreciation and airline subordinated debt service coverage. The resulting balance is then divided by a formula between the Airports Authority and the Signatory Airlines.

NET TOLL REVENUES — The total amount of toll revenue collected minus expenditures for operations, administration, and maintenance and uncollectible tolls.

NONOPERATING EXPENSES — The collective term for expenses associated with the Renewal and Replacement Program, Corridor Capital Improvements, Metrorail Capital Project and Latent Defects, and Eligible Transit Operating Costs.

NONOPERATING REVENUE — The collective term for monies generated by interest income, other capital contributed, and investment income on capital contributed.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

OPERATING EXPENSES — The Airports Authority's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). For budget purposes, however, operating expenses have been modified to conform to the provisions of the Airline Agreement. Under the terms of the Airline Agreement, beginning on October 1, 1989, capital equipment and capital facility projects funded from the O&M Program are treated as operating expenses. Previously acquired capital equipment and capital facility projects continue to be recovered through depreciation. The bond-financed portion of the CCP and the bond-financed pension liability are recovered through debt service. The COMIP is recovered through depreciation and funded from the Airports Authority's share of net remaining revenue. Any maintenance-type projects funded from bonds are recovered through debt service.

OPERATING INCOME — Operating revenues less operating expenses equal operating income. Although the Airports Authority's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), for budget purposes, operating revenues and operating expenses are defined under the terms of the Airline Agreement. See the definitions of "Operating Revenues" and "Operating Expenses" for clarification.

OPERATING REVENUES — The Airports Authority's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). For budget purposes, however, operating revenues have been modified to conform to the provisions of the Airline Agreement. Under the terms of this Airline Agreement, transfers are applied as credits in the calculation of signatory airline rates for rentals, fees, and charges for the next year. Transfers are the signatory airlines' share of net remaining revenue for each year.

OPERATING REVENUES FOR THE DULLES CORRIDOR — Revenues for the Dulles Corridor Enterprise Fund are generated by ETC, cash tolls, violations fee collections, concessions, and other income associated with this project.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) PROGRAM — The O&M Program provides for the day-to-day operation and maintenance of the Airports, including those functions performed by the Consolidated Functions staff for both Airports. The O&M Program includes operating expenses and debt service.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) AVIATION RESERVE — The two-month cash reserve for operation and maintenance expenses required by the Master Indenture.

OPERATING EXPENSES — The collective term for expenses associated with personnel compensation and benefits, other personnel expenses, travel, internal audit, lease and rental payments, utilities, telecommunications, services, supplies, materials, fuels, insurance and risk management, noncapital equipment, noncapital facility projects, and capital facility projects.

ORIGINATION AND DESTINATION (O&D) PASSENGER — A passenger who is beginning or ending air travel at a particular airport, as compared to a connecting passenger who is transferring from one flight to another en route to a final destination.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) — The GASB Statements No. 43 and 45 address the identification and disclosure of the liability and funding status of post-retirement benefits, other than pensions. The OPEB's are earned during working years and should be part of the current cost of providing public services. The OPEB liability will be actuarially determined and funded similar to pensions.

PARKING GARAGE A — A three and one-half level public parking facility at Reagan National with approximately 2,000 parking spaces, Parking Garage A is the principal parking facility for Terminal A. It is also used by the rental car operators. A pedestrian tunnel was constructed between Parking Garage A and Terminal A to provide passengers with safe and convenient access between the two facilities. This facility is currently undergoing an expansion.

PARKING GARAGE B/C — A four and one-half level public parking facility at Reagan National with approximately 4,400 spaces, Parking Garage B and C is the principal parking facility for Terminal B and C. Pedestrian bridges connect Parking Garage B and C to both Terminal B and C and the Metro Station. This facility is currently undergoing an expansion.

PASSENGER CONVEYANCES — The Dulles International Mobile Lounges/Plane-Mates or other ground transportation devices, including any underground people mover system provided by the Airports Authority, for the movement of passengers between and among terminals, concourses, and aircraft at Dulles International.

PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGES (PFCs) — The Aviation Safety and Capacity Expansion Act of 1990, enacted November 5, 1990, and amended in February 2001, enables airports to impose a PFC of \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4 or \$4.50 on enplaning passengers. PFCs can be used for any projects determined by the FAA to be eligible, primarily those projects that are eligible for Airport Improvement Program grants. The Airports Authority began collecting PFCs in November 1993 at Reagan National and January 1994 at Dulles International. In February 2001, the Airports Authority received FAA approval to increase PFC collection authority from \$3.00 to \$4.50 on each qualified enplaning passenger. PFCs collected by the Airports Authority replace federal entitlement grants received in an amount equal to 75 percent of the total federal entitlement grant to which each Airport is entitled.

PENSION LIABILITY — Under the provisions of the transfer legislation, the Airports Authority was required to pay to the U.S. Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund (1) the actual added costs incurred by the Fund due to discontinued service retirements and (2) the estimated future unfunded liability of employees who transferred to the Airports Authority and remained under the U.S. Civil Service Retirement System. Series 1988C and Series 1988D Bonds issued for \$24,505,000 were used to pay the pension liability. For cost recovery purposes, this amount was recovered through debt service. These bonds were retired October 1, 1998.

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT PARTNERSHIP (PMP) PROGRAM — The Airports Authority's method of managing employee performance. PMP promotes group and individual goals, communication between supervisors and employees.

PERIMETER RULE — U.S. DOT regulation which generally limits non-stop flights at Reagan National to a radius of 1,250 statue miles.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

PERMIT AND OPERATING AGREEMENT — The Dulles Toll Road Permit and Operating Agreement in its entirety between the Airports Authority and the Department as of December 29, 2006.

PLANE-MATE — A second generation passenger conveyance vehicle used to supplement the Mobile Lounge fleet at Dulles International. Plane-Mates are also used at several other airports throughout the world and have a passenger capacity of 150, with 94 seated. Designed for the newer wide-bodied jets, the body of the Plane-Mate elevates on electrically driven ball screw jacks to connect with terminals, concourses, and aircraft. A total of 31 Plane-Mates operate at Dulles International.

PREMISES — Areas of the Airports leased by airlines pursuant to the Airline Agreement.

PRIOR YEAR ENCUMBRANCES — See "Encumbrances."

REGIONAL AIRLINE — An airline with gross operating revenues during any calendar year of less than \$100 million that operates aircraft with a capacity of more than [60] seats. See also "Commuter Airline," "Major Airline," and "National Airline."

RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT FUND – Moneys that the Airports Authority shall annually budget and, at a minimum but no less than annually, that shall be available exclusively for funding the Renewal and Replacement Program for the Toll Road and which shall budgeted in consideration of, among other factors, the amounts necessary to be expended to meet the performance standards set forth in the Dulles Toll Road Permit and Operating Agreement, dated December 29, 2006, as between the Virginia Department of Transportation and the Airports Authority.

RENEWAL AND REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (**R&R**) — A program to be developed by and funded with Toll Road Revenues to address major maintenance needs and expenditures, including, but not limited to, overlays, bridge deck replacements, erosion and drainage control, and similar projects not normally encompassed in routine maintenance activities.

REVENUES — See "Operating Revenues."

SECURITY FEES — Fees paid by the Transportation Security Administration to the Airports Authority for its costs associated with FAA-required police coverage for passenger screening at departure gates.

SENIOR BONDS — Any bonds or other financing instrument or obligation issued pursuant to the Master Indenture.

SIGNATORY AIRLINE — A scheduled air carrier that has executed the Airline Agreement effective during the period from January 1, 1990, through September 30, 2014.

SOUTH DEVELOPMENT AREA — The South Development Area is an 85-acre complex in the southwest corner of Reagan National. Included in the plan for the South Development Area are

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

various airline/tenant support buildings, the airmail facility, remote public parking lots, the new fuel farm, various maintenance and equipment storage buildings, and the industrial waste treatment plant.

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS — The Airports Authority's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). For budget purposes, however, the Statement of Operations has been modified to conform to the provisions of the Airline Agreement. Depreciation includes the annual amount charged by the Airports Authority to recover its investment in capital equipment and capital facility projects acquired by the Airports Authority during the period from June 7, 1987, through September 30, 1989, and to recover its investment in COMIP projects funded from revenues. Capital equipment and capital facility projects acquired by the Airports Authority after October 1, 1989, are treated as operating expenses and are recovered in full in the year purchased. The bond financed CCP and the bond-financed pension liability are recovered through debt service.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVES — Airports Authority-developed initiatives to guide offices in setting priorities and allocating resources.

SUBORDINATE BONDS — The Airports Authority's General Airport Subordinate Revenue Bonds issued pursuant to the subordinated indenture dated March 1, 1988.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM — See "Airport Communications System."

TERMINAL A — At Reagan National, refers to the historic Main Terminal.

TERMINAL B and C — This terminal at Reagan National was built north of Terminal A and is served by a new dual-level roadway. A number of facilities, including the old North Terminal, were demolished to make way for the new terminal. Terminal B and C have the capacity to handle approximately two-thirds of the Airport's passengers. The first 25 gates of the Terminal B and C were opened in July 1997 and the remaining 10 gates opened in August 1998.

TERMINAL RADAR APPROACH CONTROL (TRACON) — An FAA air traffic control facility using radar and air/ground communications to provide approach control services to aircraft arriving, departing, or transiting the airspace controlled by the facility.

TIERS — Term for concourses at Dulles International prior to construction.

TIFIA LOANS — The Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act of 1998 (TIFIA), enacted as part of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), established a new Federal program under which the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) provides credit assistance to major surface transportation projects of national or regional significance. The TIFIA program provides Federal credit assistance to nationally or regionally significant surface transportation projects, including highway, transit, and rail.

TOLL FACILITIES — The ETTM Facilities, Equipment and System and administration/operations buildings, toll booths, canopies, utility connections, lighting facilities, pedestrian tunnels, etc. related to the manual toll collection system, including all manual toll collection equipment and systems.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

TOLL REVENUE BONDS — The bond, notes or other financial obligations secured by Toll Revenues outstanding from time to time under the Toll Road Financing Documents, including obligation issued in connection with any TIFIA loans.

TOLL REVENUES — All amounts received by or on behalf of the Airports Authority from tolls and other user fees applicable to vehicles for the privilege of traveling on the Toll Road imposed pursuant to the Dulles Toll Road Permit and Operating Agreement, dated December 29, 2006 between the Virginia Department of Transportation (the "Department") and the Airports Authority or from proceeds of any concession or similar agreement as contemplated by Section 18.01(b) of this Agreement, and with the exception of revenues and proceeds arising out of or relation to Reserved Rights of the Department. Monies collected from customers of the Dulles Toll Road by means of cash collection and ETC accounts.

TOLL ROAD — Collectively, (a) the Omer L. Hirst – Adelard L. Brault Expressway (formerly the Dulles Toll Road), extending from Virginia Route 28 immediately east of Dulles International to the vicinity of Interstate 495; (b) all related operating assets, tangible and intangible, which are used are used in the operation of the Toll Road; (c) any Capital Improvements located thereon; and (d) any associated assets as identified in Exhibit C of the Toll Road Permit and Operating Agreement which is entitled the "Operations and Maintenance Standards and Performance Requirements".

TOLL ROAD FINANCING DOCUMENTS — The Indentures and any other documents relating to the issuance of Toll Revenue Bonds issued in accordance with the terms of the Permitting and Operating Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements thereto.

TOLL ROAD OPERATIONS — The operation, management, maintenance, rehabilitation, and tolling of and all other actions relating to the Toll Road. Toll Operations typically consist of cash and electronic toll collection, customer service center services, violation processing and toll reconciliation.

TOLL ROAD PURPOSES — Purpose is limited to developing, permitting, design financing, acquisition, construction, installation, equipping, maintenance, repair, preservation, modification, operation, management and administration of the Toll Road or any related Capital Improvements.

TOTAL PASSENGERS — The total of all enplaning passengers and all deplaning passengers. A connecting passenger is counted as both a deplaning passenger and an enplaning passenger.

TRANSFERS — The Signatory Airlines' share of net remaining revenue for each year. Transfers are applied as credits in the calculation of Signatory Airline rates for rentals, fees, and charges in the next year.

TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (TSA) — As part of the Aviation Security Act passed in November 2001, TSA handles passenger security screening at all U.S. Airports.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (U.S. DOT) — The U.S. DOT was established by an act of Congress on October 15, 1966 and consists of multiple agencies, including the FAA, and is charged with the overall responsibility of ensuring a fast, safe, and efficient transportation system.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

U.S. IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR INDEX — Refers to the most recently issued year-to-year U.S. Gross National Product (GNP) Implicit Price Deflator Index, issued by the United States Department of Commerce.

J. P. MORGAN CHASE OFFICE BUILDING — Building purchased by the Airports Authority in 2000 to accommodate the construction of the public parking garage at Dulles International. This building was formally referred to as the Vastera Office Building.

VIOLATION ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM (VES) — The collective equipment and procedures that record the occurrence of a violation transaction and vehicle information, and generate the violation notice or citation process.

VIOLATION FEE COLLECTIONS — A fee collected from the motorist or registered owner of the vehicle resulting from a motorist's failure to pay the proper toll for use of the Toll Road.

VIOLATION PROCESSING — The composite set of procedures, equipment and operations used to determine the occurrence of a toll violation resulting from a motorist's failure to pay the proper toll for the vehicle classification, and notifying and collecting the sums due from the motorist or registered owner of the vehicle of the violation.

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (VDOT) — A department of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

WASHINGTON FLYER MAGAZINE — The Airports Authority publishes bimonthly the Washington Flyer Magazine, which is distributed without charge at the Airports. The purpose of the magazine is to provide helpful information to the users of the Airports and to promote and market the use of the Airports to the frequent traveler in and out of the Washington Metropolitan Area. The Washington Flyer Magazine has become one of the Airports Authority's primary marketing, communications, and public relations tools, reaching more than 180,000 readers each issue.

WRAP-UP INSURANCE — Traditionally, contractors purchase insurance coverage which is included in their bids. The wrap-up insurance approach removes the obligation for purchasing insurance from the individual contractors. The Airports Authority, using the wrap-up insurance approach, is purchasing the insurance for the CCP in one package.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY (WMATA) — An authority created in 1967 by an Interstate Compact to plan, develop, build, finance and operate a balanced regional transportation system in the National Capital area Construction of the Metrorail system began in 1969. Four area bus systems were acquired in 1973. The first phase of Metrorail began operation in 1976. The final leg of the original 103-mile rail network was completed in early 2001. Today, there are 86 Metro stations in service within a 106.3 mile network.

WIEHLE AVENUE EXTENSION (Phase 1) — The Dulles Metrorail Corridor Project that will extend the MetroRail from the vicinity of West Falls Church Station on the Orange Line to a termini at

Glossary

2011 BUDGET

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

the Dulles Toll Road / Wiehle Avenue intersection. This will be a temporary terminus until Phase 2 extends the project to its ultimate limits.

WMATA AGREEMENT — An agreement made in 2007 between the Airports Authority and the WMATA for WMATA's oversight services during the term of the Design Build Contract, the provision of rail cars for the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project, the transfer of the Dulles Corridor Metrorail Project and for other services.

WMATA LATENT DEFECTS RESERVE — As defined and in accordance with the WMATA Agreement, those costs associated with the Metrorail Capital Project and Latent Defects.

